

BIBLIOGRAFIA

- Achard P. (1921) *L'encéphalite léthargique*. Parigi: J.-B. Baillière.
- Ackmann J.J., Sances A., Larson S.J., Baker J.B. (1977) Quantitative evaluation of long-term Parkinson tremor. *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng.*, 24: 49-56.
- Adam J., Marsden C.D., Merton P.A., Morton H.B. (1976) The effect of lesions in the internal capsule and the sensorimotor cortex on servo action in the human thumb. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 254: 27-28.
- Adams R.D. (1968) The striatonigral degenerations. In *Diseases of the basal ganglia*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing Company. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 6: 694-702.
- Adams R.D., Foley J.M. (1949) The neurological changes in the more common types of severe liver diseases. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 74: 217-219.
- Adams R.D., Foley J.M. (1953) The neurological disorder associated with liver disease. In *Metabolic and toxic diseases of the nervous system*, a cura di H.H. Merritt, C.C. Hare. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, pp. 198-237.
- Adams R.D., Salam-Adams M. (1986) Striatonigral degeneration. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 205-212.
- Adams R.D., van Bogaert L., Van der Eecken H. (1961) Dégénérescences nigro-striées et cérébello-nigro-striée. *Psychiatrie et Neurologie (Basel)*, 142: 219-259.
- Adams R.D., van Bogaert L., Van der Eecken H. (1964) Striatonigral degeneration. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 23: 584-608.
- Adams R.D., Victor M. (1986) *Principles of neurology*, terza edizione. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Adrian E.D., Moruzzi G. (1939) Impulses in the pyramidal tract. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 97: 153-199.
- Afsharpour S. (1985) Light microscopic analysis of Golgi-impregnated rat subthalamic neurons. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 236: 1-13.
- Aghajanian G.K., Bunney B.S. (1973) Central dopaminergic neurons: neurophysiological identification and responses to drugs. In *Frontiers in catecholamine research*, a cura di S.H. Snyder, E. Usdin. New York: Pergamon, pp. 643-648.
- Agid Y., Bonnet A.M., Pollak P., Signoret J.L., Lhermitte F. (1979) Bromocriptine associated with a peripheral dopamine blocking agent in treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 1: 570-572.
- Agid Y., Javoy F., Glowinski J. (1973) Hyperactivity of remaining dopaminergic neurons after destruction of the nigro-striatal dopaminergic system in the rat. *Nature New Biol.*, 245: 150-151.
- Agid Y., Javoy-Agid F., Ruberg M. (1987) Biochemistry of neurotransmitters in Parkinson's disease. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 166-230.
- Agid Y., Javoy-Agid F., Ruberg M., Pillon B., Dubois B., Duyckaerts C., Hauw J.-J., Baron J.-C., Scatton B. (1986) Progressive supranuclear palsy: anatomoclinical and biochemical considerations. In *Parkinson's disease*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 191-206.
- Agnoli A., Carta A., Stocchi F., Brughitta G., Giorgi L., Ruggieri S. (1989) Latest therapeutic strategies in complicated Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinsonism and aging*, a cura di D.B. Calne, G. Comi, D. Crippa, R. Horowski, M. Trabucchi. New York: Raven. *Aging*, 36: 287-292.
- Aigner B.R., Mulder D.W. (1960) Myoclonus. Clinical significance and an approach to classification. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 2: 600-615.
- Akagi K., Powell E.W. (1968) Differential projections of habenular nuclei. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 132: 263-274.
- Akert K. (1964) Comparative anatomy of frontal cortex and thalamofrontal connections. In *The frontal granular cortex and behavior*, a cura di J.M. Warren, K. Akert. New York: McGraw-Hill, pp. 372-396.
- Alajouanine T., Gastaut H. (1955) La syncinésie-sursaut et l'épilepsie-sursaut à déclenchement sensoriel ou sensitif inopiné. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 93: 29-41.
- Alajouanine T., Thurel R., Wolfrohm R. (1944) Myoclonies rythmiques du voile, de la glotte et du diaphragme, survenant par accès périodiques et se traduisant par du hoquet. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 76: 96-97.
- Albanese A. (1982) Dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic mesencephalo-septal and mesencephalo-accumbens neurons in the rat. *Neuroscience*, 7: S4.
- Albanese A. (1990) The extrapyramidal system, motor ganglia and movement disorders. *Reviews in the Neurosciences*, in corso di stampa.
- Albanese A., Altavista M.C. (1984) Neuropeptides in dopamine-containing regions of the brain. *Ital. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 5: 391-404.
- Albanese A., Altavista M.C., Gozzo S., Rossi P., Colosimo C., Bentivoglio A.R., Perretta G., Elia M., Monaco V., Macchi G. (1990) Chronic administration of MPTP to marmosets. In *Parkinson's disease: anatomy, pathology and therapy*, a cura di M.B. Streifler, A.D. Korczyn, E. Melamed, M.B.H. Youdim, New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 53: 239-244.
- Albanese A., Altavista M.C., Rossi P. (1986) Organization of central nervous system dopaminergic pathways. *J. Neural Transm. Suppl.*, 22: 3-17.
- Albanese A., Bentivoglio M. (1982) The organization of dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic mesencephalo-cortical neurons in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 238: 421-425.
- Albanese A., Butcher L.L. (1979) Locus ceruleus somata contain both acetylcholinesterase and norepinephrine: direct histochemical demonstration on the same tissue section. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 14: 101-104.
- Albanese A., Butcher L.L. (1980) Acetylcholinesterase and catecholamine distribution in the locus ceruleus of the rat. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 5: 127-134.
- Albanese A., Jenner P., Marsden C.D., Stephenson J.D. (1988a) Bladder hyperreflexia induced in marmosets by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 87: 46-50.
- Albanese A., Lo Monaco M., Daniele A., Milone M., Re-

- stuccia D., Tonali P. (in preparazione) Postural tremor of cerebellar origin.
- Albanese A., Macchi G. (1987) Suprasegmental control of vegetative nervous system. *Functional Neurology*, 4: 407-416.
- Albanese A., Minciachchi D. (1983) Organization of the ascending projections from the ventral tegmental area: multiple fluorescent retrograde tracer study in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 216: 406-420.
- Albanese A., Rossi P., Altavista M.C. (1988b) Can trazodone induce parkinsonism? *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 11: 180-182.
- Albanese A., Tempesta E. (1979) Il ruolo dei nuclei del rafe nella regolazione del sonno e nel controllo del dolore. *Archivio di Psicologia, Neurologia e Psichiatria*, 40: 498-518.
- Albano C., Cocito C. (1979) Huntington's chorea and bromocriptine. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 36: 322.
- Albe-Fessard D. (1973) Electrophysiological methods for the identification of thalamic nuclei. *Zeitschrift für Neurologie*, 205: 15-28.
- Albe-Fessard D., Arfel G., Guiot G. (1963) Activités électriques caractéristiques de quelques structures cérébrales chez l'homme. *Annales de Chirurgie*, 17: 1185-1214.
- Albe-Fessard D., Guiot G., Lamarre Y., Arfel G. (1966) Activation of thalamocortical projections related to tremorogenic processes. In *The thalamus*, a cura di D.P. Purpura, M.D. Yahr. New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 237-253.
- Albert M.L., Feldman R.G., Willis A.L. (1974) The 'subcortical dementia' of progressive supranuclear palsy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 37: 121-130.
- Albin R.L., Young A.B., Penney J.B. (1989) The functional anatomy of basal ganglia disorders. *Trends Neurosci.*, 12: 366-375.
- Albrecht H. (1949) Über die Ticerscheinungen im Kindesalter. *Nervenarzt*, 20: 314-320.
- Alexander G.E., DeLong M.R. (1985a) Microstimulation of the primate neostriatum. I. Physiological properties of striatal microexcitable zones. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 53: 1401-1416.
- Alexander G.E., DeLong M.R. (1985b) Microstimulation of the primate neostriatum. II. Somatotopic organization of striatal microexcitable zones and their relation to neuronal response properties. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 53: 1417-1430.
- Alexander G.E., DeLong M.R., Strick P.L. (1986) Parallel organization of functionally segregated circuits linking the basal ganglia and cortex. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.*, 9: 357-381.
- Allan W. (1937) Inheritance of the shaking palsy. *Arch. Int. Med.*, 60: 424-436.
- Allen N., Knopp W. (1976) Hereditary parkinsonism-dystonia with sustained control by L-Dopa and anticholinergic medication. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 201-213.
- Altar A., Neve K.A., Loughlin S.E., Marshall J.F., Fallon J.H. (1983) The crossed mesostriatal projection: neurochemistry and developmental response to lesion. *Brain Res.*, 279: 1-8.
- Altavista M.C. (1986) L'uso dei ceppi puri nella ricerca neurobiologica. *Archivio di Psicologia Neurologia e Psichiatria*, 47: 163-180.
- Altavista M.C., Bentivoglio A.R., Crociani P., Rossi P., Albanese A. (1988) Age-dependent loss of cholinergic neurones in basal ganglia of rats. *Brain Res.*, 455: 177-181.
- Altavista M.C., Rossi P., Bentivoglio A.R., Crociani P., Albanese A. (1990) Aging is associated with a diffuse impairment of forebrain cholinergic neurones. *Brain Res.*, 508: 51-59.
- Altrocchi P.H. (1972) Spontaneous orofacial dyskinesia. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 26: 506-512.
- Altrocchi P.H., Forno L.S. (1983) Spontaneous oro-facial dyskinesia: neuropathology of a case. *Neurology*, 33: 802-805.
- Alzheimer A. (1910) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der pathologischen Neuroglia und ihrer Beziehungen zu den Abbauvorgängen im Nervengewebe. *Histologische und histopathologische Arbeiten über die Grosshirnrinde*, 3: 401-562.
- Alzheimer A. (1911) Über die anatomische Grundlage der Huntingtonschen Chorea und der choreatischen Bewegungen überhaupt. *Neurologische Centralblatt*, 30: 891-892.
- Ambani L.M., Van Woert M.H., Murphy S. (1975) Brain peroxidase and catalase in Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 32: 114-118.
- Ambrosetto C., Lugaresi E., Coccagna G., Tassinari C.A. (1965) Clinical and polygraphic remarks in the syndrome of the restless legs. *Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale*, 86: 244-252.
- American College of Neuropsychopharmacology. Food and drug administration task force (1973) Neurological syndromes associated with antipsychotic drug use. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 289: 20-23.
- American Heart Association (1965) Jones criteria (revised) for guidance in the diagnosis of rheumatic fever. *Circulation*, 32: 664-668.
- American Psychiatric Association (1987) *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders*, Terza edizione riveduta, Washington: American Psychiatric Association.
- Aminoff M.J. (1972) Acanthocytosis and neurological disease. *Brain*, 95: 749-760.
- Aminoff M.J., Wilcox C.S. (1971) Assessment of autonomic function in patients with a parkinsonian syndrome. *Br. Med. J.*, 4: 80-84.
- Andén N.-E., Carlsson A., Dahlström A., Fuxe K., Hillarp N.A., Larsson K. (1964) Demonstration and mapping out of nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurones. *Life Sci.*, 3: 523-530.
- Andén N.-E., Dahlström A., Fuxe K., Larsson K. (1966a) Functional role of the nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurones. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 24: 263-274.
- Andén N.-E., Dahlström A., Fuxe K., Larsson K., Olson L., Ungerstedt U. (1966b) Ascending monoamine neurones to the telencephalon and diencephalon. *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 67: 313-326.
- Andén N.-E., Dalén P., Johansson B. (1973) Baclofen and lithium in Huntington's chorea. *Lancet*, 2: 93.
- Andén N.-E., Fuxe K., Hamberger B., Hökfelt T. (1966c) A quantitative study of the nigro-neostriatal dopamine neuron systems in the rat. *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 67: 306-312.
- Andén N.E., Rubenson A., Fuxe K., Hökfelt T. (1967) Evidence for dopamine receptor stimulation by apomorphine. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 19: 627-629.
- Andermann F., Keene D.L., Andermann E., Quesney L.F. (1980) Startle disease or hyperekplexia: further delineation of the syndrome. *Brain*, 103: 985-987.
- Anderson F.H., Richardson E.P., Okazaki H., Brody J.A. (1979) Neurofibrillary degeneration on Guam. Frequency in Chamorro and non-Chamorro with no known neurological disease. *Brain*, 102: 65-77.
- Anderson M.E. (1971) Cerebellar and cerebral inputs to physiologically identified efferent cell groups in the red nucleus of the cat. *Brain Res.*, 30: 49-66.
- Anderson M.E. (1977) Discharge patterns of basal ganglia neurones during active maintenance of postural stability and adjustment to chair tilt. *Brain Res.*, 143: 325-338.
- Anderson M.E., Yoshida M. (1977) Electrophysiological evidence for branching nigral projections to the thalamus and the superior colliculus. *Brain Res.*, 137: 361-364.
- Anderson M.E., Yoshida M. (1980) Axonal branching pat-

terns and location of nigrothalamic and nigrocollicular neurons in the cat. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 43: 883-895.

Andrew J., Fowler C.J., Harrison M.J.G. (1983) Stereotaxic thalamotomy in 55 cases of dystonia. *Brain*, 106: 981-1000.

Andrews C.J., Burke D., Lance J.W. (1972) The response to muscle stretch and shortening in Parkinsonian rigidity. *Brain*, 95: 795-812.

Andrews J.M., Terry R.D., Spataro J. (1970) Striatonigral degeneration: clinicopathological correlations and response to stereotaxic surgery. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 23: 319-329.

Angaut P. (1970) The ascending projections of the nucleus interpositus posterior of the cat cerebellum: an experimental anatomical study using silver impregnation methods. *Brain Res.*, 24: 377-394.

Angel R.W. (1983) Muscular contractions elicited by passive shortening. In *Motor control mechanisms in health and disease*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 39: 555-563.

Angel R.W., Alston W., Higgings J.R. (1970) Control of movement in Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 93: 1-14.

Angel R.W., Hoffman W.W. (1963) The H reflex in normal, spastic and rigid subjects. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 8: 591-596.

Ansari K.A., Johnson A. (1975) Olfactory function in patients with Parkinson's disease. *J. Chron. Dis.*, 28: 493-497.

Anthony J.C., Le Resche L., Niaz U., Vonkorff M.R., Folstein M.F. (1982) Limits of the 'mini mental state' as a screening test for dementia and delirium among hospital patients. *Psychol. Med.*, 12: 397-408.

Anton G. (1895) Über die Beteiligung der grossen basalen Gehirnganglien bei Bewegungsstörungen und insbesondere bei Chorea. *Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 14: 141-215.

Aoki C., Pickel V.M. (1988) Neuropeptide Y-containing neurons in the rat striatum: ultrastructure and cellular relations with tyrosine hydroxylase-containing terminals and with astrocytes. *Brain Res.*, 459: 205-225.

Appenzeller O., Goss J.E. (1971) Autonomic deficits in Parkinson's syndrome. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 24: 50-57.

Aquilonius S.-M., Eckernäs S.-A., Sundwall A. (1975) Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase in the human brain: changes in Huntington's chorea. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 38: 669-677.

Aquilonius S.M., Eckernäs S.A. (1977) Choline therapy in Huntington's chorea. *Neurology*, 27: 887-889.

Aquilonius S.M., Hartvig P. (1986) Utilization of antiparkinson drugs in Sweden. *Uppsala J. Med. Sci.*, Suppl. 43: 93.

Araki K., McGeer P.L., McGeer E.G. (1984) Presumptive gamma-aminobutyric acid pathways from the midbrain to the superior colliculus studied by a combined horseradish peroxidase- γ -aminobutyric acid transaminase pharmacohistochemical method. *Neuroscience*, 13: 433-439.

Araki M., McGeer P.L., McGeer E.G. (1985) Striatonigral and pallidonigral pathways studied by a combination of retrograde horseradish peroxidase tracing and a pharmacohistochemical method for γ -aminobutyric acid transaminase. *Brain Res.*, 331: 17-24.

Aranda B., Perrigot M., Mazieres L., Pierrot-Deseilligny E. (1983) Les troubles vésico-sphinctériques de la maladie de Parkinson. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 139: 283-288.

Ardizzone S.C., Michaels A., Arendash G.W. (1988) Labeling of neural cells by gold-filled sedai virus envelopes before intracerebral transplantation. *Science*, 239: 635-637.

Arena R., Iudice A., Virgili P., Moretti P., Menchetti G. (1980) Huntington's disease: clinical effects of a short-term treatment with pimozide. In *Long-term effects of neuroleptics*, a cura

di F. Cattabeni. New York: Raven. *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.*, 24: 573-575.

Armstrong D.M., Saper C.B., Levey A.I., Wainer B.H., Terry R.D. (1983) Distribution of cholinergic neurons in rat brain demonstrated by the immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 216: 53-68.

Arnold A., Edgren D.C., Palladino V.S. (1953) Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: fifty cases observed on Guam. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 117: 135-139.

Arnt J., Scheel-Kruger J. (1980) Intranigral GABA antagonists produce dopamine-dependent biting in rats. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 62: 51-61.

Aronin N., DiFiglia M., Graveland G.A., Schwartz W.J., Wu J.-Y. (1984) Localization of immunoreactive enkephalins in GABA synthesizing neurons in the rat neostriatum. *Brain Res.*, 300: 376-380.

Aronson A.E. (1973) *Audio seminars in speech pathology. Psychogenic voice disorders*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders.

Aronson A.E., DeSanto L.W. (1981) Adductor spastic dysphonia: 1- years after recurrent laryngeal nerve section. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.*, 90: 2-6.

Aronson A.E., Hartman D.E. (1981) Adductor spastic dysphonia as a sign of essential (voice) tremor. *J. Speech Hear. Res.*, 46: 52-58.

Arseni C., Maretsis M. (1971) The surgical treatment of spasmodic torticollis. *Neurochirurgia*, 14: 177-180.

Asanum C., Thach W.T., Jones E.G. (1983) Distribution of cerebellar terminations and their relation to other afferent terminations in the ventral lateral thalamic region of the monkey. *Brain Res. Rev.*, 5: 237-266.

Asher S.W., Aminoff M.J. (1981) Tetraabenazine and movement disorders. *Neurology*, 31: 1051-1054.

Asso D. (1969) WAIS scores in a group of parkinson patients. *Brit. J. Psychiat.*, 115: 555-556.

Asso D., Crown S., Russel J.A., Logue V. (1969) Psychological aspects of stereotactic treatment of parkinsonism. *Brit. J. Psychiat.*, 115: 541-553.

Auer E.M., McCouch G.P. (1916) Pathological findings in two cases of paralysis agitans. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 43: 532-538.

Autori vari (1922) Elfte Jahresversammlung der Gesellschaft Deutscher Nervenärzte in Braunschweig am 16. und 17. September 1921. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 74: 1-267.

Autori vari (1980) Tardive dyskinesia: summary of task force report of the American Psychiatric Association. *Am. J. Psychiatry*, 137: 1163-1172.

Autret A. (1987) Chorée fibrillaire de Morvan. *Encycl. Méd. Chir. Paris, Neurologie*, 17053 D10: 1-2.

Avila-Giron R. (1973) Medical and social aspects of Huntington's chorea in the state of Zulia, Venezuela. In *Huntington's chorea 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 261-266.

Ayd F.J. (1960) Neuroleptics and extra-pyramidal reactions on psychiatric patients. In *Système Extra-Pyramidal et Neuroleptiques*, a cura di J.M. Bordeleau. Montréal: Editions Psychiatriques, pp. 335-364.

Ayd F.J. (1961) A survey of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 175: 1054-1060.

Azmitia E.C., Segal M. (1978) An autoradiographic analysis of the differential ascending projections of the dorsal and medial raphe nuclei in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 179: 641-668.

Backlund E.-O., Granberg P.-O., Hamberger B., Knutsson E., Hartensson A., Sedvall G., Seiger A., Olson L. (1985) Transplantation of adrenal medullary tissue to striatum in parkin-

- sonism: first clinical trials. *J. Neurosurg.*, 62: 169-173.
- Backman E.L. (1952) *Religious dances in the christian church and in popular medicine*. Londra: G. Allen & Unwin.
- Bak I.J., Choi W.B., Hassler R., Usunoff K.J., Wagner A. (1975) Fine structural synaptic organization of the corpus striatum and substantia nigra in the rat and cat. In *Dopaminergic mechanisms*, a cura di A. Barbeau, D.B. Calne, T.N. Chase. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 5: 25-41.
- Baker E.F.W. (1962) Gilles de la Tourette syndrome treated by bimedial frontal leucotomy. *Canad. Med. Ass. J.*, 86: 746-747.
- Baldessarini R.J., Cole J.O., Davis J.M., Simpson G., Tarsy D., Gardos G., Preskorn S.H. (1980) Tardive dyskinesia: summary of a task force report of the American Psychiatric Association. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 137: 1163-1172.
- Baleydier C., Mauguier F. (1980) The duality of the cingulate gyrus in monkey, neuroanatomical study and functional hypothesis. *Brain*, 103: 525-554.
- Ball R. (1985) Drug induced akathisia: a review. *J. R. Soc. Med.*, 78: 748-752.
- Ballard P.A., Tetrad J.W., Langston J.W. (1985) Permanent human parkinsonism due to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): seven cases. *Neurology*, 35: 949-956.
- Baloh R.W., Dietz J., Spooner J.W. (1982) Myoclonus and ocular oscillations induced by L-tryptophan. *Ann. Neurol.*, 11: 95-97.
- Bancaud J., Talairach J., Bonis A. (1967) Physiopathogénie des épilepsies-sursaut: a propos d'une épilepsie de l'aire motrice supplémentaire. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 117: 441-453.
- Bancaud J., Talairach J., Lamarche M., Bonis A., Trottier S. (1975) Hypothèses neurophysiopathologiques sur l'épilepsie-sursaut chez l'homme. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 131: 559-571.
- Bankiewicz K.S., Plunkett R.J., Kopin I.J., Jacobowitz D.M., London W.T., Oldfield E.H. (1988) Transient behavioral recovery in hemiparkinsonian primates after adrenal medullary allografts. In *Transplantation into the mammalian CNS*, a cura di D.M. Gash, J.R. Sladek. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Prog. Brain Res.*, 78: 543-549.
- Bannister R. (1979) Chronic autonomic failure with postural hypotension. *Lancet*, 2: 404-406.
- Bannister R. [curatore] (1988) *Autonomic failure. A textbook of clinical disorders of the autonomic nervous system*, seconda edizione. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Bannister R., Davies I.B., Holly E., Rosenthal T., Sever P. (1979) Defective cardiovascular reflexes and supersensitivity to sympathomimetic drugs in autonomic failure. *Brain*, 102: 163-176.
- Bannister R., Oppenheimer D. (1982) Parkinsonism, system degeneration and autonomic failure. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden e S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth scientific, pp. 174-190.
- Bannister R., Sever P., Gross M. (1977) Cardiovascular reflexes and biochemical responses in progressive autonomic failure. *Brain*, 100: 327-334.
- Barbas H., Mesulam M.-M. (1981) Organization of afferent input to subdivisions of area 8 in the rhesus monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 200: 407-431.
- Barbeau A. (1960) Preliminary observations on abnormal catecholamine metabolism in basal ganglia diseases. *Neurology*, 10: 446-451.
- Barbeau A. (1961) Dopamine and basal ganglia diseases. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 4: 97-102.
- Barbeau A. (1969) L-Dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease: a critical review of nine years' experience. *Canad. Med. Assoc. J.*, 101: 59-68.
- Barbeau A. (1970) Importance and pathogenesis of abnormal movements during L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 20: 377.
- Barbeau A. (1971a) Long-term side-effects of levodopa. *Lancet*, 1: 395.
- Barbeau A. (1971b) Functions of the striatum. A new proposal based on experience with L-Dopa in extrapyramidal disorders. In *Monoamines, noyaux gris centraux et syndrome de Parkinson*, a cura di J. de Ajuriaguerra, G. Gauthier. Parigi: Masson, pp.385-402.
- Barbeau A. (1972) Long-term appraisal of levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 22: 22-24.
- Barbeau A. (1973) Biochemistry of Huntington's chorea. In *Huntington's chorea 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 473-516.
- Barbeau A. (1981) History of movement disorders and their treatment. In *Disorders of movement*, a cura di A. Barbeau. Lancaster: MTP Press. *Current status of modern therapy*, 8: 1-28.
- Barbeau A. (1984a) Manganese and extrapyramidal disorders. *Neurotoxicology*, 5: 13-36.
- Barbeau A. (1984b) Etiology of Parkinson's disease: a research strategy. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 11: 24-28.
- Barbeau A. (1986) Parkinson's disease: clinical features and etiopathology. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 87-152.
- Barbeau A., Dallaire L., Buu N.T., Poirier J., Rucinska E. (1985a) Comparative behavioral biochemical and pigmentary effects of MPTP, MPP⁺ and Paraquat in *Rana pipiens*. *Life Sci.*, 37: 1529-1538.
- Barbeau A., Dallaire L., Buu N.T., Villeux F., Boyer H., deLanney L.E., Irwin I., Langston E.B., Langston J.W. (1985b) New amphibian models for the study of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). *Life Sci.*, 37: 1125-1134.
- Barbeau A., Murphy G.F., Sourkes T.L. (1961) Excretion of dopamine in diseases of the basal ganglia. *Science*, 133: 1706-1707.
- Barbeau A., Pourcher E. (1982) New data on the genetics of Parkinson's disease. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 9: 53-60.
- Barbeau A., Roy M. (1984) Familial subsets in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 11: 144-150.
- Barbeau A., Roy M., Cloutier T., Plasse L., Paris S. (1986) Environmental and genetic factors in the etiology of Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 299-306.
- Barbeau A., Sourkes T.L., Murphy G.F. (1962) Les catécholamines dans la maladie de Parkinson. In *Monoamines et système nerveux*, a cura di J. de Ajuriaguerra. Parigi: Masson, pp. 247-262.
- Barnes T.R.E., Braude W.M., Hill D.J. (1982) Acute akathisia and metoclopramide preoperative medication. *Lancet*, 2: 48-49.
- Barolin G.S., Bernheimer H., Hornykiewicz O. (1964) Seitenverschiedenes Verhalten des Dopamins (3-Hydroxytyramin) im Gehirn eines Falles von Hemiparkinsonismus. *Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie, Neurochirurgie und Psychiatrie*, 94: 241-248.
- Baron J.C., Mazière B., Loc'h C., Sgouropoulos P., Bonnet A.M., Agid Y. (1985) Progressive supranuclear palsy: loss of striatal dopamine receptors demonstrated in vivo by posi-

tron tomography. *Lancet*, 1: 1163-1164.

Baron J.C., Mazière B., Loc'h C., Cambon H., Sgouropoulos P., Bonnet A.M., Agid Y. (1986) Loss of striatal [⁷⁶Br] bromospiperone binding sites demonstrated by positron tomography in progressive supranuclear palsy. *J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metabol.*, 6: 131-136.

Barrett G., Shibasaki H., Neshige R. (1985) A computer-assisted method for averaging movement related cortical potentials with respect to EMG onset. *Electroenceph. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 60: 276-281.

Barrett R.E., Yahr M.D., Duvoisin R.C. (1970) Torsion dystonia and spasmodic torticollis. Results of treatment with l-dopa. *Neurology*, 20: 122-130.

Barron K.D., Dentinger M.P., Koeppen A.H. (1982) Fine structure of neurons of the hypertrophied human inferior olive. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 41: 186-203.

Bartholini G., Burkard W.P., Pletscher A. (1967) Increase of cerebral catecholamines caused by 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine after inhibition of peripheral decarboxylase. *Nature (London)*, 215: 852-853.

Baruzzi A., Contini M., Riva R., Procaccianti G., Albani F., Tonello C., Zoni E., Martinelli P. (1987) Influence of meal ingestion time on pharmacokinetics of normally administered levodopa in parkinsonian patients. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 10: 527-537.

Baruzzi A., Procaccianti G., Martinelli P., Riva R., Denoth F., Montanaro M., Lugaresi E. (1985) Phenobarbital and propranolol in essential tremor. *Neurology*, 33: 296-300.

Basmajian J.V. (1974) *Muscle alive. Their functions revealed by electromyography*. Terza edizione. Baltimore: Williams e Wilkins.

Bassen F.A., Kornzweig A.L. (1950) Malformation of erythrocytes in a case of atypical retinitis pigmentosa. *Blood*, 5: 381-387.

Bastian H.C. (1886) *Paralyses, cerebral, bulbar and spinal*. Londra: Lewis.

Bates J.A.V. (1967) The electrophysiology of the human thalamus. *J. R. Coll. Physicians Lond.*, 1: 118-122.

Bates J.A.V. (1969) The electrophysiology of the human thalamus. In *Third symposium on Parkinson's disease*, a cura di F.J. Gillingham, I.M.D. Donaldson. Edinburgo: Livingstone, pp. 118-124.

Battista A.F., Goldstein M., Miyamoto T., Matsumoto Y. (1976) Effect of centrally acting drugs on experimental torticollis in monkeys. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 329-338.

Battista A.F., Goldstein P., Nakatani S., Anagnoste B. (1969) Ventrolateral thalamic lesions. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 21: 611-614.

Bauer J. (1909) Die Substantia nigra Soemmeringii. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis des dunkeln Pigmentes der Nervenzellen. *Arbeiten aus dem neurologischen Institute (K. K. österreichisches interakademisches Zentralinstitut für Hirnforschung) an der Wiener Universität*, 17: 435-512.

Bauman R.J., Jameson H.D., Weisberg L.H., McKean H.E., Haack D.G. (1980) Cigarette smoking and Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 30: 839-843.

Bawa P., Mannard A., Stein R.B. (1976) Effects of elastic loads on contractions of cat muscles. *Biol. Cybern.*, 22: 129-137.

Baxter L.R., Phelps M.E., Mazziotta J.C., Guze B.H., Schwartz J.M., Selin C.E. (1987) Local cerebral glucose metabolic rates in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry*, 44: 211-218.

Beal M.F., Bird E.D., Langlais P.J., Martin J.B. (1984) Somatostatin is increased in the nucleus accumbens in Huntington's disease. *Neurology*, 34: 663-666.

Beal M.F., Kowall N.W., Ellison D.W., Mazurek M.F., Swartz K.J., Martin J.B. (1986) Replication of the neurochemical characteristics of Huntington's disease by quinolinic acid. *Nature (London)*, 321: 168-171.

Beal M.F., Marshall P.E., Burd G.D., Landis D.M.D., Martin J.B. (1985) Excitotoxin lesions do not mimic the alteration of somatostatin in Huntington's disease. *Brain Res.*, 361: 135-145.

Beard G. (1878) Dr. Beard's verbal communication. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 5: 525-526.

Beard G. (1880a) Experiments with the 'jumpers' of Maine. *Popular Science Monthly*, 18: 170-178.

Beard G. (1880b) Experiments with the 'jumpers' or 'jumping Frenchmen' of Maine. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 7: 487-490.

Beardsley J.V., Puletti F. (1971) Personality (MMPI) and cognitive (WAIS) changes after levodopa treatment. Occurrence in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 25: 145-150.

Bearn A.G. (1960) A genetical analysis of thirty families with Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). *Ann. Hum. Genet.*, 24: 33-43.

Beck D.K. (1947) Dystonia musculorum deformans with another case in the same family. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, 40: 551-552.

Beckstead R.M. (1976) Convergent thalamic and mesencephalic projections to the anterior medial cortex in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 166: 403-416.

Beckstead R.M. (1978) Afferent connections of the entorhinal area in the rat as demonstrated by retrograde cell-labeling with horseradish peroxidase. *Brain Res.*, 152: 249-264.

Beckstead R.M. (1983a) A pallidostriatal projection in the cat and monkey. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 11: 629-632.

Beckstead R.M. (1983b) A reciprocal axonal connection between the subthalamic nucleus and the neostriatum in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 275: 137-142.

Beckstead R.M. (1984a) The thalamostriatal projection in the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 223: 313-346.

Beckstead R.M. (1984b) A projection to the striatum from the medial subdivision of the posterior group of the thalamus in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 300: 351-356.

Beckstead R.M. (1985) Complementary mosaic distribution of thalamic and nigral axons in the caudate nucleus of the cat: double anterograde labeling combining autoradiography and wheat germ-HRP histochemistry. *Brain Res.*, 335: 153-159.

Beckstead R.M., Cruz C.J. (1986) Striatal axons to globus pallidus, entopeduncular nucleus and substantia nigra come mainly from separate cell populations in cat. *Neuroscience*, 19: 147-158.

Beckstead R.M., Domesick V.B., Nauta W.J.H. (1979) Efferent connections of the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 175: 191-217.

Beckstead R.M., Edwards S.B., Frankfurter A. (1981) A comparison of the intranigral distribution of nigrotectal neurons labeled with horseradish peroxidase in the monkey, cat and rat. *J. Neurosci.*, 1: 121-125.

Beckstead R.M., Frankfurter A. (1982) The distribution and some morphological features of substantia nigra neurons that project to the thalamus, superior colliculus and pedunculopontine nucleus in the monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 7: 2377-2388.

Beckstead R.M., Kersey K.S. (1985) Immunohistochemical demonstration of differential substance P-, met-enkephalin-, and glutamic-acid-decarboxylase-containing cell body and axon

- distributions in the corpus striatum of the cat, *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 232: 481-498.
- Bedard P., Bouchard R. (1974) Dramatic effect of methysergide on myoclonus. *Lancet*, 1: 738.
- Bedard P., Delean J., Lafleur J., Larochelle L. (1977) Haloperidol-induced dyskinesias in the monkey. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 4: 197-201.
- Behrman S., Carrol J.D., Janota I., Matthews W.B. (1969) Progressive supranuclear palsy. Clinico-pathological study of four cases. *Brain*, 92: 663-678.
- Beitz A.J. (1976) The topographical organization of the olivodentate and dentato-olivary pathways in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 115: 311-317.
- Bell C. (1830) *The nervous system of the human body*, seconda edizione. Londra: Longmans.
- Benecke R., Dick J.P., Rothwell J.C., Day B.L., Marsden C.D. (1985) Increase of Bereitschaftspotential in simultaneous and sequential movements. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 62: 347-352.
- Benecke R., Rothwell J.C., Dick J.P.R., Day B.L., Marsden C.D. (1986) Performance of simultaneous movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 109: 739-757.
- Benedek L., Rakonitz E. (1940) Hereditary combination of a congenital deformity of the nose and of myoclonic torsion dystonia. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 91: 608-616.
- Bennet-Clarke C., Romagnano M.A., Joseph S.A. (1980) Distribution of somatostatin in the rat brain: telencephalon and diencephalon. *Brain Res.*, 188: 473-486.
- Benson D.F. (1984) Parkinsonian dementia: cortical or subcortical? In *Parkinson-specific motor and mental disorders. Role of the pallidum: pathophysiological, biochemical, and therapeutic aspects*, a cura di R.G. Hassler, J.F. Christ. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 40: 235-240.
- Bentin S., Silverberg R., Gordon H.W. (1981) Asymmetrical cognitive deterioration in demented and parkinson patients. *Cortex*, 17: 533-544.
- Bentivoglio M., van der Kooy D., Kuypers H.G.J.M. (1979) The organization of the efferent projections of the substantia nigra in the rat. A retrograde fluorescent double labeling study. *Brain Res.*, 174: 1-17.
- Berardelli A., Accornero N., Argenta M., Meco G., Manfredi M. (1986) Fast complex arm movements in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 49: 1146-1149.
- Berardelli A., Rothwell J.C., Day B.L., Kachi T., Marsden C.D. (1984) Duration of the first agonist burst in ballistic arm movements. *Brain Res.*, 304: 183-187.
- Berardelli A., Rothwell J.C., Day B.L., Marsden C.D. (1985) Pathophysiology of blepharospasm and oromandibular dystonia. *Brain*, 108: 593-608.
- Berardelli A., Sabra A.F., Hallett M. (1983) Physiologic mechanisms of rigidity in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 46: 45-53.
- Berger B., Tassin J.P., Blanc B., Moyne M.A., Thierry A.M. (1974) Histochemical confirmation for dopaminergic innervation of the rat cerebral cortex after destruction of the noradrenergic ascending pathways. *Brain Res.*, 81: 332-337.
- Berger B., Thierry A.M., Tassin J.P., Moyne M.A. (1976) Dopaminergic innervation of the rat prefrontal cortex: a fluorescence histochemical study. *Brain Res.*, 106: 133-145.
- Berger J.R., Sheremata W.A., Melamed E. (1984) Paroxysmal dystonia as the initial manifestation of multiple sclerosis. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 41: 747-750.
- Bergmann S., Curzon G., Friedel J., Goldwin-Austen R.B., Marsden C.D., Parkes J.D. (1973) The absorption and metabolism of a standard oral dose of levodopa in patients with parkinsonism. *Br. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 1: 417-424.
- Berkovic S.F., Karpatis G., Carpenter S., Lang A.E. (1987) Progressive dystonia with bilateral putaminal hypodensities. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 44: 1184-1187.
- Berman A.L. (1968) *The brain stem of the cat. A cytoarchitectonic atlas with stereotaxic coordinates*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Bernhardt M. (1876) Ueber den von Hammond Athetose genannten Symptomenkomplex. *Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medizin*, 67: 1-10.
- Bernheimer H., Birkmayer W., Hornykiewicz O. (1961) Verteilung des 5-Hydroxytryptamins (Serotonin) im Gehirn des Menschen und sein Verhalten bei Patienten mit Parkinson-Syndrom. *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 39: 1056-1059.
- Bernheimer H., Birkmayer W., Hornykiewicz O., Jellinger K., Seitelberger F. (1973) Brain dopamine and the syndromes of Parkinson and Huntington: clinical morphological and neurochemical correlations. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 20: 415-455.
- Bernheimer H., Hornykiewicz O. (1965) Herabgesetzte Konzentration der Homovanillinsäure im Gehirn von parkinsonkranken Menschen als Ausdruck der Störung des zentralen Dopaminstoffwechsels. *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 43: 711-715.
- Bernheimer H., Hornykiewicz O. (1973) Brain amines in Huntington's chorea. In *Huntington's chorea 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 525-531.
- Bertha H., Kolmer H. (1940) Über psychopathologische Erscheinungen bei der Chorea Huntington (Choreophrenie). *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 151: 26-39.
- Bertler A., Rosegren E. (1959) Occurrence and distribution of dopamine in brain. *Experientia*, 10: 10-11.
- Bertolini A., Vergoni A.V., Poggioli R., Gessa G.L. (1986) Morphine and endorphin antagonize posture and locomotor disorders induced by the injection of ACTH 1-24 in the rat locus coeruleus. *Life Sci.*, 38: 373-377.
- Bertrand C. (1958) A pneumotaxic technique for producing localized cerebral lesions and its use in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurosurg.*, 15: 251-264.
- Bertrand C.M. (1978) Combined stereotactic and peripheral surgical approach for spasmodic torticollis. *Appl. Neurophysiol.*, 41: 122-131.
- Bertrand C.M. (1982) Peripheral versus central surgical approach for the treatment of spasmodic torticollis. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth Scientific, pp. 315-318.
- Bertrand C.M., Molina-Negro P. (1988) Selective peripheral denervation in 111 cases of spasmodic torticollis: rationale and results. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 637-643.
- Bertrand C.M., Molina-Negro P., Martinez S.N. (1982) Technical aspects of selective peripheral denervation for spasmodic torticollis. *Appl. Neurophysiol.*, 45: 326-330.
- Bertrand G., Jasper H., Wong A., Mathews G. (1969) Microelectrode recording during stereotaxic surgery. *Clin. Neurosurg.*, 16: 328-355.
- Besser M., Parke L., Edwards C.R.W., Forsyth I.A., McNeilly A.S. (1972) Galactorrhea: successful treatment with reduction of plasma prolactin levels by Brom-ergocryptine. *Br. Med. J.*, 3: 669-672.
- Betts J.J., Nicholson J.T., Critchley E.M.R. (1970) Acanthocytosis with normolipoproteinaemia: biophysical aspects. *Postgrad. Med. J.*, 46: 702-707.
- Bianchi L. (1886) *La emiplegia. Saggio di fisiopatologia del cervello con particolare considerazione alla localizzazione dei*

focolai distruttivi. Napoli: G. Micillo.

Bianchi L. (1909) Contributo alla conoscenza della emicorea sintomatica. *Annali di Neurologia (Napoli)*, 27: 1-42.

Bianconi P. [a cura di] (1967) *L'opera completa di Bruegel*. Milano: Rizzoli.

Biary N., Koller W. (1985) Effect of alcohol on dystonia. *Neurology*, 35: 239-240.

Biber M.P., Kneisley L.W., LaVail J.H. (1978) Cortical neurons projecting to the cervical and lumbar enlargements of the spinal cord in young and adult rhesus monkeys. *Exp. Neurol.*, 59: 492-508.

Bielschowsky M. (1919) Einige Bemerkungen zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie des Schweif- und Linsenkerns. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 25: 361-368.

Bielschowsky M. (1922) Weitere Bemerkungen zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie des striären Systems. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 27: 233-288.

Bigne J., Lapuerta L. (1961) Sobre la influencia de las emociones en el síndrome parkinsoniano. *Revista Clínica Española*, 83: 289-291.

Billeter E., Flükiger F. (1971) Evidence for a luteolytic function of prolactin in the intact cycling rat using 2-Br- α -ergokriptine (CB154). *Experientia*, 27: 464-465.

Birbamer J., Ransmayr G., Poewe W., Gestenbrand F. (1986) Therapeutic experience with an apomorphine-derivative in Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 591-592.

Bird E.D. (1978) The brain in Huntington's chorea. *Psychol. Med.*, 8: 357-360.

Bird E.D., Iversen L.L. (1974) Huntington's chorea: post-mortem measurement of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase and dopamine in basal ganglia. *Brain*, 97: 457-472.

Bird E.D., Iversen L.L. (1977) Neurochemical findings in Huntington's chorea. In *Essays in neurochemistry and neuropharmacology*, a cura di M.B.H. Youdim, W. Lovenberg, D.F. Sharman, J.R. Lagnado. Londra: J. Wiley & Sons, pp. 177-195.

Bird E.D., Mackay A.V.P., Rayner C.N., Iversen L.L. (1973) Reduced glutamic acid decarboxylase activity of postmortem brain in Huntington's chorea. *Lancet*, 1: 1090-1092.

Bird T.D., Cedarbaum S., Valpey R.W., Stahl W.L. (1978) Family degeneration of the basal ganglia with acanthocytosis: a clinical, neuropathological and neurochemical study. *Ann. Neurol.*, 3: 253-258.

Birkmayer W. (1969) Experimentelle Ergebnisse über die Kombinationsbehandlung des Parkinson-Syndroms mit L-DOPA und einem Decarboxylasehemmer (Ro 4-4602). *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 81: 677-679.

Birkmayer W. (1983) Deprenyl (selegiline) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 68 (Suppl. 95): 103-105.

Birkmayer W., Birkmayer J.G.D. (1986) Iron, a new aid in the treatment of Parkinson patients. *J. Neural Transm.*, 67: 287-292.

Birkmayer W., Hornykiewicz O. (1961) Der L-3,4-Dioxyphenylalanin (= DOPA)-Effekt bei der Parkinson-Akinese. *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 73: 785-786.

Birkmayer W., Riederer P., Ambrozi L., Youdim M.B.H. (1977) Implications of combined treatment with Madopar and L-deprenyl in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 2: 439-443.

Birkmayer W., Riederer P., Youdim M.B.H., Linauer W. (1975) The potentiation of the anti-akinetic effect after L-Dopa treatment by an inhibitor of MAO-B, Deprenyl. *J. Neural Transm.*, 36: 303-326.

Biscoe T.J., Evans R.H., Headley P.M., Martin M.R., Watkins J.C. (1976) Structure activity relations of excitatory amino acids on frog and rat spinal neurons. *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, 58: 373-382.

Bittenbender J.B., Quadfasel F.A. (1962) Rigid and akinetic forms of Huntington's chorea. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 7: 275-288.

Bizzi E., Schiller P.H. (1970) Single unit activity in the frontal eye fields of unanesthetized monkeys during eye and head movement. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 10: 151-158.

Björklund A., Hökfelt T. [curatori] (1984) *Classical transmitters in the CNS, part I*. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Chem. Neuroanat.*, vol. 2.

Björklund A., Hökfelt T. [curatori] (1986) *GABA and neuropeptides in the CNS, part I*. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Chem. Neuroanat.*, vol. 4.

Björklund A., Hökfelt T., Kuhar M.J. [curatori] (1984) *Classical transmitters and transmitter receptors in the CNS, part II*. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Chem. Neuroanat.*, vol. 3.

Björklund A., Hökfelt T., Swanson L.W. [curatori] (1987a) *Integrated systems of the CNS, part I*. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Chem. Neuroanat.*, vol. 5.

Björklund A., Lindvall O. (1984) Dopamine-containing systems in the CNS. In *Classical transmitters in the CNS. Part I*, a cura di A. Björklund, T. Hökfelt. Amsterdam: Elsevier, *Handbook of Chemical Neuroanatomy*, 2: 55-122.

Björklund A., Lindvall O., Isacson O., Brundin P., Wictorin K., Strecker R.E., Clarke D.J., Dunnett S.B. (1987b) Mechanisms of action of intracerebral neural implants: studies on nigral and striatal grafts to the lesioned striatum. *Trends Neurosci.*, 10: 509-516.

Björklund A., Nöbels A. (1973) Fluorescent histochemical and microspectrofluorometric mapping of dopamine, and noradrenaline cell groups in the rat diencephalon. *Brain Res.*, 51: 193-205.

Björklund A., Skagerberg G. (1979) Evidence for a major spinal cord projection from the diencephalic A11 dopamine cell group in the rat using transmitter-specific fluorescent retrograde tracing. *Brain Res.* 177: 170-175

Björklund A., Stenevi U. (1979) Reconstruction of the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway by intracerebral nigral transplants. *Brain Res.*, 177: 555-560.

Blattner R.J. (1956) Encephalitis lethargica, type A encephalitis, von Economo's disease. *J. Pediatr.*, 49: 370-372.

Bliss J. (1980) Sensory experiences of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 37: 1343-1347.

Bloq P., Marinesco G. (1893) Sur un cas de tremblement parkinsonien hémiplegique, symptomatique d'une tumeur du pédoncule cérébral. *C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris*, 5: 05-111.

Bloxham C.A., Mindel T.A., Frith C.D. (1984) Initiation and execution of predictable and unpredictable movements in Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 107: 371-384.

Blumenthal H., Miller C. (1969) Motor nuclear involvement in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 20: 362-367.

Bobillier P., Seguin S., Petitjean F., Touret M. (1976) The raphe nuclei of the cat brain stem: a topographic atlas of their efferent projections as revealed by autoradiography. *Brain Res.*, 113: 449-486.

Bodis Wollner I., Yahr M.D. (1978) Measurements of visual evoked potentials in Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 101: 661-671.

Bodis Wollner I., Marx M.S., Mitra S., Bobak P., Mylin L., Yahr M. (1987) Visual dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Loss of spatiotemporal contrast sensitivity. *Brain*, 110: 1675-1698.

- Boenheim C. (1930) Über den Tic im Kindesalter. *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 9: 2005-2011.
- Boettiger A. (1896) Zum Wesen der Myoclonie (Paramyoclonus multiplex). *Berliner klinische Wochenschrift*, 33: 142-146.
- Boghen D., Peyronnard J.M. (1976) Myoclonus in familial restless legs syndrome. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 33: 368-370.
- Bohn M.C., Cupit F., Marciano F., Gash D.M. (1987) Adrenal medulla grafts enhance recovery of striatal dopaminergic fibers. *Science*, 237: 913-916.
- Boissier de Sauvages F. (1768) *Nosologia methodica sistens morborum classes juxta Sydenhami mentem & botanicorum ordinem*. Amsterdam: Fratelli De Tournes.
- Bokobza B., Ruberg M., Scatton B., Javoy-Agid F., Agid Y. (1984) [3 H]Spiperone binding, dopamine and HVA concentrations in Parkinson's disease and supranuclear palsy. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 99: 167-175.
- Bolam J.P. (1984) Synapses of identified neurons in the neostriatum. In *Functions of the basal ganglia*, a cura di D. Evered, M. O'Connor. Londra: Pitman. *Ciba Foundation Symposium*, 107: 34-42.
- Bolam J.P., Clarke D.J., Smith A.D., Somogyi P. (1983) A type of aspiny neuron in the rat neostriatum accumulates [3 H]-aminobutyric acid: combination of Golgi-staining, autoradiography, and electron microscopy. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 213: 121-134.
- Bolam J.P., Powell J.F., Totterdell S., Smith A.D. (1981) The proportion of neurons in the rat neostriatum that project to the substantia nigra demonstrated using horseradish peroxidase conjugated with wheat-germ agglutinin. *Brain Res.*, 220: 339-343.
- Bolam J.P., Powell J.F., Wu J.Y., Smith A.D. (1985) Glutamate decarboxylase-immunoreactive structures in the rat neostriatum: a correlated light and electron microscopic study including a combination of Golgi impregnation with immunocytochemistry. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 237: 1-20.
- Boll T., Heaton R., Reitan R. (1974) Neuropsychological and emotional correlates of Huntington's disease. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 158: 61-69.
- Boller F., Passafiume D., Keefe N.C., Rogers K., Kim Y. (1984) Visuospatial impairment in Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 41: 485-490.
- Bologna M., Di Stanislao C., Iannarelli R., Romano R., Rucci A., Vaggi L. [curatori] (1987) *Dizionario medico illustrato Dordland*, prima edizione italiana. Milano: ESI Stampa Medica.
- Bonhoeffer K. (1897) Ein Beitrag zur Lokalisation der choreatischen Bewegungen. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 1: 6-41.
- Bonin G., Shariff G.A. (1951) Extrapyramidal nuclei among mammals. A quantitative study. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 94: 427-439.
- Borit A., Rubinstein L.J., Urich H. (1975) The striatonigral degenerations: putaminal pigments and nosology. *Brain*, 98: 101-113.
- Borthwick G.A. (1931) Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica. *Clin. J.*, 60: 510-524.
- Bostroem A. (1922) *Der amyostatische Symptomenkomplex. Klinische Untersuchungen unter Berücksichtigung allgemeiner pathologischer Fragen*. Berlino: Springer.
- Bottcher J. (1975) Morphology of the basal ganglia in Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 52 [Suppl. 62], 1-87.
- Bouché G., van Bogaert L. (1935) Étude anatomo-clinique d'un état de rigidité unilatérale progressive avec choréo-athétose et paroxysmes de torsion autour de l'axe longitudinale. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 64: 886-901.
- Boudin F., Grillard A., Mikol J. (1976) Dégénérescence striato-nigrique: à propos de l'étude clinique, thérapeutique et anatomique de deux cas. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 132: 137-156.
- Bouras C., Taban C.H., Constantinidis J. (1984) Mapping of enkephalin in human brain. An immunofluorescence study on brains from patients with senile and presenile dementia. *Neuroscience*, 12: 179-190.
- Boussaoud D., Joseph J.P. (1985) Role of the cat substantia nigra pars reticulata in eye and head movements. II. Effects of local pharmacological injections. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 57: 297-304.
- Bouteille E.M. (1810) *Traité de la chorée ou danse de St Guy*. Parigi: Vincard.
- Bouyer J.J., Park D.H., Joh T.H., Pickel V.M. (1984) Chemical and structural analysis of the relation between cortical inputs and tyrosine hydroxylase-containing terminals in the rat neostriatum. *Brain Res.*, 302, 267-275.
- Bowcock A.M., Farrer L.A., Cavalli-Sforza L.L., Hebert J.M., Kidd K.K., Frydman M., Bonne-Tamir B. (1987) Mapping the Wilson disease locus to a cluster of linked polymorphic markers on chromosome 13. *Am. J. Genet.*, 41: 27-35.
- Bowen F.P., Burns M.M., Yahr M.D. (1976) Alterations in memory processes subsequent to short- and long-term treatment with L-dopa. In *Advances in parkinsonism*, a cura di W. Birkmayer, O. Hornykiewicz. Ginevra: Roche, pp. 488-491.
- Bowen F.P., Hoehn M.M., Yahr M.D. (1972) Parkinsonism: alterations in spatial orientation as determined by a route walking test. *Neuropsychologia*, 10: 355-361.
- Bowen F.P., Kamienny R.S., Burns M.M., Yahr M.D. (1975) Parkinsonism: effects of levodopa on concept formation. *Neurology*, 25: 701-704.
- Boyce S., Kelly E., Reavill C., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1984) Repeated administration of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine to rats is not toxic to striatal dopamine neurons. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 33: 1747-1752.
- Bozler E. (1948) Conduction, automaticity, and tonus of visceral muscles. *Experientia*, 4: 213-218.
- Braak H., Braak E. (1986) Nuclear configuration and neuronal types of the nucleus nigra in the brain of the human adult. *Human Neurobiol.*, 5: 71-82.
- Brackenridge C.J. (1980) Factors influencing dementia and epilepsy in Huntington's disease of early onset. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 62: 305-311.
- Bradbury A.J., Costall B., Domeney A.M., Jenner P., Kelly M.E., Marsden C.D. (1986) 1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridine is neurotoxic to the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway. *Nature (London)*, 319: 56-57.
- Brain W.R. (1948) Some reflections on genius. *Lancet*, 1: 661-665.
- Bravo G., Mata P., Seiquer G. (1967) Surgery for bilateral Parkinson's disease. *Confin. Neurol.*, 29: 133-138.
- Breen L.A., Schochet S.S. (1984) Adult dystonic lipidosis. *Neurology*, 34: 128-129.
- Bressman S.B., de Leon D., Brin M.F., Risch N., Shale H., Burke R.E., Greene P.E., Fahn S. (1988a) Inheritance of idiopathic torsion dystonia among Ashkenazi Jews. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 45-56.
- Bressman S.B., Fahn S. (1986) Essential myoclonus. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 287-294.
- Bressman S.B., Fahn S., Burke R.E. (1988b) Paroxysmal non-kinesigenic dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 403-413.

- Brewer G.J., Hill G.M., Dick R.D., Nostrand T.T., Sams J.S., Wells J.J., Prasad A.S. (1987a) Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. III. Prevention of reaccumulation of hepatic copper. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 109: 526-531.
- Brewer G.J., Hill G.M., Prasad A.S., Cossack Z.T., Rabhani P. (1983) Oral zinc therapy for Wilson's disease. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 99: 314-320.
- Brewer G.J., Hill G.M., Prasad A.S., Dick R.D. (1987b) The treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. IV. Efficacy monitoring using urine and plasma copper. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 184: 446-455.
- Brewer G.J., Terry C.A., Aisen A.M., Hill G.M. (1987c) Worsening of neurologic syndrome in patients with Wilson's disease with initial penicillamine therapy. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 44: 490-493.
- Brewer G.J., Yusbasiyan-Gurkan V.A., Young A.B. (1988) The treatment and diagnosis of Wilson's disease. *Curr. Opin. Neurol. Neurosurg.*, 1: 302-306.
- Brierly J.B., Graham D.I. (1984) Hypoxia and vascular disorders of the central nervous system. In *Greenfield's neuropathology*, quarta edizione, a cura di J.H. Adams, J.A.N. Corsellis, L.W. DuChen. Londra: E. Arnold, pp. 125-207.
- Bright R. (1831) One fatal case of chorea. In *Reports of medical cases selected with a view of illustrating the symptoms and cause of diseases by reference to morbid anatomy*. Londra: Longman, Rees e Orne. Vol. 2: 493-506.
- Brin M.F., Fahn S., Moskowitz C., Friedman A., Shale H.M., Greene P.E., Blitzer A., List T., Lange D., Lovelace R.E., McMahon D. (1988) Localized injections of botulinum toxin for the treatment of focal dystonia and hemifacial spasm. *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 599-608.
- Brinkman C., Porter R. (1979) Supplementary motor area in the monkey: activity of neurons during performance of a learned motor task. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 42: 681-709.
- Brion S., Comoy C. (1965) Rigidité et chorée de Huntington: la forme infantile de la maladie de Huntington (étude d'un cas anatomo-clinique). *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 112: 183-199.
- Brissaud E. (1880) *Recherches anatomo-pathologiques et physiologiques sur la contracture permanente des hémiplégiques*. Parigi: V.A. Delahaye.
- Brissaud E. (1895) *Leçons sur les maladies nerveuses (Salpêtrière, 1893-1894)*, a cura di H. Meige. Parigi: Masson.
- Brissaud E. (1896) La chorée variable des dégénérés. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 4: 417-431.
- Broadbent W.H. (1869) Remarks on the pathology of chorea. *Brit. Med. J.*, 9: 345-352.
- Broca P.P. (1861) Remarques sur le siège de la faculté du langage articulé, suivie d'une observation d'aphémie (perte de la parole). *Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris*, 36: 330-335.
- Brock S., Wechsler I.S. (1927) Loss of the righting reflex in man. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 17: 12-17.
- Brockhaus H. (1942) Zur feineren Anatomie der Septum und der Striatum. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 51: 1-56.
- Brodal A. (1957) *The reticular formation of the brain stem. Anatomical aspects and functional correlations*. Springfield: C.C. Thomas.
- Brodal A. (1969) *Neurological anatomy in relation to clinical medicine*. Seconda edizione. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Brodal A. (1981) *Neurological anatomy in relation to clinical medicine*, terza edizione. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Brodal A., Gogstad A.C. (1954) Rubro-cerebellar connections. An experimental study in the cat. *Anat. Rec.*, 118: 455-486.
- Brodie B.B., Shore P.A. (1957) A concept for a role of serotonin and norepinephrine as chemical mediators in brain. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 66: 631-642.
- Brodman K. (1908) Beiträge zur histologischen Lokalisation der Grosshirnrinde. VI. Mitteilung. Die Cortexgliederung des Menschen. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 10: 231-246.
- Broman T. (1949) Electromyomechanographic registration of passive movements in normal and pathological subjects. *Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica Supplementum (Copenhagen)*, 53: 1-75.
- Broman T. (1962) Differentiation between spasticity and rigidity. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 38 (Suppl. 3): 61-62.
- Brooks D.J., Franckoviak R.S.J. (1989) PET and movement disorders. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, Supplemento Speciale: 68-77.
- Brooks V.B. (1979) Motor programs revisited. In *Posture and movement*, a cura di R.E. Talbot, D.R. Humphrey. New York: Raven, pp. 13-49.
- Brooks V.B. (1986) *The neural basis of motor control*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Brooks V.B., Thach W.T. (1981) Cerebellar control of posture and movement. In *Handbook of physiology, Section 1: neurophysiology, Motor control*, Volume 2, Parte 2, a cura di V.B. Brooks, American Physiological Society, Bethesda, pp. 877-946.
- Broughton R., Tassinari C.A., Roger J., Gastaut H., Poire R. (1967) A polygraphic study of abnormal movements during different stages of sleep. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.*, 97: 243-244.
- Broughton R., Tolentino M.A., Krelina M. (1985) Excessive fragmentary myoclonus in NREM sleep: a report of 38 cases. *Electroencephalogr. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 61: 123-133.
- Brown D., Winsberg B.G., Bialer I., Press M. (1973) Imipramine therapy and seizures: three children treated for hyperactive behavior disorders. *Am. J. Psychiatry*, 130: 210-212.
- Brown L.T. (1974) Corticorubral projections in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 154: 149-168.
- Brown R.G., Marsden C.D. (1984) How common is dementia in Parkinson's disease? *Lancet*, 2: 1262-1265.
- Brown R.G., Marsden C.D. (1986) Visuospatial function in Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 109: 987-1002.
- Brown R.G., Marsden C.D. (1987) Neuropsychological and cognitive function in Parkinson's disease. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 99-123.
- Brown R.G., Marsden C.D. (1988a) An investigation of the phenomenon of 'set' in Parkinson's disease. *Move. Disord.*, 3: 152-161.
- Brown R.G., Marsden C.D. (1988b) Internal versus external cues and the control of attention in Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 111: 323-345.
- Brown R.G., Marsden C.D. (1988c) 'Subcortical dementia': the neuropsychological evidence. *Neuroscience*, 25: 363-387.
- Brown R.G., Marsden C.D. (1990) Cognitive function in Parkinson's disease: from description to theory. *Trends Neurosci.*, 13: 21-29.
- Brown T.G. (1913) On postural and non-postural activities of the mid-brain. *Proc. Roy. Soc. B*, 87: 145-158.
- Brown-Séquard C.E. (1889) Experiences montrant combien est grande la dissémination des voies motrices dans le bulbe rachidien. *Archives de Physiologie Normale et Pathologique*, Sér V, 21: 606-608.
- Brownell B., Garson J., Anderton B.H., Kahn J. (1983) Pro-

- gressive supranuclear palsy: observations on nine cases using a monoclonal antibody to neurofilaments. *Neuropathol. Appl. Neurobiol.*, 9: 334.
- Brownstein M.J., Mroz E.A., Tappaz M.L., Leeman S.E. (1977) On the origin of substance P and glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the substantia nigra. *Brain Res.*, 135: 315-323.
- Brundin P., Nilsson O.G., Strecker R.E., Lindvall O., Astedt B., Björklund A. (1986) Behavioural effects of human fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 65: 235-240.
- Brundin P., Strecker R.E., Widner H., Clarke D.J., Nilsson O.G., Astedt B., Lindvall O., Björklund A. (1988) Human fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: immunological aspects, spontaneous and drug-induced behaviour, and dopamine release. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 70: 192-208.
- Brusa A., Mancardi G.L., Bugiani O. (1979) Progressive supranuclear palsy 1979: an overview. *Ital. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 1: 205-222.
- Bruyn G.W. (1962) Thiopropazate dihydrochloride (Dartal) in the treatment of Huntington's chorea. *Psychiatria, Neurologia, Neurochirurgia (Amsterdam)*, 65: 430-438.
- Bruyn G.W. (1968) Huntington's chorea. Historical, clinical and laboratory synopsis. In *Diseases of the basal ganglia*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North-Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 6: 298-378.
- Bruyn G.W. (1969) The Westphal variant and juvenile type of Huntington's chorea. In *Progress in neurogenetics*, a cura di A. Barbeau, J.R. Brunette. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica. *International Congress Series*, 175: 666-676.
- Bruyn G.W. (1973) Clinical variants and differential diagnosis. In *Huntington's chorea. 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 399-405.
- Bruyn G.W. (1986) Chorea-acanthocytosis. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 327-334.
- Bruyn G.W., Myrianthopoulos N.C. (1986) Chronic juvenile hereditary chorea (benign hereditary chorea of early onset). In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 335-348.
- Bruyn G.W., Went L.N. (1986) Huntington's chorea. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 267-313.
- Buchanan D. (1941) Pathologic changes in chorea. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 62: 443-445.
- Buchman A.S., Bennett D.A., Goetz C.G. (1987) Bromocriptine-induced myoclonus. *Neurology*, 37: 885.
- Bucknall R.C. (1977) Myasthenia associated with D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, 70 (Suppl. 3): 114-117.
- Bucy P.C. (1951) The surgical treatment of extrapyramidal diseases. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 14: 108-117.
- Bucy P.C. (1957) Is there a pyramidal tract? *Brain*, 80: 376-392.
- Bucy P.C., Case J.T. (1939) Tremor: physiologic mechanism and abolition by surgical means. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 41: 721-746.
- Bugiani O., Mancardi G.L., Brusa A., Ederli A. (1979) The fine structure of subcortical neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 45: 147-152.
- Bugiani O., Tabaton M., Cammarata S. (1984) Huntington's disease: survival of large striatal neurons in the rigid variant. *Ann. Neurol.*, 15: 154-156.
- Bunday S., Harrison M.J.G., Marsden C.D. (1975) A genetic study of torsion dystonia. *J. Med. Genet.*, 12: 12-19.
- Burke D., Eklund G. (1977) Muscle spindle activity in man during standing. *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 100: 187-199.
- Burke R.E., Fahn S. (1988) An evaluation of sustained postural abnormalities in rats induced by intracerebroventricular injection of chlorpromazine methiodide or somatostatin as models of dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 335-342.
- Burke R.E., Fahn S., Jankovic J., Marsden C.D., Lang A.E., Gollomp S., Ilson J. (1982a) Tardive dystonia: late onset and persistent dystonia caused by antipsychotic drugs. *Neurology*, 32: 1335-1346.
- Burke R.E., Fahn S., Marsden C.D. (1986) Torsion dystonia: a double blind, prospective trial of high-dosage trihexyphenidil. *Neurology*, 36: 160-164.
- Burke R.E., Fahn S., Wagner H.R., Smeal M. (1982b) Chlorpromazine methiodide induced barrel rotation: an antimuscarinic effect. *Brain Res.*, 250: 133-142.
- Burke R.E., Kang V.J. (1988) Tardive dystonia: clinical aspects and treatment. In *Facial dyskinesias*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 49: 199-210.
- Burns J., Neuhäuser G., Tomasi L. (1976) Benign hereditary non-progressive chorea of early onset. Clinical genetics of the syndrome and report of a new family. *Neuropädiatrie*, 7: 431-438.
- Burns R.S., Allen G.S., Tulipan N.B. (1988) Autologous adrenal medullary cell transplantation in Parkinson's disease. In *9th International Symposium on Parkinson's disease Abstracts*, p. 73.
- Burns R.S., Chiueh C.C., Markey S.P., Ebert M.H., Jacobowitz D.M., Kopin I.J. (1983) A primate model of parkinsonism: selective destruction of dopaminergic neurons in the pars compacta of the substantia nigra by N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 80: 4546-4550.
- Burton K., Farrell K., Li D., Calne D.B. (1984) Lesions of the putamen and dystonia: CT and magnetic resonance imaging. *Neurology*, 34: 962-965.
- Burton K., Larsen T.A., Robinson R.G., Bratty P.J., Martin W.R.W., Schulzer M., Calne D.B. (1985) Parkinson's disease: a comparison of mesulergine and bromocriptine. *Neurology*, 35: 1205-1208.
- Buruma O.J.S., Lakke J.P.W.F. (1986) Ballism. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 369-380.
- Bury J.S. (1902) Two cases of paralysis agitans in the same family, in which improvement followed the administration of hyoscine. *Lancet*, 1: 1097.
- Buser P., St. Laurent J., Menini C. (1966) Intervention du colliculus inférieur dans l'élaboration et le contrôle corticale spécifique des décharges cloniques au son chez le chat sous chloralose. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 1: 102-126.
- Butcher L.L. (1983) Acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. In *Methods in chemical neuroanatomy*, a cura di A. Björklund, T. Hökfelt. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Chem. Neuroanat.*, 1: 1-49.
- Butcher L.L., Bilezikjian L. (1975) Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the neostriatum and substantia nigra revealed after punctate intracerebral injection of di-

- isopropylfluorophosphate. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 34: 115-125.
- Butcher L.L., Hodge G.K. (1976) Postnatal development of acetylcholinesterase in the caudate-putamen nucleus and substantia nigra in rats. *Brain Res.*, 106: 223-240.
- Butcher L.L., Woolf N.J., Albanese A., Butcher S.H. (1981) Cholinergic-monoaminergic interactions in selected regions of the brain: histochemical and pharmacologic analyses. In *Cholinergic mechanisms. Phylogenetic aspects, central and peripheral synapses, and clinical significance*, a cura di G. Pepeu, H. Ladinsky. New York: Plenum. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 25: 723-738.
- Butler I.J. (1984) Tourette's syndrome. Some new concepts. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders. *Neurologic Clinics of North America*, 2: 571-580.
- Butters N., Grady M. (1977) Effect of predistractor delays on the short-term memory performances of patients with Korsakoff's and Huntington's disease. *Neuropsychologia*, 15: 701-706.
- Butters N., Sax D., Montgomery I., Tarlow S. (1978) Comparison of the neuropsychological deficits associated with early and advanced Huntington's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 35: 585-589.
- Butters N., Tarlow S., Cermak L., Sax D. (1976) A comparison of the information processing deficit in patients with Huntington's chorea and Korsakoff's syndrome. *Cortex*, 12: 134-144.
- Butters N., Wolfe J., Granholm E., Martone M. (1986) An assessment of verbal recall, recognition, and fluency abilities in patients with Huntington's disease. *Cortex*, 86: 11-32.
- Butzer J.F., Silver D.E., Sahs A.L. (1975) Amantadine in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 25: 603-606.
- Byrne E.J., Lennox G., Lowe J., Goodwin-Austen R.B. (1989) Diffuse Lewy body disease: clinical features in 15 cases. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 52: 709-717.
- Caine E., Ebert M., Weingartner H. (1977) An outline for the analysis of dementia: the memory disorder of Huntington's disease. *Neurology*, 27: 1087-1092.
- Cairns H. (1952) Disturbances of consciousness with lesions of the brain-stem and diencephalon. *Brain*, 75: 109-146.
- Cairns J.E., Walshe J.M. (1971) The Kaiser-Fleischer ring. *Trans. Ophthalmol. Soc. U.K.*, 90: 187-190.
- Calleja C. (1893) *La region olfactoria del cerebro*. Madrid: N. Moya.
- Calligaris G. (1927) *Il sistema motorio extrapiramidale*. Milano: Istituto editoriale scientifico.
- Calne D.B. (1982) Dopamine receptor agonists in the treatment of basal ganglia disorders. *Semin. Neurol.*, 2: 359-364.
- Calne D.B., Brennan J., Spiers A.S.D., Stern G.M. (1970) Hypotension caused by L-dopa. *Br. Med. J.*, 1: 474-475.
- Calne D.B., Lang A.E. (1988) Secondary dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 9-33.
- Calne D.B., Langston J.W. (1983) Aetiology of Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 2: 1457-1459.
- Calne D.B., Langston J.W., Martin W.R.W., Stoessl A.J., Ruth T.J., Adam M.J., Pate B.D., Schulzer M. (1985) Positron emission tomography after MPTP: observations relating to the cause of Parkinson's disease. *Nature (London)*, 317: 246-248.
- Calne D.B., Reid J.L., Vakil S.D., Rao S., Petrie A., Pallis C.A., Gawler J., Thomas P.K., Hilon A. (1971) Idiopathic parkinsonism treated with an extracerebral decarboxylase inhibitor in combination with levodopa. *Br. Med. J.*, 3: 729-732.
- Calne D.B., Teychenne P.F., Claveria L.E., Eastman R., Greenacre J.K., Petrie A. (1974) Bromocriptine in parkinsonism. *Br. Med. J.*, 4: 442-444.
- Calne D.B., Williams A.C., Neophytides A., Plotkin C., Nutt J.C., Teychenne P.F. (1978) Long-term treatment of parkinsonism with bromocriptine. *Lancet*, 1: 735.
- Caltagirone C., Carlesimo A., Vicari S., Nocentini U. (1987) Deterioramento intellettuale nel morbo di Parkinson: possibile coinvolgimento dei lobi frontali. In *Invecchiamento cerebrale normale e patologico: sindromi extrapiramidali e demenze*, a cura di A. Agnoli, L. Battistin. Roma: D. Guanella, pp. 153-165.
- Calzetti S., Findley R.J., Gresty M.A., Perucca E., Richens A. (1981) Metoprolol and propranolol in essential tremor: a double blind controlled study. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 44: 814-819.
- Calzetti S., Findley R.J., Gresty M.A., Perucca E., Richens A. (1983a) Effect of a single oral dose of propranolol on essential tremor. A double blind controlled study. *Ann. Neurol.*, 13: 165-171.
- Calzetti S., Findley L.J., Perucca E., Richens A. (1983b) The response of ET to propranolol: evaluation of clinical variables governing its efficacy on prolonged administration. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 46: 393-398.
- Camarkis J., Ackland L., Danks D.M. (1980) Abnormal copper metabolism in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Wilson's disease. *J. Inher. Metab. Dis.*, 3: 155-157.
- Cambell G.A., Eckardt M.J., Weight F.F. (1985) Dopaminergic mechanisms in subthalamic nucleus of rat: analysis using horseradish peroxidase and microiontophoresis. *Brain Res.*, 333: 261-270.
- Cambier J., Masson M., Viader F., Limodin J., Strube A. (1985) Le syndrome frontal de la paralysie supranucléaire progressive. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 141: 528-536.
- Kammermeister J.R. (detto Camerarius) (1624) *Sylloges memorabilium medicinae et mirabilium naturae arcanorum centuriae XVI*. Augusta (Augsburg): J. Repphis.
- Campbell A.M.G., Corner B., Norman R.M. (1961) The rigid form of Huntington's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 24: 71-77.
- Campbell A.W. (1905) *Histological studies on the localisation of cerebral function*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Caprini G., Melotti V. (1962) Una grave sindrome ticciosa guarita con haloperidol. *Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria*, 86: 191-196.
- Caraceni T., Broggi G., Avanzini G. (1974) Familial idiopathic basal ganglia calcification exhibiting 'dystonia musculorum deformans' features. *Eur. Neurol.*, 12: 351-359.
- Caraceni T., Giovannini P., Girotti F., Parati E., Pederzoli M., Scigliano G. (1981) Long term evaluation of combined treatment of Parkinson disease with L-Dopa, peripheral decarboxylase inhibitors and bromocriptine. *Ital. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 4: 337-342.
- Caraceni T., Giovannini P., Piccolo T. (1986) La terapia del morbo di Parkinson complicato. In *Morbo di Parkinson e malattie extrapiramidali*, a cura di T. Caraceni, G. Nappi. Pavia: Edizioni Mediche Italiane, pp. 145-155.
- Carella F., Girotti F., Scigliano G., Caraceni T., Joder-Ohlenbusch A.M., Schechter P.J. (1986) Double-blind study of oral gamma-vinyl GABA in the treatment of dystonia. *Neurology*, 36: 98-100.
- Carew T.J. (1985) The control of reflex action. In *Principles of neural science*, seconda edizione, a cura di E.R. Kandel, J.H. Schwartz. New York: Elsevier, pp. 457-468.
- Carlier G., Reznik M., Frank G., Husquin H. (1974) Étude

- de anatomo-clinique d'une forme infantile de la maladie de Huntington. *Acta Neurol. Belg.*, 74: 36-63.
- Carlsson A. (1959) The occurrence, distribution and physiological role of catecholamines in the nervous system. *Pharmacol. Rev.*, 11: 490-493.
- Carlsson A., Lindqvist M., Magnusson T. (1957) 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan as reserpine antagonists. *Nature (London)*, 180: 1200-1201.
- Carlsson A., Winblad B. (1976) Influence of age and time interval between death and autopsy on dopamine and 3-methoxytyramine levels in human basal ganglia. *J. Neural Transm.*, 38: 271-276.
- Carmichael S.W., Wilson R.J., Brimjoin W.S., Melton L.J., Okazaki H., Yaksh T.L., Ahlsgog J.E., Stoddard S.L., Tyce G.M. (1988) Decreased catecholamines in the adrenal medulla of patients with parkinsonism. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 318: 254.
- Carpenter M.B. (1950) Athetosis and the basal ganglia. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 63: 875-901.
- Carpenter M.B. (1956) A study of the red nucleus in the rhesus monkey. Anatomic degenerations and physiologic effects resulting from localized lesions of the red nucleus. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 105: 195-249.
- Carpenter M.B. (1957) Functional relationships between the red nucleus and the brachium conjunctivum. Physiologic study of lesions of the red nucleus in monkeys with degenerated superior cerebellar brachia. *Neurology*, 7: 427-437.
- Carpenter M.B. (1981) Anatomy of the corpus striatum and brain stem integrating systems. In *Handbook of physiology, Section 1: neurophysiology, motor control*, Volume 2, a cura di V.B. Brooks, American Physiological Society, Bethesda, pp. 947-995.
- Carpenter M.B., Batton R.R., Carleton S.C., Keller J.T. (1981a) Interconnections and organization of pallidal and subthalamic neurons in the monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 197: 579-603.
- Carpenter M.B., Carleton S.C., Keller J.T. (1981b) Connections of the subthalamic nucleus in the monkey. *Brain Res.*, 224: 1-29.
- Carpenter M.B., Glimsman W., Fabrega H. (1958) Effects of secondary pallidal and striatal lesions upon cerebellar dyskinesia in the rhesus monkey. *Neurology*, 8: 352-358.
- Carpenter M.B., McMasters R.E. (1964) Lesions of the substantia nigra in the Rhesus monkey. Efferent fiber degeneration and behavioral observations. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 114: 293-320.
- Carpenter M.B., Mettler F.A. (1951) Analysis of subthalamic hyperkinesia in the monkey with special reference to ablations of the agranular cortex. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 95: 125-157.
- Carpenter M.B., Nakano K., Kim R. (1976) Nigrothalamic projections in the monkey demonstrated by autoradiographic techniques. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 165: 401-416.
- Carpenter M.B., Peter P. (1972) Nigrostriatal and nigrothalamic fibers in the rhesus monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 144: 93-116.
- Carpenter M.B., Strominger N.L. (1967) Efferent fiber projections of the subthalamic nucleus in the rhesus monkey. A comparison of the efferent projections of the subthalamic nucleus, substantia nigra and globus pallidus. *Am. J. Anat.*, 121: 41-72.
- Carpenter M.B., Whittier J.R., Mettler F.A. (1950) Analysis of choreoid hyperkinesia in the rhesus monkey. Surgical and pharmacological analysis of hyperkinesia resulting from lesions in the subthalamic nucleus of Luys. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 92: 293-331.
- Carrasco L.H., Mukherji C.S. (1986) Atrophy of corpus striatum in normal male at risk of Huntington's chorea. *Lancet*, 1: 1388-1389.
- Carrea R.M.E., Mettler F.A. (1947) Physiologic consequences following extensive removals of the cerebellar cortex and deep cerebellar nuclei and effect of secondary cerebral ablations in the primate. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 87: 169-288.
- Carroll B.J., Curtis G.C., Kokmen E. (1977) Paradoxical response to dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 134: 785-789.
- Carter D.A., Fibiger H.C. (1977) Ascending projections of presumed dopamine-containing neurons in the ventral tegmentum of the rat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. *Neuroscience*, 2: 569-576.
- Carter D.A., Fibiger H.C. (1978) The projection of the entopeduncular nucleus and globus pallidus in rat as demonstrated by autoradiography and horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 177: 113-124.
- Casas-Brugué M., Almenar C., Grau I.M., Jane J. (1981) Dopaminergic receptor supersensitivity in self-mutilation behaviour of Lesch-Nyhan disease. *Lancet*, 1: 991.
- Casey D., Rabins P. (1978) Tardive dyskinesia as a life-threatening illness. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 135: 486-488.
- Cash R., Dennis T., L'Hereux R., Raisman R., Javoy-Agid F., Scatton B. (1987) Parkinson's disease and dementia: norepinephrine and dopamine in locus coeruleus. *Neurology*, 37: 42-46.
- Castaigne P., Cambier J., Escourolle R., Cathala H.P., Leclerc R. (1964) Observation anatomo-clinique d'un syndrome myoclonique post-anoxique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 111: 60-73.
- Castaigne P., Escourolle R., Gray F. (1976) Chorée de Huntington et atrophie cérébelleuse (à propos d'une observation anatomo-clinique). *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 132: 233-240.
- Castaigne P., Rondot P., Ribadeau-Dumas J., Said G. (1971) Affection extrapyramidale évoluant chez deux jeunes frères: effets remarquables du traitement par la L-DOPA. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 124: 162-166.
- Cedarbaum J.M., Breck L., Kutt H., McDowell F.H. (1987a) Controlled release levodopa/carbidopa. I. Sinemet CR3 treatment of response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 37: 233-241.
- Cedarbaum J.M., Breck L., Kutt H., McDowell F.H. (1987b) Controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa. II. Sinemet CR4 treatment of response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 37: 1607-1612.
- Cedarbaum J.M., Kutt H., Dhar A.K., Watkins S., McDowell F.H. (1986) Effect of supplemental carbidopa on bioavailability of L-dopa. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 9: 153-159.
- Cesaro P., Nguyen-Legros J., Berger B., Alvarez C., Albefessard D. (1979) Double labeling of branched neurons in the central nervous system of the rat by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase and iron dextran complex. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 15: 1-7.
- Chadwick D., French A.T. (1979) Uraemic myoclonus: an example of reticular reflex myoclonus? *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 42: 52-55.
- Chadwick D., Hallett M., Harris R., Jenner P., Reynolds E.H., Marsden C.D. (1977) Clinical, biochemical and physiological factors distinguishing myoclonus responsive to 5-hydroxytryptophan, tryptophan plus a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and clonazepam. *Brain*, 100: 455-487.
- Chan-Palay V. (1977) *Cerebellar dentate nucleus: organization, cytology and transmitters*. Berlino: Springer.
- Chang H.T., Wilson C.J., Kitai S.T. (1982) A Golgi study of rat neostriatal neurons: light microscopic analysis. *J. Comp.*

Neurol., 208: 107-126.

Charcot J.-M. (1872-1873) *Leçons sur les maladies du système nerveux*. Parigi: A. Delahaye.

Charcot J.-M. (1885) Intorno ad alcuni casi di tic convulsivo con coprolalia ed ecolalia. Analogia col jumping di Beard, il latah della Malesia ed il Miriachit di Hammond. Lezione raccolta dal Dott. Giulio Melotti (di Bologna). *La Riforma Medica*, 1 (184): 2, 1 (185): 2, 1 (186): 2.

Chase T.N. (1970) Biochemical and pharmacologic studies of dystonia. *Neurology*, 20 (Part 2): 122-130.

Chase T.N., Woods A.C., Glaubiger G.A. (1974) Parkinson's disease treated with a suspected dopamine receptor agonist. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 30: 383-386.

Chen L. (1981) Neurofibrillary change on Guam. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 38: 16-18.

Cheramy A., Levell V., Glowinski J. (1981) Dendritic release of dopamine in the substantia nigra. *Nature (London)*, 289: 537-542.

Chesselet M.F., Graybiel A.M. (1986) Striatal neurons expressing somatostatin-like immunoreactivity: evidence for a peptidergic interneuronal system in the cat. *Neuroscience*, 17: 547-571.

Chevalier G., Thierry A.M., Shibasaki T., Féger J. (1981) Evidence for a gabaergic inhibitory nigrotectal pathway in the rat. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 21: 67-70.

Chevalier G., Vacher S., Deniau J.M., Desban M. (1985) Disinhibition as a basic process in the expression of striatal function. I. The striato-nigral influence on tecto-spinal/tecto-diencephalic neurons. *Brain Res.*, 334: 215-226.

Chiba K., Trevor A., Castagnoli N. (1984) Metabolism of the neurotoxic tertiary amine MPTP, by brain monoamine oxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, 120: 574-578.

Childs J.A., Gale K. (1983) Neurochemical evidence for a nigroreticulospinal GABAergic projection. *Brain Res.*, 258: 109-114.

Chiueh C.C., Markey R.S., Burns R.S., Johannessen J.N., Pert A., Kopin I.J. (1984) Neurochemical and behavioral effects of systemic and intranigral administration of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in the rat. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 100: 189-194.

Chockroverty S., Manocha M.K., Duvoisin R.C. (1987) A physiologic and pharmacologic study in anticholinergic responsive essential myoclonus. *Neurology*, 37: 608-615.

Chouza C., Scaramelli A., Caamano J.L., De Medina O., Romero S. (1986) Parkinsonism, tardive dyskinesia, akathisia, and depression induced by flunarizine. *Lancet*, 1: 1303-1304.

Christensen A.L., Juul-Jensen P., Malmros R., Harmsen A. (1970) Psychological evaluation of intelligence and personality in parkinsonism before and after stereotaxic surgery. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 46: 527-537.

Chronister R.B., deFrance J.F. [curatori] (1981) *The neurobiology of the nucleus accumbens*. Brunswick: Haer Institute.

Chun R.W.M., Daly R.F., Mansheim B.J., Wolcott G.J. (1973) Benign familial chorea with onset in childhood. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 225: 1603-1607.

Chung Hwang E., Plaitakis A., Magnussen I., Van Woert M.H. (1981) Relationship of inferior olive-climbing fibers to p,p'-DDT induced myoclonus in rats. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 24: 103-108.

Chung Hwang E., Van Woert M.H. (1978) p,p'-DDT-induced neurotoxic syndrome: experimental myoclonus. *Neurology*, 10: 1020-1025.

Clarke D.J., Brundin P., Strecker R.E., Nilsson O.G., Björklund A., Lindvall O. (1988) Human fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: ultrastructural

evidence for synapse formation using tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 73: 115-126.

Claveria L.E., Calne D.B., Allen J.G. (1973) 'On-off' phenomena related to high plasma levodopa. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2: 641-643.

Clayton B.E., Dobbs R.H., Patrick A.D. (1967) Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy: clinical and biochemical study with special reference to therapy with lipoate. *Arch. Dis. Child.*, 42: 467-478.

Cleaves L., Findley L.J. (1984) Beta-adrenoceptor mechanisms in essential tremor: a comparative, single dose study of the effect of a nonselective and a beta-2-selective adrenoceptor antagonist. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 976-982.

Clemmesen S. (1951) Some studies on muscle tone. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, 44: 637-646.

Clough C.G., Bergmann K.J., Yahr M.D. (1984) Cholinergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in Parkinson's disease after long-term L-DOPA administration. In *Parkinson-specific motor and mental disorders. Role of the pallidum: pathophysiological, biochemical, and therapeutic aspects*, a cura di R.G. Hassler, J.F. Christ. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 40: 131-140.

Clough C.G., Mendoza M., Yahr M.D. (1981) A case of sporadic juvenile Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 38: 730-731.

Cobb S., Wolff H.G. (1932) Muscle tonus. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 28: 661-678.

Coccagna G., Lugaresi E. (1968) Insomnia in the restless legs syndrome. In *The abnormalities of sleep in man*, a cura di Gastaut H., Lugaresi E., Berti-Ceroni G., Coccagna G. Bologna: Gaggi, pp. 139-144.

Coccagna G., Lugaresi E. (1978) *Anxietas tibiarum und nächtliche Myokloni. Zeitschrift für Elektroenzephalographie und Elektromyographie*, 9: 155-160.

Cohen D.J., Detlor J., Young J.G., Shaywitz B.A. (1980a) Clonidine ameliorates Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 37: 1350-1357.

Cohen D.J., Detlor J., Young J.G., Shaywitz B.A. (1981) Clonidine and haloperidol in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 38: 1184-1185.

Cohen D.J., Nathanson J.A., Young J.G., Shaywitz B.A. (1979a) Clonidine in Tourette's syndrome. *Lancet*, 2: 551-553.

Cohen D.J., Shaywitz B.A., Young J.G., Carbonari C.M., Nathanson J.A., Bowers M.B., Maas J.W. (1979b) Central biogenic amine metabolism in children with the syndrome of chronic multiple tics of Gilles de la Tourette: norepinephrine, serotonin and dopamine. *J. Am. Acad. Child Psych.*, 18: 320-341.

Cohen G., Pasik P., Cohen B., Leist A., Mytilineou C., Yahr M.D. (1984) Pargiline and deprenyl prevent the neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in monkeys. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 106: 209-210.

Cohen N.H. (1962) The treatment of Huntington's chorea with trifluoperazine (Stelazine). *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 134: 62-71.

Cohen R.M., Pickar D., Murphy D.L. (1980b) Myoclonus-associated hypomania during MAO-inhibitor treatment. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 137: 105-106.

Cohn M.L., Cohn M. (1975) Barrel rotation induced by somatostatin in the nonlesioned rat. *Brain Res.*, 96: 138-141.

Coleman M. (1970) Preliminary remarks on the L-dopa therapy of dystonia. *Neurology*, 20 (Part2): 114-121.

Coleman M. (1971) Infantile spasms associated with 5-hydroxytryptophan administration in patients with Down's syndrome. *Neurology*, 21: 911-919.

Coleman R.M., Pollak C.F., Weitzman E.D. (1980) Periodic

- dic movements in sleep (nocturnal myoclonus): relation to sleep-wake disorders. *Ann. Neurol.*, 8: 416-420.
- Colony H., Malamud N. (1956) Sydenham's chorea: a clinicopathologic study. *Neurology*, 6: 672-676.
- Colosimo C., Elia M., Rossi P., Bentivoglio A.R., Altavista M.C., Albanese A. (1990) Transient alternating hemichorea as presenting sign of progressive supranuclear palsy. *Ital. J. Neurol. Sci.*, in corso di stampa.
- Comings D.E. (1987) A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. VII. Summary: a common genetic disorder causing disinhibition of the limbic system. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 41: 839-866.
- Comings D.E., Comings B.G. (1984) Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: are they genetically related? *J. Am. Acad. Child Psychiat.*, 23: 138-146.
- Comings D.E., Comings B.G. (1985) Tourette syndrome: clinical and psychological aspects of 250 cases. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 37: 435-450.
- Comings D.E., Comings B.G. (1987a) A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. I. Attention-deficit disorder, learning disorders, and school problems. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 41: 701-741.
- Comings D.E., Comings B.G. (1987b) A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. II. Conduct. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 41: 742-760.
- Comings D.E., Comings B.G. (1987c) A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. III. Phobias and panic attacks. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 41: 761-781.
- Comings D.E., Comings B.G. (1987d) A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. IV. Obsessions, compulsions, and schizoid behaviors. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 41: 782-803.
- Comings D.E., Comings B.G. (1987e) A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. V. Depression and mania. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 41: 804-821.
- Condé H., Angaut P. (1970) An electrophysiological study of the cerebellar projections to the nucleus ventralis lateralis thalami in the cat. II. Nucleus lateralis. *Brain Res.*, 20: 107-119.
- Conneally P.M. (1984) Huntington disease: genetics and epidemiology. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 36: 506-516.
- Conover T.E., Danielson L., Ernster L. (1963) DT diaphorase. III. Separation of mitochondrial DT diaphorase and respiratory chain. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 67: 254-267.
- Conrad L.C.A., Pfaff D.W. (1976a) Efferents from medial basal forebrain and hypothalamus in the rat. I. An autoradiographic study of the medial preoptic area. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 156: 179-206.
- Conrad L.C.A., Pfaff D.W. (1976b) Autoradiographic tracing of nucleus accumbens efferents in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 113: 589-596.
- Consolazione A., Bentivoglio M., Goldstein M., Toffano G. (1985) Evidence for crossed catecholaminergic nigrostriatal projection by combining wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport and tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. *Brain Res.*, 338: 140-143.
- Cools A.R., Hendricks G., Korten J. (1974) The acetylcholine-dopamine balance in the basal ganglia of rhesus monkeys and its role in dynamic, dystonic, dyskinetic and epileptoid motor activities. *J. Neural Transm.*, 36: 91-105.
- Cools A.R., Van den Bercken J.H.L., Horstink M.W.I., Van Spaendonck K.P.M., Berger H.J.C. (1984) Cognitive and motor shifting attitude disorder in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 443-453.
- Cooper D.R., Marrel C., Testa B., van den Waterbeemd H., Quinn N., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1984) L-Dopa methyl ester. A candidate for chronic systemic delivery of L-Dopa in Parkinson's disease. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 7: 89-98.
- Cooper G. (1917) Contractures and allied conditions. *Lancet*, 1: 109-114.
- Cooper I.S. (1954a) Surgical alleviation of parkinsonism: effects of occlusion of the anterior choroidal artery. *J. Am. Ger. Soc.*, 11: 691-717.
- Cooper I.S. (1954b) Intracerebral injection of procaine into the globus pallidus in hyperkinetic disorders. *Science*, 119: 417-418.
- Cooper I.S. (1961) *Parkinsonism. Its medical and surgical therapy*. Springfield: C.C. Thomas
- Cooper I.S. (1964) Effect of thalamic lesions upon torticollis. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 270: 967-972.
- Cooper I.S. (1965a) Clinical and physiologic implications of thalamic surgery for dystonia and torticollis. *Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med.*, 41: 870-897.
- Cooper I.S. (1965b) Clinical and physiological implications of thalamic surgery for disorders of sensory communication. II. Intention tremor, dystonia, Wilson's disease, and torticollis. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 2: 520-553.
- Cooper I.S. (1969) *Involuntary movement disorders*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Cooper I.S. (1972) Levodopa-induced dystonia. *Lancet*, 2: 1317-1318.
- Cooper I.S. (1976a) *The victim is always the same*. New York: Norton.
- Cooper I.S. (1976b) 20-year followup study of the neurosurgical treatment of dystonia musculorum deformans. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 423-447.
- Cooper I.S. (1977) Neurosurgical treatment of dyskinesias. *Clin. Neurosurg.*, 24: 367-390.
- Cooper I.S., Amin I., Gilman S., Waltz J.M. (1974) The effect of chronic stimulation of cerebellar cortex on epilepsy in man. In *The cerebellum, epilepsy and behavior*, a cura di I.S. Cooper, M. Riklan, R.S. Snider. New York: Plenum, pp. 119-171.
- Cooper I.S., Amin I., Riklan M., Waltz J.M., Poon T.P. (1976a) Chronic cerebellar stimulation in epilepsy. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 33: 559-570.
- Cooper I.S., Bravo G., Riklan M., Davidson N., Gorek E. (1958) Chemopallidectomy and chemothalamectomy of parkinsonism. *Geriatrics*, 13: 127-147.
- Cooper I.S., Cullinan T., Ricklan M. (1976b) The natural history of dystonia. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 157-69.
- Cooper J.R., Bloom F.E., Roth R.H. (1982) *The biochemical basis of neuropharmacology*, quarta edizione. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Cooper J.R., Itokawa Y., Pincus J.H. (1969) Thiamine triphosphate deficiency in subacute necrotizing encephalopathy. *Science*, 164: 72-73.
- Corbett J.A., Matthews A.M., Connell P.H., Shapiro D.A. (1969) Tics and Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a follow-up study and critical review. *Br. J. Psychiat.*, 115: 1229-1241.
- Corbin K.B. (1949) Trihexyphenidyl (Artane): the evaluation of a new agent in the treatment of parkinsonism. *J. Am. Med. Ass.*, 141: 377-382.
- Cordeau J.P., Lamarre Y. (1966) Further studies in patterns of central unit activity in relation with tremor. *J. Neurosurg.*, 24: 213-218.
- Corner B.D. (1952) Dystonia musculorum deformans in siblings. Treated with Artane (trihexyphenidyl). *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 45: 451-452.
- Corrodi H., Farnebo L.O., Fuxe K., Hamberger B., Unger-

- stedt U. (1972) ET 495 and brain catecholamine mechanisms: evidence for stimulation of dopamine receptors. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 20: 195-204.
- Corrodi H., Fuxe K., Hökfelt T., Lidbrink P., Ungerstedt U. (1973) Effect of ergot drugs on central catecholamine neurons: evidence for a stimulation of central dopamine neurons. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 25: 409-412.
- Corsini G.U., Onali P.L., Masala C., Cianchetti C., Mangoni A., Gessa G.L. (1978) Apomorphine hydrochloride-induced improvement in Huntington's chorea. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 35: 27-30.
- Costall B., Marsden C.D., Naylor R.J., Pycock C.J. (1976a) The relationship between striatal and mesolimbic dopamine dysfunction and the nature of circling responses following 6-hydroxydopamine and electrolytic lesions of the ascending dopamine systems of the rat brain. *Brain Res.*, 118: 87-113.
- Costall B., Naylor R.J., Pycock C.J. (1976b) Non-specific supersensitivity of striatal dopamine receptors after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 35: 275-283.
- Costero I. (1949) Cerebral lesions responsible for death in patients with active rheumatic fever. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 62: 48-72.
- Côté L., Crutcher M.D. (1985) Motor functions of the basal ganglia and diseases of transmitter metabolism. In *Principles of neural science*, seconda edizione, a cura di E.R. Kandel, J.H. Schwartz. New York: Elsevier, pp. 523-535.
- Cotzias G.C. (1958) Manganese in health and disease. *Physiol. Rev.*, 38: 503-532.
- Cotzias G.C., Papavasiliou P.S., Fehling C., Kaufman B., Mena I. (1970) Similarities between neurologic effects of L-DOPA and of apomorphine. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 282: 31-33.
- Cotzias G.C., Papavasiliou P.S., Gellene R.G. (1969) Modification of parkinsonism: chronic treatment with L-dopa. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 280: 337-342.
- Cotzias G.C., van Woert M.H., Schiffer L.M. (1967) Aromatic amino acids and modification of parkinsonism. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 276: 374-379.
- Couch J.R. (1976) Dystonia and tremor in spasmodic torticollis. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 245-258.
- Courville J. (1966) Somatotopical organization of the projection from the nucleus interpositus anterior of the cerebellum to the red nucleus. An experimental study in the cat with silver impregnation methods. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 2: 191-215.
- Courville J., Brodal A. (1966) Rubro-cerebellar connections in the cat. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 126: 471-485.
- Can W.M., Powell T.P.S. (1966) Striopallidal projection in the monkey. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 29: 426-439.
- Coyle J.T., Schwarcz R. (1976) Lesion of striatal neurons with kainic acid provides a model for Huntington's chorea. *Nature (London)*, 263: 244-246.
- Coyle J.T., Snyder S.H. (1969) Antiparkinsonian drugs: inhibition of dopamine uptake in the corpus striatum as a possible mechanism of action. *Science*, 166: 899-901.
- Crane G.E. (1971) Persistence of neurological symptoms due to neuroleptic drugs. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 127: 1407-1410.
- Crane G.E., Naranjo E.R. (1971) Motor disorders induced by neuroleptics. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 24: 179-184.
- Cravioto H., Korein J. (1957) Violent hemidyskinesia: a clinico-pathologic study. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 82: 138-140.
- Creese I., Iversen S.D. (1975) The pharmacological and anatomical substrates of the amphetamine response in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 83: 419-436.
- Crevoisier C., Hoevels B., Zürcher G., Da Prada M. (1987) Bioavailability of L-Dopa after Madopar HBS administration in healthy volunteers. *Eur. Neurol.*, 27 (Suppl. 1): 36-46.
- Critchley E. (1972) Clinical manifestations of essential tremor. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 35: 365-372.
- Critchley E.M.R., Betts J.J., Nicholson J.T., Weatherall D.J. (1970) Acanthocytosis, normolipoproteinaemia and multiple tics. *Postgraduate Med. J.*, 46: 698-701.
- Critchley E.M.R., Clark D.B., Wikler A. (1967) An adult form of acanthocytosis. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 92: 132-137.
- Critchley E.M.R., Clark D.B., Wikler A. (1968) Acanthocytosis and neurological disorder without abetalipoproteinaemia. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 18: 134-140.
- Critchley M. (1934) Huntington's chorea and East Anglia. *J. State Med.*, 42: 575-587.
- Critchley M. (1949) Observations on essential (heredofamilial) tremor. *Brain*, 72: 113-139.
- Critchley P., Parkes D. (1987) Transdihydrolisuride in parkinsonism. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 10: 57-64.
- Crookshank F.G. (1927) Theory of influenza. In *Influenza: essays by several authors*, a cura di F.G. Crookshank. Londra: Heineman, pp. 127-156.
- Cross A.J., Waddington J.L. (1981) Substantia nigra gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in Huntington's disease. *J. Neurochem.*, 37: 321-324.
- Crossman A.R. (1987) Primate models of dyskinesia: the experimental approach to the study of basal ganglia-related involuntary movement disorders. *Neuroscience*, 21: 1-40.
- Crossman A.R., Mitchell I.J., Sambrook M.A. (1985) Regional brain uptake of 2-deoxyglucose in N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced parkinsonism in the macaque monkey. *Neuropharmacology*, 24: 587-591.
- Crossman A.R., Sambrook M.A. (1978) Experimental torticollis in the monkey produced by unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine brain lesions. *Brain Res.*, 149: 498-502.
- Crossman A.R., Sambrook M.A., Jackson A. (1980) Experimental hemiballismus in the baboon produced by injection of a gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonist into the basal ganglia. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 20: 369-372.
- Crossman A.R., Sambrook M.A., Jackson A. (1984) Experimental hemihorea/hemiballismus in the monkey. Studies on the intracerebral site of action in a drug-induced dyskinesia. *Brain*, 107: 579-596.
- Crossman A.R., Sambrook M.A., Mitchell I.J., Jackson A., Clarke C.E., Robertson R.G., Boyce S. (1987) Basal ganglia mechanisms mediating experimental dyskinesia in the monkey. In *The basal ganglia II. Structure and function. Current concepts*, a cura di M.B. Carpenter, A. Jayaraman. New York: Plenum. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 32: 377-394.
- Crouzon Q., Valence L. (1923) Les troubles psychiques dans les chorées chroniques de l'adulte. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 39: 760-763.
- Crowley T.J., Hoehn M.M., Rutledge C.D., Stallings M.A., Heaton R.K., Sandell S., Stilson D. (1978) Dopamine excretion and vulnerability to drug-induced parkinsonism. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry*, 35: 97-104.
- Cruchet R. (1907) *Traité des torticollis spasmodiques: spasmes, tics, rythmes du cou, torticollis*. Parigi: Masson.
- Crutcher M.D., DeLong M.R. (1984a) Single cell studies of the primate putamen. I. Functional organization. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 53: 233-243.

- Crutcher M.D., DeLong M.R. (1984b) Single cell studies of the primate putamen. II. Relations to direction of movements and pattern of muscular activity. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 53: 244-258.
- Cuello A.C., Kanazawa I. (1978) The distribution of substance P immunoreactive fibers in the rat central nervous system. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 178: 129-156.
- Cuello A.C., Paxinos G. (1978) Evidence for a long leu-enkephalin striopallidal pathway in rat brain. *Nature (London)*, 271: 178-180.
- Cummings J.N. (1948) The copper and iron content of brain and liver in the normal and in hepatolenticular degeneration. *Brain*, 71: 410-415.
- Cummings J.N. (1951) The effects of BAL in hepatolenticular degeneration. *Brain*, 74: 10-22.
- Cummings J.L., Benson D.F. (1984) Subcortical dementia: review of an emerging concept. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 41: 874-879.
- Cunha L., Oliveira C., Amaral L., Concalves A., Pio-Abreu J. (1981) Homovanillic acid in Huntington's disease and Sydenham's chorea. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 44: 258-261.
- Cuningham R.W., Harned B.K., Clark M.C., Cosgrove R.R., Daugherty N.S., Hine C.H., Vessey R.E., Yuda N.N. (1949) The pharmacology of 3-(N-piperidyl)-1-phenyl-1-cyclohexyl-1 propanol HCl (ARTANE) and related compounds: new antispasmodic agents. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 96: 151-165.
- Curschmann H. (1894) Klinische Abbildungen-Sammlung von Darstellungen der Veränderungen äußeren Körperformen bei inneren Krankheiten. Berlino: Springer.
- Curtis D.R., Duggan A.W., Felix D., Johnston G.A.R., Trebecis A.K., Watkins J.C. (1972) Excitation of mammalian central neurons by acidic amino acids. *Brain Res.*, 41: 283-301.
- Dagnino N., Loeb C., Massazza G., Sacco G. (1969) Hypnic physiological myoclonus in man: an EEG-EMG study in normals and in neurological patients. *Eur. Neurol.*, 2: 47-58.
- Dahlström A., Fuxe K. (1964) Evidence for the existence of monoamine-containing neurons in the central nervous system. I. Demonstration of monoamines in the cell bodies of brain stem neurons. *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 62 (Suppl. 232): 1-55.
- Damasio H., Antunes L., Damasio A.R. (1977) Familial non-progressive involuntary movements in childhood. *Ann. Neurol.*, 1: 602-603.
- D'Amato R.J., Benham D.F., Snyder S.H. (1987) Characteristics of binding of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridine, the toxic metabolite of the parkinsonian neurotoxin N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine to neuromelanin. *J. Neurochem.*, 48: 653-658.
- D'Amato R.J., Lipman Z.P., Snyder S.H. (1986) Selectivity of the parkinsonian neurotoxin MPTP: toxic metabolite MPP⁺ binds to neuromelanin. *Science*, 231: 987-989.
- Dana C.L. (1897) *Text-book of nervous diseases being a compendium for the use of students and practitioners of medicine*. Quarta edizione. New York: W. Wood.
- Dana C.L. (1908) The functions of the corpora striata, with a suggestion as to a clinical method for studying them. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 35: 65-76.
- Dandy W.E. (1930) Operation for treatment of spasmodic torticollis. *Arch. Surg.*, 20: 10-32.
- Danner H., Pfister C. (1981) Untersuchungen zur Zytoarchitektur des Globus pallidus der Ratte. *J. Hirnforsch.*, 22: 47-57.
- Danta G., Hilton R.C. (1975) Judgement of the visual vertical and horizontal in patients with parkinsonism. *Neurology*, 25: 43-67.
- D'Antona R., Baron J.C., Samson Y., Serdaru M., Viader F., Agid Y., Cambier J. (1985) Subcortical dementia: frontal cortex hypometabolism detected by positron emission tomography in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. *Brain*, 108: 785-799.
- Da Prada M., Keller H.H., Pieri L., Kettler R., Haefely W.E. (1984) The pharmacology of Parkinson's disease: basic aspects and recent advances. *Experientia*, 40: 1165-1172.
- Darcourt G., Fadeuie A., Lavagna J., Cazac A. (1970) Trois cas de myoclonies d'action au cours de traitements par l'imipramine et l'amitriptyline (avec film). *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 122: 141-142.
- Dastur D.K. (1956) A family with three cases of Parkinson's syndrome. *Ind. J. Med. Sci.*, 10: 281-285.
- Daube J., Peters H.A. (1966) Hereditary essential myoclonus. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 15: 587-594.
- Daube J.R., Sandok B.A. (1978) *Medical neurosciences. An approach to anatomy, pathology, and physiology by systems and levels*. Boston: Little, Brown and company.
- Davenport H.A., Ranson S.W. (1930) The red nucleus and adjacent cell groups. Study in the cat and rabbit. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 24: 257-266.
- David M., Hecan H., Constans J. (1952) Torticollis spasmodique consecutif a une lesion corticale traumatique. Discussion de resultat favorable obtenu apres excision de la lesion corticale. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 86: 57-61.
- Davidenkow S. (1926) Auf hereditär-abiotrophischer Grundlage akut auftretende, regressierende und episodische Erkrankungen des Nervensystems und Bemerkungen über die familiäre subakute, myoklonische Dystonie. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 104: 596-622.
- Davis G.C., Williams A.C., Markey S.P., Ebert M.H., Caine E.D., Reichert C.M., Kopin I.J. (1979) Chronic parkinsonism secondary to intravenous injection of meperidine analogues. *Psychiatry Res.*, 1: 249-254.
- Davis K.L., Hollister L.E., Stahl S.M., Berger P.A. (1980) Choline chloride in Huntington's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 8: 128-129.
- Davis P.H., Bergeron C., McLachlan D.R. (1985) Atypical presentation of progressive supranuclear palsy. *Ann. Neurol.*, 17: 337-343.
- Davis S.M., Murray N.M.F., Diengdoh J.V., Galea-Debono A., Kocen R.S. (1981) Stimulus-sensitive spinal myoclonus. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 44: 884-888.
- Davison C. (1954) Pallido-pyramidal disease. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 13: 50-59.
- Dawson G.D. (1946) The relation between the electroencephalogram and muscle action potentials in certain convulsive states. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 9: 5-22.
- Dawson G.D. (1947) Investigations on a patient subject to myoclonic seizures after sensory stimulation. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 10: 141-162.
- Day B.L., Dick J.P.R., Marsden C.D. (1984) Patients with Parkinson's disease can employ a predictive motor strategy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 1299-1306.
- Day B.L., Rothwell J.C., Thompson P.D., Maertens De Noordhout A., Nakashima K., Shannon K., Marsden C.D. (1989) Delay in the execution of voluntary movement by electrical or magnetic brain stimulation in intact man. Evidence for the storage of motor programs in the brain. *Brain*, 112: 649-663.
- DeBono A., Donaldson I., Marsden C.D., Parkes J.D. (1975) Bromocriptine in parkinsonism: *Lancet*, 2: 987-988.
- DeBono A., Jenner P., Marsden C.D., Parkes J.D., Tarsy D., Walters J. (1977) Plasma dopa levels and growth hormone response to levodopa in parkinsonism. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg.*

Psychiatry, 40: 162-167.

Debray-Ritzen P., Dubois H. (1980) Maladies des tics de l'enfant. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 136: 15-18.

de Diemerbroeck I. (1688) *Opera omnia medica et anatomica*. Padova: P.M. Frambotti.

Dedo H.H. (1976) Recurrent laryngeal nerve section for spastic dysphonia. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.*, 85: 451-459.

Deecke L., Scheid P., Kornhuber M.M. (1969) Voluntary finger movement in man: cerebral potentials and theory. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 7: 158-168.

Defendini R., Markesbery W.R., Mastro A.R., Duffy P.E. (1973) Hallervorden-Spatz disease and infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy: ultrastructural observations, anatomical pathology and nosology. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 20: 7-23.

De Groen J.H.M., Kamphuisen H.A.C. (1978) Periodic nocturnal myoclonus in a patient with hyperreflexia (startle disease). *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 38: 207-213.

Degwitz R. (1969) Extrapyramidal motor disorders following long-term treatment with neuroleptic drugs. In *Psychotropic drugs and dysfunction of the basal ganglia*, a cura di G.E. Crane, R. Gardner. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. 22-25.

Dejerine J. (1901) *Anatomie des centres nerveux*, Parigi: J. Rueff.

Dejerine J. (1914) *Sémiologie des affections du système nerveux*. Paris: Masson.

de Jong G.J., Meerwaldt J.D., Scmitz P.M. (1987) Factors that influence the occurrence of response variations in Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 22: 4-7.

de la Boë F. (detto Sylvius) (1663) *Disputationes medicarum pars prima, primarias corporis humani functiones naturales in anatomis, practis et chymicis experimentis deductas complectens*. Amsterdam: van den Bergh.

De Lancey Horne D.J. (1971) Performance on delayed response tasks by patients with parkinsonism. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 34: 192-194.

Delay J., Deniker P. (1952) Le traitement des psychoses par une méthode neurolythique dérivée de l'hybernotherapie (le 4560RP utilisé seul en cure prolongée et continue). In *Comptes rendus du 50e congrès des aliénistes et neurologues de langue française*. Lussenburgo: Masson & Cie, pp. 497-518.

Delay J., Deniker P. (1968) Drug-induced extrapyramidal syndromes. In *Diseases of the basal ganglia*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Co. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 6: 248-266.

Delay J., Deniker T., Berges J. (1960) Mimique et neuroleptiques (analyse des modifications motrices et toniques de la face produites par la thiopropérazine). *Presse Méd.*, 68: 2071-2074.

De Lean J., Richardson J.C., Hornykiewicz O. (1976) Beneficial effects of serotonin precursors in postanoxic action myoclonus. *Neurology*, 26: 863-868.

de Leon G.A., Kaback M.M., Elfenbein I.B., Percy A.K., Brady R.O. (1969) Juvenile dystonic lipidosis. *Johns Hopkins Med. J.*, 125: 62-77.

Del Fiacco M., Paxinos G., Cuello A.C. (1982) Neostriatal enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons project to the globus pallidus. *Brain Res.*, 231: 1-17.

Della Sala S., Di Lorenzo G., Spinnler H. (1987) Esiste un deficit visuo-spaziale specifico nei parkinsoniani? In *Invecchiamento cerebrale normale e patologico: sindromi extrapiramidali e demenze*, a cura di A. Agnoli, L. Battistin. Roma: Pubblicazioni D. Guanella, pp. 166-181.

DeLong M.R. (1971) Activity of pallidal neurons during movement. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 34: 414-427.

DeLong M.R. (1974) Motor functions of the basal ganglia: single unit activity during movement. In *The neurosciences, third study program*, a cura di F.O. Schmitt, F.G. Worden. Cambridge (USA): MIT Press, pp. 319-325.

DeLong M.R., Alexander G.E., Georgopoulos A.P., Crutcher M.D., Mitchell S.J., Richardson R.T. (1984) Role of basal ganglia in limb movements. *Hum. Neurobiol.*, 2: 235-244.

DeLong M.R., Alexander G.E., Mitchell S.J., Richardson R.T. (1986) The contribution of basal ganglia to limb control. In *The oculomotor and skeletomotor systems: differences and similarities*, a cura di H.-J. Freund, U. Büttner, B. Cohen, J. Noth. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Prog. Brain Res.*, 64: 161-174.

DeLong M.R., Crutcher M.D., Georgopoulos A.P. (1983a) Relations between movement and single cell discharge in the substantia nigra of the behaving monkey. *J. Neurosci.*, 3: 1599-1606.

DeLong M.R., Crutcher M.D., Georgopoulos A.P. (1985) Primate globus pallidus and subthalamic nucleus: functional organization. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 53: 530-543.

DeLong M.R., Georgopoulos A.P. (1979) Motor functions of the basal ganglia as revealed by studies of single cell activity in the behaving primate. In *The extrapyramidal system and its disorders*, a cura di L.J. Poirier, T.L. Sourkes, P.J. Bédard. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 24: 131-140.

DeLong M.R., Georgopoulos A.P. (1981) Motor functions of the basal ganglia. In *Handbook of physiology, Section 1: neurophysiology, Motor control*, volume 2, a cura di V.B. Brooks. Bethesda: American Physiological Society, pp. 1017-1061.

DeLong M.R., Georgopoulos A.P., Crutcher M.D. (1983b) Cortico-basal ganglia relations and coding of motor performance. In *Neural coding of motor performance*, a cura di J. Massion, J. Paillard, W. Schultz, M. Wiesendanger. Berlino: Springer-Verlag. *Exp. Brain Res. Suppl.*, 7: 30-40.

DeLong M.R., Strick P.L. (1974) Relation of the basal ganglia, cerebellum and motor cortex units to ramp and ballistic limb movements. *Brain Res.*, 71: 327-335.

Delwaide P.J. (1984) Contribution of human reflex studies to the understanding and management of the pyramidal syndrome. In *Electromyography in CNS disorders*, a cura di B.T. Shahani. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 77-110.

Delwaide P.J., Sabbatino M., Delwaide C. (1986) Some pathophysiological aspects of the parkinsonian rigidity. *J. Neural Transm. Suppl.*, 22: 129-139.

Del Zompo M., Bocchetta A., Piccardi M.P., Pintus S., Corsini G.U. (1984) Inhibition of ³H-MPTP binding to rat brain by pargyline. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 33: 4105-4107.

Del Zompo M., Pintus S., Zuddas A., Corsini G.U. (1985) Deprenyl selectively inhibits ³H-MPTP binding sites in monkey brain. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 107: 285-286.

De Martino E. (1961) *La terra del rimorso. Contributo a una storia religiosa del Sud*. Milano: Il Saggiatore.

Deneau C., Crane G.E. (1969) Dyskinesia in rhesus monkeys tested with high doses of chlorpromazine. In *A multidisciplinary workshop: psychotropic drugs and dysfunctions of the basal ganglia*, a cura di G.E. Crane, J.R. Gardner. Washington: Public Health Service Publications, pp. 12-14.

Deniau J.M., Chevalier G. (1985) Disinhibition of a basic process in the expression of striatal function. II. The striato-nigral influence on thalamocortical cells of the ventromedial thalamic nucleus. *Brain Res.*, 334: 227-233.

Deniau J.M., Hammond-LeGuyader C., Féger J., McKenzie J.S. (1977) Bilateral projection of nigrocollicular neurons: an electrophysiological analysis in the rat. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 5: 45-50.

- Deniau J.M., Thierry A.M., Feger J. (1980) Electrophysiological identification of mesencephalic ventromedial tegmental (VMT) neurons projecting to the frontal cortex, septum and nucleus accumbens. *Brain Res.*, 189: 315-326.
- Denny-Brown D. (1960) Diseases of the basal ganglia. Their relation to disorders of movement. *Lancet*, 2: 1099-1105, 1155-1162.
- Denny-Brown D. (1962) *The basal ganglia and their relation to disorders of movement*. Londra: Oxford University Press.
- Denny-Brown D. (1964) Hepato-lenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 270: 1149-1156.
- Denny-Brown D. (1966) *The cerebral control of movement*. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press.
- Denny-Brown D., Porter H. (1951) The effect of B.A.L. (2,3-dimercaptopropanol) on hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 245: 915-917.
- Deonna T. (1986) Dopa-sensitive progressive dystonia of childhood with fluctuations of symptoms. Segawa's syndrome and possible variants. *Neuropediatrics*, 17: 75-80.
- Descaries L., Bossler O., Berthelet F., Desrosiers M.H. (1980) Dopaminergic nerve endings visualized by high-resolution autoradiography in adult rat neostriatum. *Nature (London)*, 284: 620-622.
- Descartes R. (1662) *De homine*. Leyden: Moyardus & Leffen.
- Desmedt J.E., Godaux E. (1977) Ballistic contractions in man: characteristic recruitment pattern of single motor units of the tibialis anterior muscle. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 264: 673-693.
- Desmedt J.E., Godaux E. (1978) Ballistic skilled movements: load compensation and patterning of the motor commands. In *Cerebral motor control in man: long loop mechanisms*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. Basilea: Karger. *Prog. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 4: 21-55.
- De Smet Y., Ruberg M., Serdaru M., Dubois B., Lhermitte F., Agid Y. (1982) Confusion, dementia and anticholinergics in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 45: 1161-1164.
- Destarac M. (1901) Torticollis spasmodique et spasmes fonctionnels. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 9: 591-597.
- Dettori P., Rachele M.G., Demelia L., Pelaghi A.E., Nurchi A.M., Aromando P., Giagheddu M. (1984) Computerized cranial tomography in presymptomatic and hepatic form of Wilson's disease. *Eur. Neurol.*, 23: 56-63.
- Deuel R.K. (1969) Neurological examination of rhesus monkeys treated with high doses of chlorpromazine. In *A multidisciplinary workshop: psychotropic drugs and dysfunctions of the basal ganglia*, a cura di G.E. Crane, J.R. Gardner. Washington: Public Health Service Publications, pp. 15-18.
- DeVaugh-Geiss J. (1980) Tardive Tourette's syndrome. *Neurology*, 30: 562-563.
- DeVito J.L., Anderson M.E. (1982) An autoradiographic study of efferent connections of the globus pallidus in the *Macaca mulatta*. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 46: 107-117.
- DeVito J.L., Anderson M.E., Walsh K.E. (1980) A horseradish peroxidase study of afferent connections of the globus pallidus in *Macaca mulatta*. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 38: 65-73.
- DeVivo D.C., Haymond M.W., Obert K.A., Nelson J.S., Pagliara A.S. (1979) Defective activation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). *Ann. Neurol.*, 6: 483-494.
- De Vos L., van Bogaert L. (1934) Clinisch-anatomische bijdrage tot de studie van pallidusyndromen bij het kind. *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*, 78: 4073-4078.
- Devoto G. (1968) *Avviamento alla etimologia italiana. Dizionario etimologico*. Firenze: F. Le Monnier.
- Dexter D.T., Carter C., Agid F., Agid Y., Lees A.J., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1986) Lipid peroxidation as a cause of nigral cell death in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 2: 639-640.
- Dexter D.T., Carter C.J., Wells F.R., Javoy-Agid F., Agid Y., Lees A., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1989) Basal lipid peroxidation in substantia nigra is increased in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurochem.*, 52: 381-389.
- Dexter D.T., Wells F.R., Agid F., Agid Y., Lees A.J., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1987) Increased nigral iron content in post-mortem parkinsonian brain. *Lancet*, 2: 1219-1220.
- Diamond J., Gray E.G., Yasargil G.M. (1970) The function of the dendritic spine: an hypothesis. In *Excitatory synaptic mechanisms*, a cura di P. Anderson, J.K.S. Jansen. Oslo: Universitets Forlaget, pp. 213-222.
- Diamond S.G., Markham C.H., Hoehn M.M., McDowell F.H., Muenter M.D. (1987) Multi-center study of Parkinson mortality with early versus later dopa treatment. *Ann. Neurol.*, 22: 8-12.
- Diamond S.G., Markham C.H., Treciokas L.J. (1978) A double-blind comparison of levodopa, Madopa, and Sinemet in Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 3: 267-272.
- Di Chiara G., Morelli M. (1984) Output pathways mediating basal ganglia function. In *The basal ganglia: structure and function*, a cura di J.S. McKenzie, R.E. Kemm, L.N. Wilcock. New York: Plenum, pp. 443-466.
- Di Chiara G., Porceddu M.L., Morelli M., Mulas M.L., Gesa G.L. (1979) Evidence for a GABAergic projection from the substantia nigra to the ventromedial thalamus and to superior colliculus of the rat. *Brain Res.*, 176: 273-284.
- Dick J.P.R., Guiloff R.J., Stewart A., Blackstock J., Bielawska C., Paul A.E., Marsden C.D. (1984) Mini-mental state examination in neurological patients. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 496-499.
- Dickerson R.B., Newton J.R., Hansen J.E. (1952) Diagnosis and immediate prognosis of Japanese B encephalitis. *Am. J. Med.*, 12: 277-288.
- Dickson D.W., Kress Y., Crowe A., Yen S.-H. (1985) Monoclonal antibodies to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles (ANT). Demonstration of a common antigenic determinant between ANT and neurofibrillary degeneration in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Am. J. Pathol.*, 120: 292-303.
- Dickson D.W., Yen S.-H., Suzuki K.I., Davies P., Garcia J.H., Hirano A. (1986) Ballooned neurons in select neurodegenerative diseases contain phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 71: 216-223.
- Diersen G., Gioino G.G. (1961) Correlacion anatomica del hemibalismo. *Revista Clinica Española*, 82: 280-305.
- Dietrichson P. (1971a) Phasic ankle reflex in spasticity and Parkinson rigidity. The role of the fusimotor system. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 47: 22-51.
- Dietrichson P. (1971b) Tonic ankle reflex in parkinsonian rigidity and spasticity. The role of the fusimotor system. *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 47: 163-182.
- DiFiglia M., Aronin N. (1982) Ultrastructural features of immunoreactive somatostatin neurons in the rat caudate nucleus. *J. Neurosci.*, 2: 1267-1274.
- DiFiglia M., Aronin N., Leeman S.E. (1981) Immunoreactive substance P in the substantia nigra of the monkey: light and electron microscopic localization. *Brain Res.*, 233: 381-388.
- DiFiglia M., Aronin N., Martin J.B. (1982a) Light and electron microscopic localization of immunoreactive leu-enkephalin in the monkey basal ganglia. *J. Neurosci.*, 2: 303-320.
- DiFiglia M., Pasik P., Pasik T. (1976) A Golgi study of neuronal types in the neostriatum of monkeys. *Brain Res.*, 114:

245-256.

- DiFiglia M., Pasik P., Pasik T. (1982b) A Golgi and ultrastructural study of the monkey globus pallidus. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 212: 53-75.
- Di Maio L., Mengano A., Maggio M.A., De Michele, Campanella G. (1984) Paternal and maternal transmission in Huntington's disease. *Acta Neurologica (Napoli)*, 39: 447-450.
- Di Mauro S., Servidei S., Zeviani M., Di Rocco M., De Vivo D.C., Di Donato S., Uziel G., Berry K., Hoganson G., Johnson S.D., Johnson P.C. (1987) Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh syndrome. *Ann. Neurol.*, 22: 498-506.
- Di Monte D., Jewell S.A., Ekström G., Sandy M.S., Smith M.T. (1986) 1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP⁺) cause rapid ATP depletion in isolation hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 137: 310-315.
- Dimsdale H. (1946) Changes in the parkinsonian syndrome in the twentieth century. *Q. J. Med.*, 15: 155-170.
- Dinsdale H.B., Valberg L.S., Langworth E.P., Fransman S.L., Simurda M.A., Irvine R.F. (1967) Peripheral mechanisms producing and modifying tremor. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.*, 97: 242.
- Direnfeld L.K., Feldman R.G., Alexander M.P., Kelly-Hayes M. (1980) Is l-dopa drug holiday useful? *Neurology*, 30: 785-788.
- Divac I., Rosvold H.E., Szwarcbart M.K. (1967) Behavioral effects of selective ablation of the caudate nucleus. *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.*, 63: 184-190.
- Dix M.R., Harrison M.J.G., Lewis P.D. (1971) Progressive supranuclear palsy (the Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome). A report of 9 cases with particular reference to the mechanism of the oculomotor disorder. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 13: 237-256.
- Dohan F.C., Robertson J.T., Feber C., Schweitzer J., Hall C., Robertson J.H. (1988) Autopsy findings in Parkinson's disease patient treated with adrenal medullary to caudate nucleus transplant. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, 7: 4.
- Dolly J.O., Black J., Williams R.J., Melling J. (1984) Acceptors for botulinum neurotoxin reside on motor nerve terminals and mediate its internalization. *Nature (London)*, 307: 457-459.
- Dom R., Baro F., Brucher J.M. (1973) A cytometric study of the putamen in different types of Huntington's chorea. In *Huntington's chorea 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 369-385.
- Domesick V.B., Stinus L., Paskevich P.A. (1983) The cytology of dopaminergic and nondopaminergic neurons in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area of the rat: a light and electron-microscopic study. *Neuroscience*, 8: 743-765.
- Donaldson I., Espiner E.A. (1971) Disseminated lupus erythematosus presenting as chorea gravidarum. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 25: 240-242.
- Donaldson J. (1978) Movement disorders. In *Neurology of pregnancy*. Philadelphia: Saunders, pp. 74-87.
- Donoghue J.P., Kitai S.T. (1981) A collateral pathway to the neostriatum from corticofugal neurons of the rat sensory-motor cortex: an intracellular HRP study. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 201: 1-13.
- Dooling E.C., Adams R.D. (1975) The pathologic anatomy of posthemiplegic athetosis. *Brain*, 98: 29-48.
- Dooling E.C., Schoene W.C., Richardson E.P. (1974) Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 30: 70-83.
- Dorney S.F.A., Kamath K.R., Procopis P.G., Kan A.E. (1986) Wilson's disease in childhood: a plea for increased awareness. *Med. J. Aus.*, 145: 538-541.
- Doshay L.J., Constable K. (1949) Artane therapy for parkinsonism: preliminary study of results of 117 cases. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 140: 1317-1322.
- Dray A. (1979) The striatum and substantia nigra: a commentary on their relationship. *Neuroscience*, 4: 1407-1439.
- Dray A. (1980) The physiology and pharmacology of mammalian basal ganglia. *Progr. Neurobiol.*, 14: 221-335.
- Duane D.D. (1988) Spasmodic torticollis: clinical and biologic features and their implications for focal dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 473-492.
- Dubini A. (1846) Primi cenni sulla corea elettrica. *Annali Universali di Medicina (Milano)*, 117: 5-50.
- Dubinsky R., Hallett M., Schwankhaus J. (1987) Increased metabolism of the inferior olives in palatal myoclonus. *Neurology*, 37 (suppl. 1): 125.
- Dubois B., Berche H., Petit H., Fontaine G. (1975) Maladie de Huntington chez l'enfant. A propos de deux observations dans une fratrie. *Ann. Pédiatr. (Paris)*, 22: 679-687.
- Duchen L.W. (1976) Dystonia Musculorum. An inherited disease of the nervous system in the mouse. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 353-364.
- Duchen L.W., Falconer D.S., Strich S.J. (1963) Dystonia musculorum. A hereditary neuropathy of mice affecting mainly sensory pathways. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 165: 7-9P.
- Duchen L.W., Strich S.J., Falconer D.S. (1964) Clinical and pathological studies of an hereditary neuropathy in mice (*Dystonia Musculorum*). *Brain*, 87: 367-378.
- Duffy P., Tennyson V.M. (1965) Phase and electron microscopic observations of Lewy bodies and melanin granules in the substantia nigra and locus coeruleus in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 24: 398-414.
- Duncombe A.S., Lees A.J. (1985) Methysergide in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Neurology*, 35: 936-937.
- Dunglison R. (1842) *The practice of medicine*, volume 2. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.
- Dunlap C.B. (1927) Pathologic changes in Huntington's chorea with special reference to the corpus striatum. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 18: 867-943.
- Dunn W.J., Arnold A.C., O'Connor P.S. (1986) Botulinum toxin for the treatment of dysthyroid ocular myopathy. *Ophthalmology*, 93: 470-475.
- Dunnnett S.B., Björklund A. (1987) Mechanism of function of neural grafts in the adult mammalian brain. *J. Exp. Biol.*, 132: 265-289.
- Dupont E., Hansen H.J., Dalby M.A. (1973) Treatment of benign essential tremor with propranolol. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 49: 75-84.
- Dutton J.J., Buckley E.G. (1986) Botulinum toxin in the management of blepharospasm. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 43: 380-382.
- Duverney J.G. (1761) *Ouvres Anatomiques*. Parigi: C.-A. Jombert.
- Duvoisin R.C. (1967) Cholinergic-anticholinergic antagonism in parkinsonism. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 17: 124-136.
- Duvoisin R.C. (1977) Problems in the treatment of parkinsonism. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 90: 131-155.
- Duvoisin R.C. (1983) Meige syndrome: relief on high-dosage anticholinergic therapy. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 6: 63-66.
- Duvoisin R.C. (1984) Is Parkinson's disease acquired or inherited? *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 11: 151-155.
- Duvoisin R.C., Eldridge R., Williams A., Nutt J., Calne D. (1981) Twin study of Parkinson disease. *Neurology*, 31: 77-80.

- Duvoisin R.C., Gearing F.R., Schweitzer M.D., Yahr M.D. (1969) A family study of parkinsonism. In *Progress in neurogenetics*, a cura di A. Barbeau, J.R. Brunett. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica Foundation. pp. 492-496.
- Duvoisin R.C., Mendoza M., Yahr M.D. (1980) A comparative study of bromocriptine and levodopa in Parkinson's disease. In *Ergot compounds and brain function. Neuroendocrine and neuropsychiatric aspects*, a cura di M. Goldstein, D.B. Calne, A. Lieberman, M. Thorner. New York: Raven, pp. 271-275.
- Duvoisin R.C., Yahr M.D. (1965) Encephalitis and parkinsonism. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 12: 227-239.
- Duvoisin R.C., Yahr M.D., Lieberman J., Antunes J., Rhee S. (1972) The striatal foot. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 97: 267.
- Earle K.M., (1968) Studies in Parkinson's disease including x-ray fluorescent spectroscopy of formalin fixed brain tissue. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 27: 1-14.
- Ebstein R.P., Freedman L.S., Lieberman A., Pasternack B., Coleman M. (1974) A familial study in serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase levels in torsion dystonia. *Neurology*, 24: 684-687.
- Eckenstein F., Sofroniew M.V. (1983) Identification of central cholinergic neurons containing both choline acetyltransferase and of central neurons containing only acetylcholinesterase. *J. Neurosci.*, 3: 2286-2291.
- Economo C. (1917) Encephalitis lethargica. *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 30: 581-585.
- Edinger L. (1911) *Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Zentralorgane*. Ottava edizione. Lipsia: Vogel.
- Edwards S.B. (1972) The ascending and descending projections of the red nucleus in the cat: an experimental study using an autoradiographic tracing method. *Brain Res.*, 48: 45-63.
- Eggertson D.E., Sima A.A.F. (1986) Dementia with cerebral Lewy bodies. A mesocortical dopaminergic defect? *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 43: 524-527.
- Ehni G., Woltman H.W. (1945) Hemifacial spasm: review of one hundred and six cases. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 53: 205-211.
- Ehringer H., Hornykiewicz O. (1960) Verteilung von Noradrenalin und Dopamin (3-hydroxytyramin) im Gehirn des Menschen und ihr Verhalten bei Erkrankungen des extrapyramidalen Systems. *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 38: 1236-1239.
- Eicke W.-J. (1957) Wilsonsche Krankheit. Pseudosklerose. In *Handbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie*, a cura di O. Lubarsch, F. Henke, R. Rössle, Volume 13, *Nervensystem*, a cura di W. Scholz, tomo 1, parte A. Berlin: Springer, pp. 851-899.
- Ekbom K.A. (1944) Asthenia crurum paresthetica ('irritable legs'). *Acta Med. Scand.*, 118: 197-209.
- Ekbom K.A. (1945) Restless legs. *Acta Med. Scand. Suppl.*, 158: 4-122.
- Ekbom K.A. (1960) Restless leg syndrome. *Neurology*, 10: 868-873.
- Elde R.P., Parsons J.A. (1976) Immunocytochemical localization of somatostatin in cell bodies of the rat hypothalamus. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 24: 872-882.
- Eldred E., Granit R., Merton P.A. (1953) Supraspinal control of the muscle spindles and its significance. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 122: 498-523.
- Eldridge R. (1970) The torsion dystonias: literature review and genetic and clinical studies. *Neurology*, 20 (Suppl. 2): 1-78.
- Eldridge R., Gottlieb R. (1976) The primary hereditary dystonias: genetic classification of 768 families and revised estimate of gene frequency, autosomal recessive form, and selected bibliography. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 457-474.
- Eldridge R., Ince S.E. (1984) The low concordance rate for Parkinson's disease in twins: a possible explanation. *Neurology*, 34: 1354-1356.
- Eldridge R., Ince S.E., Chernow B., Milstein S., Lake C.R. (1984) Dystonia in 61 year old identical twins: observation over 40 years. *Ann. Neurol.*, 16: 356-358.
- Eldridge R., Kanter W., Koerber T. (1973) Levodopa in dystonia. *Lancet*, 2: 1027-1028.
- Eldridge R., Koerber F. (1979) Torsion dystonia: autosomal recessive form. In *Genetic diseases among the Ashkenazi Jews*, a cura di R.M. Goodman, A.G. Motulsky. New York: Raven, pp. 231-235.
- Eldridge R., Ricklan M., Cooper I.S. (1969) The limited role of psychotherapy in torsion dystonia. Experience with 44 cases. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 210: 705-708.
- Elizan T.S., Madden D.L., Noble G.R., Hermann K.L., Gardiner J., Schwartz J., Smith H., Sever J., Yahr M.D. (1979) Viral antibodies in serum and CSF of parkinsonian patients and controls. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 36: 529-534.
- Elliot K., Côte L.J., Frewin D.B. (1974) Vascular responses in the hands of Parkinson's disease patients. *Neurology*, 24: 857-862.
- Elston J.S. (1988) Botulinum toxin treatment of blepharospasm. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 579-581.
- Elston J.S., Russell R.W.R. (1985) Effect of treatment with botulinum toxin on neurogenic blepharospasm. *Brit. Med. J.*, 290: 1857-1859.
- Elsworth J.D., Glover V., Sandler M. (1980) *tele*-Methylhistamine is a specific MAO B substrate in man. *Psychopharmacology*, 69: 287-290.
- Emson P.C. [curatore] (1983) *Chemical neuroanatomy*, New York: Raven.
- Emson P.C., Koob G.F. (1978) The origin and distribution of dopamine-containing afferents to the rat frontal cortex. *Brain Res.*, 142: 249-267.
- Enna S.J., Bird E.D., Bennett J.P., Bylund D.B., Yamamura H.J., Iversen L.L., Snyder S.H. (1976) Huntington's chorea. Changes in neurotransmitter receptors in the brain. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 294: 1305-1309.
- Enna S.J., Stern L.Z., Wsatek G.J., Yamamura H.J. (1977) Neurobiology and pharmacology of Huntington's disease. *Life Sci.*, 20: 205-212.
- Enz A., Hefti F., Frick W. (1984) Acute administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) reduces dopamine and serotonin but accelerates norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Effect of chronic pretreatment with MPTP. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 101: 37-44.
- Epelbaum J., Ruberg M., Moyse E., Javoy-Agid F., Dubois B., Agid Y. (1983) Somatostatin and dementia in Parkinson's disease. *Brain Res.*, 278: 376-379.
- Erb W. (1906) Paralysis agitans (Parkinson'sche Krankheit). In *Nervenkrankheiten*, a cura di E. von Leyden, F. Klemperer. Berlino: Urban & Schwarzenberg. *Die deutsche Klinik*, 6: 31-50.
- Erickson T., Magnusson T., Carlsson A., Linde A., Granerus A.K. (1984) 'On-off' phenomenon in Parkinson's disease: correlation to the concentration of DOPA in plasma. *J. Neural Transm.*, 59: 229-240.
- Erni W., Held K. (1987) The hydrodynamically balanced system: a novel principle of controlled drug release. *Eur. Neurol.*, 27 (Suppl. 1): 21-27.
- Evans D.B. (1981) Pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 38: 515-519.

- Evarts E.V., Teräsväinänen H., Calne D.B. (1981) Reaction time in Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 104: 167-186.
- Evarts E.V., Thach W.T. (1969) Motor mechanisms of the CNS: cerebellar interrelations. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.*, 31: 451-498.
- Evarts E.V., Wise S.P. (1984) Basal ganglia output and motor control. In *Functions of the basal ganglia*, a cura di D. Evarts, M. O'Connor. Londra: Pitman. *Ciba Foundation Symposium*, 107: 83-96.
- Fabrizi G., Juncos J., Mouradian M.M., Serrati G., Chase T.N. (1987) Levodopa pharmacokinetic mechanisms and motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 21: 370-376.
- Fabrizi G., Mouradian M.M., Juncos J.L., Schlegel J., Mohr E., Chase T.N. (1988) Motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease: central pathophysiological mechanisms, part I. *Ann. Neurol.*, 24: 366-371.
- Facklam F.C. (1898) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Wesen der Huntington'schen Chorea. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten*, 30: 137-204.
- Fahn S. (1973) Treatment of choreic movements with perphenazine. In *Huntington's chorea 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 755-764.
- Fahn S. (1974) 'On-off' phenomenon with levodopa therapy in Parkinsonism. Clinical and pharmacologic correlations and the effects of intramuscular pyridoxine. *Neurology*, 24: 431-441.
- Fahn S. (1978) Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with combined reserpine and alpramethyltyrosine. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 103: 100-102.
- Fahn S. (1979a) Treatment of dystonia with high-dosage anticholinergic medication. *Neurology*, 29: 605.
- Fahn S. (1979b) Posthypoxic action myoclonus: review of the literature and report of two new cases with response to valproate and estrogen. In *Cerebral hypoxia and its consequences*, a cura di S. Fahn, J.N. Davis, L.P. Rowland. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 26: 49-84.
- Fahn S. (1981) Fluctuations of disability in Parkinson's disease: pathophysiology. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth Scientific, pp. 123-145.
- Fahn S. (1982a) The clinical spectrum of motor tics. In *Gilles de la Tourette syndrome*, a cura di A.J. Friedhoff, T.N. Chase. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 35: 341-344.
- Fahn S. (1982b) Torsion dystonia: clinical spectrum and treatment. *Seminars in Neurology*, 2: 341-344.
- Fahn S. (1983) High dosage anticholinergic therapy in dystonia. *Neurology*, 1255-1261.
- Fahn S. (1984a) The varied clinical expressions of dystonia. *Neurologic Clinics of North America*, 2: 541-554.
- Fahn S. (1984b) Atypical tremors, rare tremors, and unclassified tremors. In *Movement disorders: tremor*, a cura di L.J. Findley, R. Capiledeo. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 431-443.
- Fahn S. (1986) Parkinson's disease and other basal ganglion disorders. In *Diseases of the nervous system. Clinical neurobiology*, a cura di A.K. Asbury, G.M. McKhann, W.I. McDonald. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Co., pp. 1217-1228.
- Fahn S. (1987) Classification and investigation of dystonia. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 332-358.
- Fahn S. (1988) Concept and classification of dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 1-8.
- Fahn S., Bressman S.B. (1984) Should levodopa therapy for parkinsonism be started early or late? Evidence against early treatment. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 11: 200-206.
- Fahn S., Eldridge R. (1976) Definition of dystonia and classification of the dystonic states. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge e S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 1-5.
- Fahn S., Elton R.L., Agid Y., Barbeau A., Calne D.B., Duvoisin R.C., Hohen M.M., Jankovic J., Klawans H.L., Lang A.E., Lataste X., Lieberman A.N., Marsden C.D., Markham C.H., Mayeux R., Rinne U.K., Stern G.M., Teychenne P., Yahr M.D. (1987a) Unified Parkinson's disease rating scale. In *Recent developments in Parkinson's disease*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D. Calne, M. Goldstein. Florham Park (New Jersey): Macmillan Healthcare Information, pp. 153-163.
- Fahn S., Greenberg J. (1972) Striatonigral degeneration. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 97: 275-277.
- Fahn S., Hening W.A., Bressman S., Burke R., Ilson J., Walters A. (1985a) Long-term usefulness of baclofen in the treatment of essential blepharospasm. *Adv. Ophthalm. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.*, 4: 219-226.
- Fahn S., Isgreen W. (1985) Long-term evaluation of amantadine and levodopa combination in parkinsonism by double-blind crossover analyses. *Neurology*, 25: 695-700.
- Fahn S., Libsch L.R., Cutler R.W. (1971) Monoamines in the human neostriatum: topographic distribution in normals and in Parkinson's disease and their role in akinesia, rigidity, chorea, and tremor. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 14: 427-455.
- Fahn S., List T., Moskowitz C., Brin M., Bressman S., Burke R., Scott A. (1985b) Double-blind controlled study of botulinum toxin for blepharospasm. *Neurology*, 35: Suppl. 1, 271-272.
- Fahn S., Marsden C.D., Calne D.B. (1987b) Classification and investigation of dystonia. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 332-358.
- Fahn S., Marsden C.D., Van Woert M.H. (1986) Definition and classification of myoclonus. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 1-5.
- Fahn S., Singh N. (1981) An oscillating form of essential myoclonus. *Neurology*, 31:80.
- Fahn S., Williams D., Reches A., Lesser P., Jankovic J., Silberstein S.D. (1983) Hysterical dystonia, a rare disorder: report of five documented cases. *Neurology*, 33 (Suppl. 2): 161.
- Fahn S., Williams D.T. (1988) Psychogenic dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 431-455.
- Falk C.T., Bressman S.B., Allen F.H., Moskowitz C., Fahn S., Brin M. (1988) Linkage studies in families with dystonia: linkage analysis as a tool to locate and characterize the gene(s) for dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 67-72.
- Fallon J.H., Koziell D.A., Moore R.Y. (1978a) Catecholamine innervation of the basal forebrain. II. Amygdala, suprachiasmatic cortex and entorhinal cortex. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 180: 509-532.
- Fallon J.H., Moore R.Y. (1978a) Catecholamine innervation of the basal forebrain. III. Olfactory bulb, anterior olfactory nuclei, olfactory tubercle and piriform cortex. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 180: 533-544.
- Fallon J.H., Moore R.Y. (1978b) Catecholamine innervation of the basal forebrain. IV. Topography of the dopamine projection to the basal forebrain and neostriatum. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 180: 545-580.

- Fallon J.H., Riley J.N., Moore R.Y. (1978b) Substantia nigra dopamine neurons: separate populations project to neostriatum and allocortex. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 7: 157-162.
- Falls W.M., Park M.R., Kitai S.T. (1983) An intracellular HRP study of the rat globus pallidus. II. Fine structural characteristics and synaptic connections of medially located large GP neurons. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 221: 229-245.
- Faravel-Garrigues B., Faravel-Garrigues J.C., Burgeois M. (1972) Two cases of severe poisoning by lithium carbonate. *Ann. Med. Psychol.*, 1: 253-257.
- Farley I.J., Hornykiewicz O. (1976) Noradrenalin in subcortical brain regions of patients with Parkinson's disease and control subjects. In *Advances in parkinsonism*, a cura di W. Birkmayer, O. Hornykiewicz. Basilea: Editiones Roche, pp. 178-185.
- Farley I.J., Price K.S., Hornykiewicz O. (1977) Dopamine in the limbic regions of the human brain: normal and abnormal. *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.*, 16: 57-64.
- Farnebo L., Fuxe K., Hamberger B., Ljungdahl H. (1970) Effect of some antiparkinsonian drugs on catecholamine neurons. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 22: 733-737.
- Farrer L.A., Myers R.H., Cupples L.A., Conneally P.M. (1988) Consideration using linkage analysis as a presymptomatic test for Huntington disease. *J. Med. Genet.*, 25: 577-588.
- Fass B., Butcher L.L. (1981) Evidence for a crossed nigrostriatal pathway in rats. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 22: 109-113.
- Faull R.L.M., Mehler W.R. (1978) The cells of origin of nigroreticular, nigrothalamic and nigrostriatal projections in the rat. *Neuroscience*, 3: 989-1002.
- Faurbye A., Rasch P.J., Peterson P.B., Brandborg P., Pakkenberg H. (1964) Neurological symptoms in pharmacotherapy of psychoses. *Acta Psychiat. Scand.*, 40: 10-27.
- Faure-Beaulieu, Garcin R. (1940) Étude anatomique d'un cas de myoclonies vélo-pharyngo-laryngées. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 72: 734-739.
- Fedio P., Cox C.S., Neophytides A., Canal-Frederick G., Chase T.N. (1979) Neuropsychological profile of Huntington's disease: patients and those at risk. In *Huntington's disease*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 239-255.
- Féger J., Crossman A.R. (1984) Identification of different subpopulations of neostriatal neurones projecting to globus pallidus or substantia nigra in the monkey: a retrograde fluorescence double-labelling study. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 49: 7-12.
- Feldman M., Nixon J.V., Finitzo-Hieber T., Freeman F.J. (1984) Abnormal parasympathetic vagal function in patients with spasmodic dysphonia. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 100: 491-495.
- Feldman S.C., Silverman A.J., Lichtenstein E. (1979) Distribution of somatostatin-containing neurons in the guinea pig forebrain. *Neurosci. Abstr.*, 2: 62.
- Felten D.L., Sladek J.R. (1983) Monoamine distribution in primate brain. V. Monoaminergic nuclei: anatomy, pathways and local organization. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 10: 171-284.
- Fenelon M.F. (1950) Essais du traitement neurochirurgical du syndrome parkinsonien par intervention directe sur les voies extrapyramidales immédiatement sous-strio-pallidales (anse lenticulaire). *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 83: 437-440.
- Ferguson J.H. (1978) Hemifacial spasm and the facial nucleus. *Ann. Neurol.*, 4: 97-103.
- Fermaglich J., Chase T.N. (1973) Methylodopa or methylodopahydrazine as levodopa synergists. *Lancet*, 1: 1261-1262.
- Fermaglich J., O'Doherty D.S. (1972) Effect of gastric motility on levodopa. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 33: 624-625.
- Fernando S.J.M., Chir B. (1966) An attack of chorea complicating oral contraceptive therapy. *Practitioner*, 197: 210-212.
- Ferrante R.J., Beal M.F., Kowall N.W., Richardson E.P., Martin J.B. (1987a) Sparing of acetylcholinesterase-containing striatal neurons in Huntington's disease. *Brain Res.*, 411: 162-166.
- Ferrante R.J., Kowall N.W. (1987) Tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity is distributed in the matrix compartment of normal human and Huntington's disease striatum. *Brain Res.*, 416: 141-146.
- Ferrante R.J., Kowall N.W., Beal M.F., Martin J.B., Bird E.D., Richardson E.P. (1987b) Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of a spared subset of striatal neurons in Huntington's disease. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 46: 12-37.
- Ferrante R.J., Kowall N.W., Beal M.F., Richardson E.P., Bird E.D., Martin J.B. (1985) Selective sparing of a class of striatal neurons in Huntington's disease. *Science*, 230: 561-563.
- Ferrari E. (1985) Distonie «funzionali» ed «organiche» nel sistema nervoso vegetativo (S.N.V.) e nel sistema nervoso di relazione (S.N.R.): una ipotesi nosografica unitaria. *Federazione Medica*, 38: 637-648.
- Ferrari E., Simone F. (1986) Interrelations between the extrapyramidal and autonomic structures, functions and dysfunctions revealed by a study of Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurol. (Napoli)*, 41: 501-515.
- Ferraro A. (1924) Su di uno speciale raggruppamento cellulare nel mesencefalo del gatto (Nucleus linearis suboculomotorius). *Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale*, 29: 868-871.
- Ferraro A. (1926) Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza della substantia nigra (pars sub-oculomotoria). *Studi Sassaresi (Serie II)*, 4: 31-50.
- Ferraro A. (1929) Contributo sperimentale allo studio della substantia nigra normale e dei suoi rapporti con la corteccia cerebrale e con il corpo striato. *Archivio Generale di Neurologia, Psichiatria e Psicoanalisi*, 6: 26-117.
- Ferraro A., Barrera S.E. (1936) The effects of lesions of the superior cerebellar peduncle in the Macacus rhesus monkey. *Bull. Neurol. Inst. N.Y.*, 5: 165-179.
- Ferrier D. (1876) *The functions of the brain*. Londra: Smith, Edler & Co.
- Fève J.R., Mussini J.M., Mathe J.F. (1977) Dégénérescence striato-nigrique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 133: 271-278.
- Fiandaca M.S., Kordower J.H., Hansen J.T., Jiao S.-S., Gash D.M. (1988) Adrenal medullary autografts into the basal ganglia of cebus monkeys: injury-induced regeneration. *Exp. Neurol.*, 102: 76-91.
- Fibiger H.C., Lloyd K.G. (1984) Neurobiological substrates of tardive dyskinesia: the GABA hypothesis. *Trends Neurosci.*, 7: 462-464.
- Fibiger H.C., Lonsbury B., Cooper H.P., Lytle L.D. (1972) Early behavioral effects of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat. *Nature New Biol.*, 236: 209-211.
- Fibiger H.C., Zis A.P., McGeer E.G. (1973) Feeding and drinking deficits after 6-hydroxydopamine administration in the rat: similarities to the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. *Brain Res.*, 55: 135-148.
- Fields W.S. (1958) *Pathogenesis and treatment of parkinsonism*. Springfield, Illinois: C.C. Thomas
- Figa-Talamanca L., Gualandi C., Di Meo L., Di Battista G., Neri G., Lo Russo F. (1985) Hyperthermia after discontinuance of levodopa and bromocriptine therapy: impaired dopamine receptors a possible cause. *Neurology*, 35: 258-261.
- Finch C.E. (1980) The relationship of aging changes in the basal ganglia to manifestations of Huntington's chorea. *Ann.*

Neurol., 7: 406-410.

Findley L.J., Cleaves L. (1985) Phenobarbital in essential tremor. *Neurology*, 35: 1784-1787.

Findley L.J., Cleaves L., Calzetti S. (1984) Action tremor with alternating activity in antagonist muscles. *Neurology*, 34: 1618-1619.

Findley L.J., Cleaves L., Calzetti S. (1985) Primidone in essential tremor of the hands and head. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 48: 911-915.

Findley L.J., Cleaves L., Calzetti S. (1986) Long-term use of propranolol in essential tremor. In *Motor disorders I*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, B. Conrad, R. Benecke. Londra: Academic.

Findley L.J., Gresty M.A., Halmagyi G.M. (1981) Tremor, the cogwheel phenomenon and clonus in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 44: 534-546.

Finley J.C.W., Maderdrut J.L., Roger L.J., Petrusz P. (1981) The immunocytochemical localization of somatostatin-containing neurons in the rat central nervous system. *Neuroscience*, 6: 2173-2192.

Finley K.H. (1958) Post-encephalitic manifestation of viral encephalitis. In *Viral encephalitis*, a cura di W.S. Field, R.J. Blattner. Springfield: C.C. Thomas, pp. 69-94.

Fischer O. (1911) Zur Frage der anatomischen Grundlagen der Athetose double und der posthemiplegischen Bewegungsstörungen überhaupt. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 7: 463-486.

Fisher C.M. (1963) Reflex blepharospasm. *Neurology*, 13: 77-78.

Fisher K., Findley L. (1981) Intellectual changes in optimally treated patients with Parkinson's disease. In *Research progress in Parkinson's disease*, a cura di F.C. Rose, R. Capildeo. Londra: Pitman Medical, pp. 43-52.

Fisher R.S., Buchwald N.A., Hull C.D., Levine M.S. (1986) The GABAergic striatonigral neurons of the cat: demonstration by double peroxidase labeling. *Brain Res.*, 398: 148-156.

Fisher R.S., Shiota C., Levine M.S., Hull C.D., Buchwald N.A. (1984a) Interhemispheric organization of corticodate projections in the cat: a retrograde double-labeling study. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 48: 369-373.

Fisher R.S., Shiota C., Levine M.S., Hull C.D., Buchwald N.A. (1984b) Subcortical crossed axonal projections to the caudate nucleus of the cat: a double-labeling study. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 51: 25-30.

Fisk G.G., York S.M. (1987) The effect of sodium valproate on tardive dyskinesia revisited. *Brit. J. Psychiatry*, 150: 542-546.

Fisk J.D., Goodale M.Z., Burkhart G., Barnett H.J.M. (1982) Progressive supranuclear palsy: the relationship between ocular motor dysfunction and psychological test performance. *Neurology*, 32: 698-705.

Fitzmaurice H., Fowler C.J., Rickards D., Kirby R.S., Quinn N.P., Marsden C.D., Milroy E.J.G., Turner-Warwick R.J. (1985) Micturition disturbance in Parkinson's disease. *Br. J. Urol.*, 57: 652-656.

Flatau E., Sterling W. (1911) Progressiver Torsionspasmus bei Kindern. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 7: 586-612.

Flehsig P. (1877) Weitere Beobachtungen über den Faserverlauf innerhalb der nervösen Centralorgane. *Centralblatt für die Medizinische Wissenschaft*, 15: 35.

Fleischer B. (1912) Über eine der 'Pseudo-Sklerose' nahestehende bisher unbekannte Krankheit (gekennzeichnet durch Tremor, psychische Störungen, bräunliche Pigmentierung bestimmter Gewebe, insbesondere auch der Hornhautperipherie, Lebercirrhose). *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 44: 179-201.

Fleischer B., Gerlach W. (1934) Zur Frage der Silberpigmentierung des Kayser-Fleischerschen Hornhautringes. *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 13: 255.

Flexner S. (1928) Obvious and obscure infections of the central nervous system. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 91: 21-28.

Flourens M.J.P. (1824) *Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés et les fonctions du système nerveux dans les animaux vertébrés*. Parigi: Crevot.

Flowers K.A. (1976) Visual 'closed-loop' and 'open-loop' characteristics of voluntary movement in patients with parkinsonism and intention tremor. *Brain*, 99: 269-310.

Flowers K.A. (1982) Frontal lobe signs as a component of parkinsonism. *Behav. Brain Res.*, 5: 100-101.

Flowers K.A., Pearce I., Pearce J.M.S. (1984) Recognition memory in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 1174-1181.

Flowers K.A., Robertson C. (1985) The effects of Parkinson's disease on the ability to maintain a mental set. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 48: 517-529.

Flückiger E., Wagner H.R. (1968) 2-Br- α -Ergokriptin: Beeinflussung von Fertilität und Laktation bei der Ratte. *Experientia*, 24: 1130-1131.

Flumerfelt B.A., Otabe S., Courville J. (1973) Distinct projections to the red nucleus from the dentate and interposed nuclei in the monkey. *Brain Res.*, 50: 408-414.

Foix C. (1921) Les lésions anatomiques de la maladie de Parkinson. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 37: 593-600.

Foix C., Chavany J., Hillemand P. (1926) Le syndrome myoclonique de la calotte. Étude anatomo-clinique du nystagmus du voile et des myoclonies rythmiques associées, oculaires, faciales, etc. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 45: 942-956.

Foix C., Nicosco J. (1925) *Anatomie cérébrale. Les noyaux gris centraux et la région mésencéphalo-sous-optique*. Parigi: Masson.

Foley J. (1961) The stiffness of spastic muscle. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 24: 125-131.

Folstein S.E., Chase G.A., Wahl W.E., McDonnell A.M., Folstein M.F. (1987) Huntington's disease in Maryland: clinical aspects of racial variation. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 41: 168-179.

Fonnum F., Gottesfeld Z., Grofová I. (1978) Distribution of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in the basal ganglia of normal and operated rats. Evidence for striopallidal, striotopeduncular and strionigral GABAergic fibres. *Brain Res.*, 143: 125-138.

Forel A. (1877) Untersuchungen über die Haubenregion und ihre oberen Verknüpfungen im Gehirn des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere, mit Beiträgen zu den Methoden der Gehirnnuntersuchung. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten*, 7: 393-495.

Forno L.S. (1969) Concentric hyaline intraneuronal inclusions of Lewy type in the brains of elderly persons (50 incidental cases): relationship to parkinsonism. *J. Am. Ger. Soc.*, 17: 557-575.

Forno L.S. (1982) Pathology of Parkinson's disease. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth scientific, pp. 25-30.

Forno L.S., Barbour P.J., Norville R.L. (1978) Presenile dementia with Lewy bodies and neurofibrillary tangles. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 35: 816-822.

Forno L.S., Jose C. (1973) Huntington's chorea: a pathological study. In *Huntington's chorea 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Bar-

- beau. T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 453-470.
- Forno L.S., Sternberger N.R., Eng L.F. (1983) Immunocytochemical staining of neurofibrillary tangles and of the periphery of Lewy bodies with a monoclonal antibody to neurofilaments. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 42: 342.
- Forssman H. (1961) Hereditary disorder characterized by attacks of muscular contractions, induced by alcohol amongst other factors. *Acta Med. Scand.*, 170: 517-533.
- Fossey H.L. (1922) A case of dystonia musculorum with remarkable family history. *New York Med. J.*, 116: 329-331.
- Foster A.C., Schwarcz R. (1985) Characterization of quolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase in human blood and observations in Huntington's disease. *J. Neurochem.*, 45: 199-205.
- Foster N.L., Chase T.N., Denaro A., Hare T.A., Tamminga C.A. (1983) THIP treatment of Huntington's disease. *Neurology*, 33: 637-639.
- Foster N.L., Gilman S., Berent S., Morin E.M., Brown M.B., Koeppe R.A. (1988) Cerebral hypometabolism in progressive supranuclear palsy studied with positron emission tomography. *Ann. Neurol.*, 24: 399-406.
- Fowler H.L. (1984) Machado-Joseph-Azorean disease. A ten-year study. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 41: 921-925.
- Fox C.A., Andrade A.N., Hillman D.E., Schwyn R.C. (1971a) The aspiny neurons and the glia in the primate striatum: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. *J. Hirnforsch.*, 13: 341-362.
- Fox C.A., Andrade A.N., Luqui I.J., Rafols J.A. (1974a) The primate globus pallidus: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. *J. Hirnforsch.*, 15: 75-93.
- Fox C.A., Andrade A.N., Schwyn R.C., Rafols J.A. (1971b) The spiny neurons in the primate striatum: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. *J. Hirnforsch.*, 13: 181-201.
- Fox C.A., Hilleman D.E., Siegesmund K.A., Sether L.A. (1966) The primate globus pallidus and its feline and avian homologues: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. In *Evolution of the forebrain*, a cura di R. Hassler e H. Stephen. Stoccarda: G. Thieme, pp. 237-248.
- Fox C.A., Lu I.J., Rafols J.A. (1974b) Further observation on Ramón y Cajal's 'dwarf' or 'neurogliform' neurons and the oligodendroglia in the primate striatum. *J. Hirnforsch.*, 15: 517-527.
- Fox C.A., Rafols J.A. (1975) The radial fibers in the globus pallidus. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 159: 177-200.
- Fox C.A., Rafols J.A. (1976) The striatal efferents in the globus pallidus and in the substantia nigra. In *The basal ganglia*, a cura di M.D. Yahr. New York: Raven, pp. 37-55.
- Fox C.A., Rafols J.A., Cowan W.M. (1975) Computer measurements of axis cylinder diameters of radial fibers and 'comb' bundle fibers. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 159: 201-224.
- Franceschi F. (1905) Sul meccanismo patogenetico del riso e del pianto spastico e sulla funzione motoria del nucleo lenticolare. *Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale*, 10: 249-265.
- Franco-Borland R.E., Madrazo I., Drucker-Colin R., Torres C., Alvarez F., Carvey P., O'Connor D., Sierra R., Tamayo J. (1988) Biochemical analyses of lumbar and ventricular CSF from parkinsonians before and after adrenomedullary autotransplantation to the caudate nucleus. *Neurosci. Abstr.*, 14: 4.
- François C., Percheron G., Yelnik J., Heyner S. (1979) Demonstration of the existence of small local circuit neurons in the Golgi-stained substantia nigra. *Brain Res.*, 172: 160-164.
- François C., Percheron G., Yelnik J., Heyner S. (1984) A Golgi analysis of the primate globus pallidus. I. Incostant processes of large neurons, other neuronal types, and afferent axons. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 227: 182-199.
- François C., Percheron G., Yelnik J., Heyner S. (1985) A histological atlas of the macaque (*Macaca mulatta*) substantia nigra in ventricular coordinates. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 14: 349-367.
- Frank G., Chantaine A., Melon J., Mouchette R. (1965) Le syndrome clonique du voile du palais (5 observations). Étude clinique, électromyographique et cinématographique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 113: 46-56.
- Frankel M., Cummings J.M., Robertson M.M., Trimble M.R., Hill M.A., Benson D.F. (1986) Obsessions and compulsions in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. *Neurology*, 36: 378-382.
- Frattola L., Albizzati M.G., Spano P.F., Trabucchi M. (1977) Treatment of Huntington's chorea with bromocriptine. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 56: 37-45.
- Frenkel (1896) Ueber Muskelschlaffheit (Hypotonie) bei der Tabes dorsalis. *Neurologische Centralblatt*, 15: 355-360.
- Freund H.-J., Büdingen H.J. (1978) The relationship between speed and amplitude of the fastest voluntary contractions of human arm muscles. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 31: 1-12.
- Freund T.F., Powell J.F., Smith A.D. (1984) Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive boutons in synaptic contacts with identified striatonigral neurons, with particular reference to dendritic spines. *Neuroscience*, 13: 1189-1216.
- Friede R.L., Fleming L.M., Knoller M. (1963) A comparative mapping of enzymes involved in hexosemonophosphate shunt and citric cycle in the brain. *J. Neurochem.*, 10: 263-277.
- Friedman A., Fahn S. (1986) Spontaneous remissions in spasmodic torticollis. *Neurology*, 36: 398-400.
- Friedreich N. (1881a) Neuropathologische Beobachtung beim Paramyoklonus multiplex. *Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medizin*, 86: 421-429.
- Friedreich N. (1881b) Ueber koordinierte Erinnerungskrämpfe. *Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medizin*, 86: 430-434.
- Friel J.P. [curatore] (1981) *Dorland's illustrated medical dictionary*, ventiseiesima edizione. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders company.
- Fries W. (1984) Cortical projections to the superior colliculus in the macaque monkey: a retrograde study using horseradish peroxidase. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 230: 55-76.
- Fritsch G., Hitzig E. (1870) Ueber die elektrische Erregbarkeit des Grosshirns. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medizin*, 37: 300-332.
- Froment J., Gardère H. (1926) Paradoxical parkinsonian kinesia, striatal paradoxes and disturbances of the function of stabilisation. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 15: 820-821.
- Frommer D. (1971) The binding of copper by bile and serum. *Clin. Sci.*, 41: 485-493.
- Frontali M., Malaspina P., Rossi C., Jacopini A.G., Vivona G., Pergola M.S., Palena A., Novelletto A. (1990) Epidemiological and linkage studies on Huntington's disease in Italy. *Hum. Genet.*, 85: 165-170.
- Frotscher M., Rinne V., Hassler R., Wagner A. (1981) Termination of cortical afferents on identified neurons in the caudate nucleus of the cat. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 41: 329-337.
- Frueh B.R., Felt T.H., Wonjo T.H., Musch D.C. (1984) Treatment of blepharospasm with botulinum toxin: a preliminary report. *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, 102: 1464-1468.
- Fu T.C., Hultborn H., Larsson R., Lundberg A. (1978) Reciprocal inhibition during the tonic stretch reflex in the decerebrate cat. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 284: 345-369.
- Fukuda T. (1981) *Stato-kinetic reflexes in equilibrium and movement*. Seconda edizione. Tokyo: Igaku-shoin.

- Fuller R.W., Hemrick-Luecke S.K. (1985) Effects of amfonelic acid, α -methyl-tyrosine, Ro 4-1284 and haloperidol pretreatment on the depletion of striatal dopamine by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in mice. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 1: 17-25.
- Fulton J.F. (1949) *Functional localization in the frontal lobes and cerebellum*. Oxford: Clarendon.
- Fulton J.F., Kennard M.A. (1934) A study of flaccid and spastic paralyses produced by lesions of the cerebral cortex in primates. In *Localization of function in the cerebral cortex*. New York: Hafner. *Res. Publ. Assoc. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 13: 158-210.
- Fünfgeld E. (1923) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Paralysis agitans. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 81: 187-205.
- Fuse G. (1937a) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Regionen rubra et oculomotoria bei den Säugetieren: über eine innige Verbindung des roten Kerns mit den Nebenokulomotoriuskernen (Bechterew, Darkschewitsch) und den Fontanenkernen (von Monakow) beim Seebären. *Arbeiten des anatomischen Institutes der kaiserlichen japanischen Universität Sendai*, 20: 115-123.
- Fuse G. (1937b) Ein neuer Versuch zur Unterteilung des Nucleus ruber tegmenti bei den Karnivoren und zur phylogenetischen Bewertung seiner Entwicklung unter Berücksichtigung der an Karnivoren und Affen gewonnenen Ergebnisse. *Arbeiten des anatomischen Institutes der kaiserlichen japanischen Universität Sendai*, 20: 123-188.
- Fuster J.M., Alexander G.E. (1973) Firing changes in cells of the nucleus medialis dorsalis associated with delayed response behavior. *Brain Res.*, 61: 79-91.
- Fuxe K., Hökfelt T., Johansson O., Jonsson G., Lidbrink P., Ljungdahl A. (1974) The origin of the dopamine nerve terminals in limbic and frontal cortex. Evidence for mesocortico dopamine neurons. *Brain Res.*, 82: 349-355.
- Gage F.H., Wolff J.A., Rosenberg M.B., Xu L., Yee J.K., Shults C., Friedmann T. (1987) Grafting genetically modified cells to brain: possibilities for the future. *Neuroscience*, 23: 795-807.
- Gale K., Hong J.-S., Guidotti A. (1977) A presence of substance P and GABA in separate striato-nigral neurons. *Brain Res.*, 136: 371-375.
- Galimberti D. (1987) Chorea induced by the use of oral contraceptives. Report of a case and review of the literature. *Ital. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 8: 383-386.
- Gall F.J. (1818) *Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général, et du cerveau en particulier, avec des observations sur la possibilité de reconnaître plusieurs dispositions intellectuelles et morales de l'homme et des animaux par la configuration de leur têtes*, terzo volume. Parigi: Librairie grecque-latine-allemande.
- Gall F.J. (1819) *Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général, et du cerveau en particulier, avec des observations sur la possibilité de reconnaître plusieurs dispositions intellectuelles et morales de l'homme et des animaux par la configuration de leur têtes*, quarto volume. Parigi: Maze.
- Gall F.J., Spurzheim G. (1810) *Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général, et du cerveau en particulier, avec des observations sur la possibilité de reconnaître plusieurs dispositions intellectuelles et morales de l'homme et des animaux par la configuration de leur têtes*, primo e secondo volume. Parigi: F. Schoel.
- Gamboa E.T., Wolf A., Yahr M.D., Harter D.H., Duffy P.E., Barden H., Hsu K.C. (1974) Influenza virus antigen in post-encephalitic parkinsonian brain; detection by immunofluorescence. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 31: 228-232.
- Garcia de Yébenes Prous J., Calandre L., Diaz E. (1979) Improvement in Huntington's disease with low dosages of dopaminergic agonists. In *Huntington's disease*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 759-763.
- García-Albea E., Franch O., Munoz D., Ricay J.R. (1981) Brueghel's syndrome: report of a case with post-mortem studies. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 44: 437-440.
- García-Rill E. (1986) The basal ganglia and locomotor regions. *Brain Res. Rev.*, 11: 47-63.
- Garcin R., Lapresle J., Fardeau M. (1963) Myoclonies squelettiques rythmées sans nystagmus du voile. Étude anatomoclinique avec présentation d'un film cinématographique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 109: 105-114.
- Gardos G., Cole J.O., Tarsy D. (1978) Withdrawal syndromes associated with antipsychotic drugs. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 135: 1321-1324.
- Garnett E.S., Nahmias C., Firnau G. (1984) Central dopaminergic pathways in hemiparkinsonism examined by positron emission tomography. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 11: 174-179.
- Garron D.C., Klawans H.L., Narin F. (1972) Intellectual functioning in persons with idiopathic parkinsonism. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 154: 445-452.
- Gash D.M., Notter M.F.D., Okawara S.H., Kraus A.L., Joynt R.J. (1986) Amitotic neuroblastoma cells used for neural implants in monkeys. *Science*, 233: 1420-1422.
- Gaspar P., Gray F. (1984) Dementia in idiopathic Parkinson's disease: a neuropathological study of 32 cases. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 64: 43-52.
- Gasser H.S. (1930) Contractures of skeletal muscle. *Physiol. Rev.*, 10: 35-109.
- Gastaut H., Rémond A. (1952) Étude électroencéphalographique des myoclonies. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 86: 596-609.
- Gastaut H., Tassinari C.A. (1966) Triggering mechanisms in epilepsy: the electroclinical point of view. *Epilepsia*, 7: 85-135.
- Gastaut H., Villeneuve A. (1967) The startle disease or hyperkplexia: pathological surprise reaction. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 5: 523-542.
- Gauthier S., Perot P., Bertrand G. (1988) Role of surgical anterior rhizotomies in the management of spasmodic torticollis. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 633-643.
- Gautier J.C., Blackwood W. (1961) Enlargement of the inferior olivary nucleus in association with lesions of the central tegmental tract or dentate nucleus. *Brain*, 84: 341-362.
- Gaze R.M., Gillingham F.J., Kalyanaraman S., Porter R.W., Donaldson A.A., Donaldson I.M.L. (1964) Microelectrode recordings from the human thalamus. *Brain*, 87: 691-706.
- Geller M., Kaplan B., Christoff N. (1974) Dystonic symptoms in children: treatment with carbamazepine. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 229: 1755-1757.
- Geller M., Kaplan B., Christoff N. (1976) Treatment of dystonic symptoms with carbamazepine. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 403-410.
- Georgopoulos A.P., DeLong M.R., Crutcher M.D. (1983) Relations between parameters of step-tracking movements and single cell discharge in the globus pallidus and subthalamic nucleus of the behaving monkey. *J. Neurosci.*, 3: 1586-1598.
- Geraghty J.J., Jankovic J., Zetusk W.J. (1985) Association between essential tremor and Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 17: 329-333.
- Gerfen C.R. (1984) The neostriatal mosaic: compartmenta-

lization of corticostriatal input and striatonigral output systems. *Nature (London)*, 311: 461-464.

Gerfen C.R. (1985) The neostriatal mosaic. I. Compartmental organization of projections from the striatum to the substantia nigra in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 236: 454-476.

Gerfen C.R., Baimbridge K.G., Miller J.J. (1985) The neostriatal mosaic: compartmental distribution of calcium binding protein and parvalbumin in the basal ganglia of the rat and monkey. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82: 8780-8784.

Gerfen C.R., Baimbridge K.G., Thibault J. (1987a) The neostriatal mosaic: III. Biochemical and developmental dissociation of patch-matrix mesostriatal systems. *J. Neurosci.*, 7: 3935-3944.

Gerfen C.R., Clavier R.M. (1979) Neural inputs to the prefrontal agranular insular cortex in the rat: horseradish peroxidase study. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 4: 347-353.

Gerfen C.R., Herkenham M., Thibault J. (1987b) The neostriatal mosaic: II. Patch- and matrix-directed mesostriatal dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic systems. *J. Neurosci.*, 7: 3915-3934.

Gerfen C.R., Staines W.A., Arbuthnott G.W., Fibiger H.C. (1982) Crossed connections of the substantia nigra in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 207: 283-303.

Gerlach W., Rohrschneider W. (1934) Besteht das Pigment des Kayser-Fleischerschen Hornhautringes aus Silber? *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 13: 48-49.

Gerlak R.P., Clark R., Stump J.M., Vernier V.G. (1970) Amantadine-dopamine interaction. *Science*, 169: 203-204.

German D.C., Dalsass M., Kiser R.S. (1980) Electrophysiological examination of the ventral tegmental (A10) area in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 181: 191-197.

German D.C., Dubach M., Askari S., Speciale S.G., Bowden D.M. (1988) 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonian syndrome in *Macaca fascicularis*: which midbrain dopaminergic neurons are lost? *Neuroscience*, 24: 161-174.

Gershnik O.S. (1988) Parkinsonism of early onset. In *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, pp. 191-204.

Gerstmann J., Schilder P. (1920a) Studien über Bewegungsstörungen. I. Eigenartige Formen extrapyramidalen Mobilitätsstörungen. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 58: 266-275.

Gerstmann J., Schilder P. (1920b) Studien über Bewegungsstörungen. II. Ein eigenartiger Typus motorischer Reizerscheinungen. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 58: 276-279.

Gerstmann J., Schilder P. (1921a) Zur Frage der Katalepsie. *Medizinische Klinik*, 17: 193-194.

Gerstmann J., Schilder P. (1921b) Studien über Bewegungsstörungen. V. Über die Typen extrapyramidalen Spannungs- und über die extrapyramidale Pseudobulbärparalyse (akinetisch-hypertonisches Bulbärsyndrom). *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 70: 35-54.

Gerstmann J., Schilder P. (1923a) Studien über Bewegungsstörungen. VI Mitteilung. Unterbrechung von Bewegungsfolgen (Bewegungslücken), nebst Bemerkungen über Mangel an Antrieb. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 85: 32-43.

Gerstmann J., Schilder P. (1923b) Studien über Bewegungsstörungen. VII Mitteilung. Das Fallen der Späsenzephalitiker. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 85: 44-51.

Gerstmann J., Schilder P. (1923c) Studien über Bewegungsstörungen. VIII Mitteilung. Ueber Wesen und Art des durch

strio-pallidäre Läsion bedingten Bewegungsübermaßes. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 87: 570-582.

Gessa G.L., Tagliamonte A. (1974) Role of brain monoamines in male sexual behavior. *Life Sci.*, 14: 425-426.

Ghatak N.R., Nochlin D., Hadfield M.G. (1980) Neurofibrillary pathology in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 52: 73-76.

Ghez C. (1985) Introduction to the motor system. In *Principles of neural science*, seconda edizione, a cura di E.R. Kandel, J.H. Schwartz. New York: Elsevier, pp. 429-442.

Ghez C., Fahn S. (1985) The cerebellum. In: *Principles of neural science*, seconda edizione, a cura di E.R. Kandel, J.H. Schwartz. New York: Elsevier, pp. 502-522.

Ghilardi M.F., Chung E., Bodis-Wollner I., Dvornik M., Glover A., Onofri M. (1988) Systemic 1-methyl-4-phenyl, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration decreases retinal dopamine content in primates. *Life Sci.*, 43: 255-262.

Gibb W.R.G. (1988a) Accuracy in the clinical diagnosis of parkinsonian syndromes. *Postgrad. Med. J.*, 64: 345-351.

Gibb W.R.G. (1988b) The neuropathology of parkinsonian disorders. In *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, pp. 205-223.

Gibb W.R.G., Esiri M.M., Lees A.J. (1985) Clinical and pathological features of diffuse cortical Lewy body disease (Lewy body dementia). *Brain*, 110: 1131-1153.

Gibb W.R.G., Lees A.J. (1986) The clinical phenomenon of acathisia. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 49: 861-866.

Gibb W.R.G., Mountjoy C.Q., Mann D.M., Lees A.J. (1989) A pathological study of the association between Lewy body disease and Alzheimer's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 52: 701-708.

Gibbs C.J., Gajdusek D.C. (1973) Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, and the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam: a review and summary of attempts to demonstrate infection as the aetiology. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 25: 132-140.

Gibbs C.J., Gajdusek D.C. (1982) An update on longterm *in vivo* and *in vitro* studies designated to identify a virus as the cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, parkinsonism-dementia, and Parkinson's disease. In *Human motor neuron diseases*, a cura di L.P. Rowland. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 36: 343-353.

Gibbs F.A., Davis H., Lennox W.G. (1935) The electroencephalogram in epilepsy and in conditions of impaired consciousness. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 34: 1113-1148.

Gibbs K., Walshe J.M. (1966) Penicillamine and pyridoxine requirements in man. *Lancet*, 1: 175-179.

Giguère M., Marchand R., Poirier L.J. (1984) The nigrostriatal nervous pathways in the brain of the cat. An autoradiographic study. In *Parkinson-specific motor and mental disorders*, a cura di R.G. Hassler, J.F. Christ. New York: Raven. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 40: 77-83.

Gil F. (1978) Coppie filosofiche. In *Enciclopedia*, Volume 3, a cura di R. Romano. Torino: Einaudi, pp. 1050-1095.

Gilbert G.J., McEntee W.J., Glazer G.H. (1963) Familial myoclonus and ataxia. Pathophysiologic implications. *Neurology*, 13: 365-372.

Gilbert M.S. (1935) The early development of the human diencephalon. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 62: 81-115.

Gilles de la Tourette G. (1884) Jumping, latah, myriachit. *Arch. Neurol. (Paris)*, 8: 68-84.

Gilles de la Tourette G. (1885) Étude sur une affection nerveuse caractérisée par de l'incoordination motrice accompagnée

- de echolalie et de coprolalie. *Arch. Neurol. (Paris)*, 9: 19-42, 158-200.
- Gilliam T.C., Bucam M., MacDonald M.E., Zimmer M., Haines J.L., Cheng S.V., Pohl T.M., Meyers R.H., Whaley W.L., Allitto B.A., Faryniarz A., Wasmuth J.J., Frischauf A.M., Conneally P.M., Leach H., Gusella J.F. (1987) A DNA segment encoding two genes very tightly linked to Huntington's disease. *Science*, 238: 950-952.
- Gillingham F.J., Kalyanarama S., Donaldson A.A. (1964) Bilateral stereotaxic lesions in the management of parkinsonism and the dyskinesias. *Br. Med. J.*, 2: 656-659.
- Gillman M.A., Sandyk R. (1984) Parkinsonism induced by methylodopa. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, 65: 194.
- Gilman S., Bloedel J.R., Lechtenberg R. (1981) *Disorders of the cerebellum*. Philadelphia: Davis.
- Gilman S., Marco L.A. (1971) Effects of medullary pyramidotomy in the monkey. I. Clinical and electromyographic abnormalities. *Brain*, 94: 515-530.
- Giménez-Roldán S., Martín M. (1979) Effectiveness of clonazepam in startle-induced seizures. *Epilepsia*, 20: 555-561.
- Giménez-Roldán S., Martín M. (1980) Startle epilepsy complicating Down syndrome during adulthood. *Ann. Neurol.*, 7: 78-80.
- Giménez-Roldán S., Mateo D., Bartolomé P. (1985) Tardive dystonia and severe tardive dyskinesia. *Acta Psychiat. Scand.*, 71: 488-494.
- Giovannini P., Piccolo I., Genitrini S., Soliveri P., Girotti F., Geminiani G., Caraceni T. (in preparation) Early onset Parkinson's disease.
- Girotti F., Carella F., Scigliano G., Grassi M.P., Soliveri P., Giovannini P., Parati E., Caraceni T. (1984) Effect of neuroleptic treatment on involuntary movements and motor performances in Huntington's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 848-852.
- Girotti F., Soliveri P., Carella F., Geminiani G., Aiello G., Caraceni T. (1988) Role of motor performance in cognitive processes of parkinsonian patients. *Neurology*, 38: 537-540.
- Glassman A.H., Platman S.R. (1969) Potentiation of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor by tryptophan. *J. Psychiat. Res.*, 7: 83-88.
- Glaze D.G., Frost J.D., Jankovic J. (1983) Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Disorder of arousal. *Neurology*, 33: 586-592.
- Glazer W.M., Moore D.C., Bowers M.B., Bunney B.S., Roffman M. (1985) The treatment of tardive dyskinesia with baclofen. *Psychopharmacology*, 87: 480-483.
- Glees P., Wall P.D. (1946) Fibre connections of the subthalamic region and the centro-median nucleus of the thalamus. *Brain*, 69: 195-208.
- Glover V., Sandler M., Owen F., Riley G.J. (1977) Dopamine is a monoamine oxidase B substrate in man. *Nature (London)*, 265: 80-81.
- Glowinski J. (1975) Properties and functions of intraneuronal monoamine compartments in central aminergic neurons. In *Biochemistry of biogenic amines*, a cura di L.L. Iversen, S.D. Iversen, S.H. Snyder. New York: Plenum. *Handb. Psychopharmacol.*, 3: 139-167.
- Glowinski J., Michelot R., Cheramy A. (1980) Role of striatonigral substance P in the regulation of the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.*, 33: 51-62.
- Godbout R., Montplaisir J., Rouleau I. (1985) Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia: epilepsy or sleep disorder? *Clin. Electroencephal.*, 16: 136-142.
- Goedert M., Mantyh P.W., Hunt S.P., Emson P.C. (1983) Mosaic distribution of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the cat striatum. *Brain Res.*, 274: 176-179.
- Goetz C.G. (1986) Tics: Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 627-639.
- Goetz C.G., Klawans H.L. (1980) Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and compressive neuropathies. *Ann. Neurol.*, 8: 453.
- Goetz C.G., Klawans H.L. (1982) Gilles de la Tourette on Tourette syndrome. In *Gilles de la Tourette syndrome*, a cura di A.J. Friedhoff, T.N. Chase. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 35: 1-16.
- Goetz C.G., Olanov C.W., Koller W.C., Penn R.D., Cahill D., Morante R., Stebbins G., Tanner C., Klawans H.L., Shannon R.M., Comella C., Witt T., Cox C., Waxman M., Gauge R.L. (1989) Multicenter study of autologous adrenal medullary transplantation to the corpus striatum in patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 320: 337-341.
- Goetz C.G., Tanner C.M., Klawans H.L. (1984) Fluphenazine and multifocal tic disorders. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 41: 271-272.
- Goetz C.G., Tanner C.M., Levy M., Wilson R.S., Garron D.C. (1986a) Pain in Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disord.*, 1: 45-49.
- Goetz C.G., Tanner C.M., Nausieda P., Weiner W., Klawans H. (1981) Modified outpatient drug holiday in the management of parkinsonism. *Neurology*, 31: 135.
- Goetz C.G., Tanner C.M., Shannon K.M. (1987) Progression of Parkinson's disease without levodopa. *Neurology*, 37: 695-698.
- Goetz C.G., Tanner C.M., Wilson R.S., Carroll S., Shannon K.M. (1986b) Clonidine in Tourette's syndrome: double-blind objective study. *Ann. Neurol.*, 20: 151.
- Gogan P. (1970) The startle and orientating reactions in man: a study of their characteristics and habituation. *Brain Res.*, 18: 117-135.
- Goka I.J., Stevenson R.E., Hefferan P.M., Howell R.R. (1976) Menkes' disease: a biochemical abnormality in cultured human fibroblasts. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 73: 604-606.
- Golbe L.I., Cody R.A., Duvoisin R.C. (1986) Smoking and Parkinson's disease: search for a dose-response relationship. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 43: 774-778.
- Golbe L.I., Davis P.H., Schoenberg B.S., Duvoisin R.C. (1988) Prevalence and natural history of progressive supranuclear palsy. *Neurology*, 38: 1031-1034.
- Goldberg L.I. (1964) Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Adverse reactions and possible mechanisms. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 190: 456-462.
- Goldberg M.A., Dorman J.D. (1976) Intention myoclonus: successful treatment with clonazepam. *Neurology*, 26: 24-26.
- Goldberg M.E., Bushnell M.C. (1981) Behavioral enhancement of visual responses in monkey cerebral cortex. II. Modulation in frontal eye fields specifically related to saccades. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 46: 773-787.
- Golden G.S. (1978) Tics and Tourette's: a continuum of symptoms. *Ann. Neurol.*, 4: 145-148.
- Goldfischer S., Popper H., Sternlieb I. (1980) The significance of variations of copper in liver disease. *Am. J. Pathol.*, 9: 715-730.
- Goldman J.E., Katz D., Rapin I., Purpura D.P., Suzuki K. (1981) Chronic GM₁-gangliosidosis presenting as dystonia: I. Clinical and pathological features. *Ann. Neurol.*, 9: 465-475.
- Goldman J.E., Yen S.-H., Chiu F.-C., Peress N.S. (1983) Lewy bodies of Parkinson's disease contain neurofilament an-

tigens. *Science*, 221: 1082-1084.

Goldman P.S., Nauta W.J.H. (1976) Autoradiographic demonstration of a projection from prefrontal association cortex to the superior colliculus in the rhesus monkey. *Brain Res.*, 116: 145-149.

Goldman P.S., Nauta W.J.H. (1977) An intricately patterned prefronto-caudate projection in the rhesus monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 171: 369-386.

Goldman P.S., Rosvold H.E., Vest V., Galkin T.W. (1971) Analysis of the delayed-alternation deficit produced by dorso-lateral prefrontal lesions in the rhesus monkey. *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.*, 77: 212-220.

Goldman-Rakic P.S. (1982) Cytoarchitectonic heterogeneity of the primate neostriatum: subdivision into island and matrix cellular compartments. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 205: 398-413.

Goldstein K. (1922) Über anatomische Veränderungen (Atrophie der Substantia nigra) bei postenzephalitischem Parkinsonismus. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 76: 627-632.

Goldstein K., Landis C., Hunt W.A., Clarke F.M. (1938) Moro reflex and startle pattern. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 40: 322-377.

Goldstein M., Battista A.F., Nakatani S., Anagnoste B. (1970) The effects of drugs on motor disturbances in monkeys with tegmental lesions. In *L-Dopa and parkinsonism*, a cura di A. Barbeau, F.H. McDowell. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis, pp. 191-199.

Golgi C. (1873) Sulla struttura della sostanza grigia. *Gazzetta Medica Italiana (Lombardia)*, 33: 244-246.

Golgi C. (1874) Sulle alterazioni degli organi centrali nervosi in un caso di corea gesticolatoria associata ad alienazione mentale. *Rivista Clinica di Bologna (Serie 2)*, 4: 361-377.

Golgi C. (1881) Studi istologici sul midollo spinale. *Archivio Italiano per le Malattie Nervose, e più particolarmente per le Alienazioni Mentali*, 18: 155-165.

Golgi C. (1882) Sulla fina anatomia degli organi centrali del sistema nervoso. II. Origine centrale dei nervi. *Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria*, 8: 361-391.

Gollan J.L., Deller D.J. (1973) Studies on the nature and excretion of biliary copper in man. *Clin. Sci.*, 44: 9-15.

Gollomp S.M., Fahn S., Burke R.E., Reches A., Ilson J. (1983) Therapeutic trials in Meige syndrome. In *Experimental therapeutics of movement disorders*, a cura di S. Fahn, D.B. Calne, I. Shoulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 37: 207-213.

Goltz F. (1874) Ueber die Functionen des Lendenmarks des Hundes. *Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere*, 8: 460-498.

Gonya-Magee T., Anderson M.E. (1983) An electrophysiological characterization of projections from the pedunculopontine area to entopeduncular nucleus and globus pallidus in the cat. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 49: 269-279.

Goffi M., Jimenez M., Feijoo M. (1985) Parkinsonism induced by phenytoin. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 8: 383-384.

Goodenough D.J., Fariello R.G., Annis B.L., Chun R.W. (1978) Familial and acquired paroxysmal dyskinesias. A proposed classification with delineation of clinical features. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 35: 827-831.

Gopinathan G., Teräsväinö H., Dambrosia J.M., Ward C.D., Sanes J.N., Stuart W.K., Everts E.V., Calne D.B. (1981) L-sulide in parkinsonism. *Neurology*, 31: 371-376.

Gordon E.E., Januszko D.M., Kaufman L. (1967) A critical review of the stiff-man syndrome. *Ann. J. Med.*, 42: 582-599.

Gortari A., Pellon R., Costero I. (1947) Encephalopathy of

the rheumatic patient. *Am. Heart J.*, 33: 715-717.

Gortvai P. (1963) Deformities of the hands and feet in parkinsonism and their reversibility by operation. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatr.*, 26: 33-36.

Gosset A., Pelissier J.F., Delpuch F. (1983) Striatonigral degeneration associated with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 139: 125-139.

Gotham A.M., Brown R.G., Marsden C.D. (1988) 'Frontal' cognitive function in patients with Parkinson's disease 'on' and 'off' levodopa. *Brain*, 111: 299-321.

Goto A. (1962) Follow-up study of Japanese B encephalitis. *Psych. Neurol. Japon.*, 64: 236-266.

Goto A., Kosaka K., Kubota K., Nakamura R., Narabayashi H. (1968) Thalamic potentials from muscle afferents in the human. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 19: 302-309.

Gowers W.R. (1876) On 'athetosis' and post-hemiplegic disorders of movement. *Medico-Surgical Transactions*, 59: 271-326.

Gowers W.R. (1878) On some symptoms of organic brain diseases. *Brain*, 1: 48-59.

Gowers W.R. (1886) *A manual of diseases of the nervous system*, Londra: J. e A. Churchill.

Gowers W.R. (1906) On tetanoid chorea and its association with cirrhosis of the liver. *Review of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 4: 249-280.

Grace A.A., Bunney B.S. (1983) Intracellular and extracellular electrophysiology of nigral dopaminergic neurons. 3. Evidence for electrotonic coupling. *Neuroscience*, 10: 333-348.

Grace A.A., Bunney B.S. (1985) Opposing effects of striatonigral pathways on midbrain dopamine cell activity. *Brain Res.*, 333: 271-284.

Graham D.G. (1979) On the origin and significance of neuromelanin. *Arch. Pathol. Lab. Med.*, 103: 359-362.

Graham D.G., Tiffany S.M., Bell W.R., Gutknecht W.F. (1978a) Autooxidation versus covalent binding of quinones as the mechanism of toxicity of dopamine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and related compounds toward C1300 neuroblastoma cells in vitro. *Med. Pharmacol.*, 14: 644-653.

Graham D.G., Tiffany S.M., Vogel F.S. (1978b) The toxicity of dopamine precursors. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 70: 113-116.

Graham J.G., Oppenheimer D.R. (1969) Orthostatic hypotension and nicotine sensitivity in a case of multiple system atrophy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 32: 28-34.

Grahame-Smith D.G. (1971) Studies in vivo on the relationship between brain tryptophan, brain 5-HT synthesis and hyperactivity in rats treated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and L-tryptophan. *J. Neurochem.*, 18: 1053-1056.

Grahame-Smith D.G., Green A.R. (1974) The role of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hyperactivity produced in rats by lithium and monoamine oxidase inhibition. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, 52: 19-26.

Granacher R.P., Baldessarini R.J., Cole J.O. (1975) The pharmacological evaluation of tardive dyskinesia. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 292: 926-927.

Granerus A.K. (1978) Factors influencing the occurrence of 'on-off' symptoms during long-term treatment with L-dopa. *Acta Med. Scand.*, 203: 757-785.

Granit R. (1955) *Receptors and sensory perception*. New Haven: Yale University Press.

Granit R., Kaada B. (1952) Influence of stimulation of central nervous structures on muscles spindles in cat. *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 27: 130-160.

Graveland G.A., Williams R.S., DiFiglia M. (1985) Evidence for degenerative and regenerative changes in neostriatal spi-

ny neurons in Huntington's disease. *Science*, 227: 770-773.

Graybiel A.M. (1978) Organization of the nigrotectal connection: an experimental tracer study in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 143: 339-348.

Graybiel A.M. (1984a) Correspondence between the dopamine islands and striosomes of the mammalian striatum. *Neuroscience*, 13: 1157-1187.

Graybiel A.M. (1984b) Neurochemically specified subsystems in the basal ganglia. In *Functions of the basal ganglia*, a cura di D. Evered, M. O'Connor. Londra: Pitman. *Ciba Foundation Symposium*, 107: 114-149.

Graybiel A.M., Ragsdale C.W. (1978) Histochemically distinct compartments in the striatum of human, monkey and cat demonstrated by acetylthiocholinesterase staining. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 75: 5723-5726.

Graybiel A.M., Ragsdale C.W. (1979) Fiber connections of the basal ganglia. In *Development and chemical specificity of neurons*, a cura di M. Cuénod, G.W. Kreutzberg, F.E. Bloom. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Prog. Brain Res.*, 51: 239-283.

Graybiel A.M., Ragsdale C.W. (1983) Biochemical anatomy of the striatum. In *Chemical neuroanatomy*, a cura di P.C. Emson, New York: Raven, pp. 427-504.

Graybiel A.M., Ragsdale C.W., Moon Edley S. (1979) Compartments in the striatum of the cat observed by retrograde labelling. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 34: 189-195.

Graybiel A.M., Ragsdale C.W., Yoenoka E.S., Elde R.P. (1981) An immunohistochemical study of enkephalins and other neuropeptides in the striatum of the cat with evidence that opiate peptides are arranged to form mosaic patterns in register with the striosomal compartments visible by acetylcholinesterase staining. *Neuroscience*, 6: 377-397.

Greene P., Shale H., Fahn S. (1988) Experience with high dosage of anticholinergic and other drugs in the treatment of torsion dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 547-556.

Greenfield J., Wolfsohn J. (1922) The pathology of Sydenham chorea. *Lancet*, 2: 603-606.

Greenfield J.G., Bosanquet F.D. (1953) The brain-stem lesions in parkinsonism. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 16: 213-226.

Greer M., Collins G.H., Anton A.H. (1971) Cerebral catecholamines after levodopa therapy. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 25: 461-467.

Grimes J.D. (1984) Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: results obtained with high and low dose therapy. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 11: 225-228.

Grimes J.D., Delgado M.R. (1985) Bromocriptine: problems with low dose de novo therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 8: 73-77.

Grinker R.R., Serota H., Stein S.I. (1938) Myoclonic epilepsy. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 40: 968-980.

Groenewegen H.J., Becker N.E.H.M., Lohman A.H.M. (1980) Subcortical afferents of the nucleus accumbens in the cat, studied with retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase and bisbenzimid. *Neuroscience*, 5: 1903-1916.

Groenewegen H.J., Room P., Witter M.P., Lohman A.H.M. (1982) Cortical afferents of the nucleus accumbens in the cat, studied with anterograde and retrograde transport techniques. *Neuroscience*, 7: 977-995.

Groenewegen H.J., Russchen F.T. (1984) Organization of the efferent projections of the nucleus accumbens to pallidal, hypothalamic, and mesencephalic structures: a tracing and immunohistochemical study in the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 223: 347-367.

Grofová I. (1975) Identification of striatal and pallidal neurons projecting to substantia nigra. An experimental study by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. *Brain Res.*, 91: 286-291.

Grofová I., Deniau J.M., Kitai S.T. (1982) Morphology of the substantia nigra pars reticulata projection neurons intracellularly labeled with HRP. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 208: 352-368.

Grofová I., Marsala J. (1959) Tvar a struktura nucleus ruber u cloveka. *Cs. Morfol. (Praha)*, 8: 215-291.

Gros C., Frerebeau P.H., Perez-Dominguez E., Bazin M., Privat J.M. (1976) Long term results of stereotaxic surgery for infantile dystonia and dyskinesia. *Neurochirurgia*, 19: 171-178.

Gross M., Bannister R., Godwin-Austen R. (1972) Orthostatic hypotension in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 1: 174-176.

Gross R.A., Spehlmann R., Daniels J.C. (1978) Sleep disturbances in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Electroencephalogr. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 45: 16-25.

Grove J., Tell G., Schechter P.J. (1980) Increased CSF gamma-aminobutyric acid after treatment with gamma-vinyl GABA. *Lancet* 2: 647.

Groves P.M. (1983) A theory of the functional organization of the neostriatum and the neostriatal control of voluntary movement. *Brain Res. Rev.*, 5: 109-132.

Groves P.M., Wilson C.J., MacGregor R.J. (1978) Neuronal interactions in the substantia nigra revealed by statistical analysis of neuronal spike trains. In *Interactions between putative neurotransmitters in the brain*, a cura di S. Garattini, J.F. Pujol, R. Samanin, New York: Raven, pp. 191-215.

Growdon J.H., Corkin S. (1986) Cognitive impairments in Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 383-392.

Growdon J.H., Gellenberg A.J., Doller J. (1978) Lecithin can suppress tardive dyskinesia. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 298: 1029.

Growdon J.H., Hirsch M.J., Wurtman R.J., Wiener W. (1977) Oral choline administration to patients with tardive dyskinesia. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 297: 524-527.

Growdon J.H., Wurtman R.J. (1979) Oral choline administration to patients with Huntington's disease. In *Huntington's disease*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 765-776.

Growdon J.H., Young R.R., Shahani B.T. (1976) L-5-hydroxytryptophan in the treatment of syndromes in which myoclonus is prominent. *Neurology*, 26: 1135-1140.

Grünbaum A.S.F., Sherrington C.S. (1902) Observations on the physiology of the cerebral cortex of some of the higher apes. *Proc. Roy. Soc. B*, 69: 206-209.

Grünbaum A.S.F., Sherrington C.S. (1903) Observations on the physiology of anthropoid apes. *Proc. Roy. Soc. B*, 72: 152-155.

Gubbay S.S., Barwick D.D. (1966) Two cases of accidental hypothermia in Parkinson's disease with unusual EEG findings. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 29: 459-466.

Gudmundsson K.R. (1967) A clinical survey of parkinsonism in Iceland. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 43 (Suppl. 33): 9-61.

Guillain G. (1938) The syndrome of synchronus and rhythmic palato-pharyngo-laryngo-oculo-diaphragmatic myoclonus. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, 31: 1031-1038.

Guillain G., Mollaret P. (1931) Deux cas de myoclonies synchrones et rythmées vélo-pharyngo-laryngo-oculo-diaphragmatiques. Le problème anatomique et physiopathologique de ce syndrome. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 2: 545-566.

Guillain G., Mollaret P., Bertrand I. (1933) Sur la lésion responsable du syndrome myoclonique du tronc cérébral. *Étude*

- anatomique d'un cas démonstratif sans lésions focales. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 2: 666-674.
- Guilleminault C., Tharp B.R., Cousin D. (1973) HVA and SHIAA CSF measurements and 5HTP trials in some patients with involuntary movements. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 18: 435-441.
- Guiot G., Brion S. (1952) Traitement neurochirurgical de syndromes choreo-athetiques et parkinsoniens. *Sem. Hôp. (Paris)*, 49: 2095-2099.
- Guiot G., Derome P. (1969) The principle of stereotaxic thalamotomy. In *Correlative neurosurgery*, a cura di E.A. Kahn, E.C. Crosby, R.C. Schneider, J. Taren. Springfield: C.C. Thomas.
- Gulley R.L., Wood R.L. (1971) The fine structure of neurons in the rat substantia nigra. *Tissue and Cell*, 3: 675-690.
- Gullotta F. (1980) Patologia generale del sistema nervoso centrale. In *Neuropatologia*, a cura di D. Schiffer. Roma: Il Pensiero Scientifico, pp. 34-48.
- Gunne L.-M., Barany S. (1976) Haloperidol-induced tardive dyskinesia in monkeys. *Psychopharmacology*, 50: 237-240.
- Gunne L.-M., Häggström J.-E. (1983) Reduction of nigral glutamic acid decarboxylase in rats with neuroleptic induced oral dyskinesia. *Psychopharmacology*, 81: 191-194.
- Gunne L.-M., Häggström J.-E., Sjöquist B. (1984) Association with persistent neuroleptic-induced dyskinesia of regional changes in brain GABA synthesis. *Nature (London)*, 309: 347-349.
- Gurewitsch M. (1930) Zytarchitektonische Gliederung des Neostriatum der Säugetiere. *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 93: 723-742.
- Gurfinkel V.S., Lipshits M.I., Mori S., Popov K.E. (1976) The state of stretch reflex during quiet standing in man. In *Understanding the stretch reflex*, a cura di S. Homma. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Prog. Brain Res.*, 44: 473-486.
- Gusella J.F., Tanzi R.F., Anderson M.A., Hobbs W., Gibbons K., Raschtchian R., Gilliam T.C., Wallace M.R., Wexler N.S., Conneally P.M. (1984) DNA markers for nervous system diseases. *Science*, 225: 1320-1326.
- Gusella J.F., Wexler N.S., Conneally P.M., Naylor S.L., Anderson M.A., Tanzi R.E., Watkins P.C., Ottina K., Wallace M.R., Sakaguchi A.Y., Young A.B., Shoulson I., Bonilla E., Martin J.B. (1983) A polymorphic DNA marker genetically linked to Huntington's disease. *Nature (London)*, 306: 234-238.
- Guttman M., Seeman P., Reynolds G.P., Riederer P., Jellinger K., Tourtellotte W.W. (1986) Dopamine D2 receptor density remains constant in treated Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 19: 487-492.
- Guyenet P.G., Aghajanian G.K. (1978) Antidromic identification of dopaminergic and other output neurons of the rat substantia nigra. *Brain Res.*, 150: 69-84.
- Haber S.N., Groenewegen H.J., Grove E.A., Nauta W.J.H. (1985) Efferent connections of the ventral pallidum: evidence of a dual striato pallidofugal pathway. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 235: 322-335.
- Haber S.N., Kowell N.W., Vonsattel J.P., Bird E.D., Richardson E.P. (1986) Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. A postmortem neuropathological and immunohistochemical study. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 75: 225-241.
- Haber S.N., Watson S.J. (1985) The comparative distribution of enkephalin, dynorphin and substance P in the human globus pallidus and basal forebrain. *Neuroscience*, 14: 1011-1024.
- Haddenbrock S. (1964) Prolonged hyperkinetic syndrome following long-term treatment with high doses of neuroleptic agents. In *Begleitwirkungen und Misserfolge der Psychiatrischen Pharmakotherapie*, a cura di H. Kranz, K. Heinrich. Stoccarda: Thieme, pp. 54-63.
- Haerer A.F., Currier R.D., Jackson J.F. (1966) Hereditary nonprogressive chorea of early onset. *Neurology*, 16: 307.
- Haerer A.F., Currier R.D., Jackson J.F. (1967) Hereditary nonprogressive chorea of early onset. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 276: 1220-1224.
- Hagbarth K.E., Ecklund G. (1968) The effects of muscle vibration in spasticity, rigidity and cerebellar disorders. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 31: 207-213.
- Hagbarth K.E., Young R.R. (1979) Participation of the stretch reflex in human physiological tremor. *Brain*, 102: 509-526.
- Hagglund J., Aquilonius S.M., Eckernas S.A., Hartvig P., Lundquist H., Gullberg P., Lngström B. (1987) Dopamine receptor properties in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea evaluated by positron emission tomography using ¹¹C-methyl-spiperone. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 75: 87-94.
- Haglund L., Köhler C., Haaparanta T., Goldstein M., Gustafsson J.-A. (1984) Presence of NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase in central catecholaminergic neurones. *Nature (London)*, 307: 259-262.
- Hajdu F., Hassler R., Bak I.J. (1973) Electron microscopic study of the substantia nigra and the strio-nigral projection in the rat. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie*, 146: 207-211.
- Halgin R., Riklan M., Misiak H. (1977) Levodopa, parkinsonism and recent memory. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 164: 268-272.
- Hall A.J. (1924) *Epidemic encephalitis*. New York: W. Wood.
- Hall H.C. (1921) *La dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire. Maladie de Wilson. Pseudo-sclérose*. Parigi: Masson.
- Hall K. Gardner-Medwin D. (1978) CT scan appearances in Leigh's disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy). *Neuroradiology*, 16: 48-50.
- Hall M. (1833) On the reflex function of the medulla oblongata and spinalis, or the principle of tone in the muscular system. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, 123: 635-665.
- Hall M. (1841) *On the diseases and derangements of the nervous system*. Londra: Baillière.
- Hall M. (1850) *Synopsis of the diastaltic nervous system*. Londra: J. Mallett.
- Hall M. (1852) On muscular tic. *Lancet*, 2: 510-516.
- Hall R.A., Jackson R.B., Swan J.M. (1956) Neurotoxic reactions resulting from chlorpromazine administration. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 161: 214-218.
- Hallanger A.E., Levey A.I., Lee H.J., Rye D.B., Wainer B.H. (1987) The origins of cholinergic and other subcortical afferents to the thalamus in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 262: 105-124.
- Hallanger A.E., Wainer B.H. (1988) Ascending projections from the pedunculo-pontine tegmental nucleus and the adjacent mesopontine tegmentum in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 274: 483-515.
- Hallervorden J. (1924) Über eine familiäre Erkrankung im extrapyramidalen System. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 81: 204-210.
- Hallervorden J. (1933) Zur Pathogenese des postenzephalitischen Parkinsonismus. *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 12: 692-695.
- Hallervorden J. (1935) Anatomische Untersuchungen zur Pathogenese des postenzephalitischen Parkinsonismus. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 136: 68-77.
- Hallervorden J. (1957) Huntingtonsche Chorea (Chorea chronica progressiva hereditaria) In *Handbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie*, a cura di O. Lubarsch, F.

- Henke, R. Rössle, Volume 13, *Nervensystem*, a cura di W. Scholz, tomo 1, parte A. Berlin: Springer, pp. 793-822.
- Hallervorden J., Spatz H. (1922) Eigenartige Erkrankung im extrapyramidalen System mit besonderer Beteiligung des Globus pallidus und der Substantia nigra. Ein Beitrag zu den Beziehungen zwischen diesen beiden Zentren. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 79: 254-302.
- Hallett M. (1985) Myoclonus: relation to epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 26: S67-S77.
- Hallett M., Alvarez N. (1983) Attempted rapid elbow flexion movements in patients with athetosis. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 46: 745-750.
- Hallett M., Chadwick D., Adam J., Marsden C.D. (1977a) Reticular reflex myoclonus: a physiological type of human post-hypoxic myoclonus. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 40: 253-264.
- Hallett M., Chadwick D., Marsden C.D. (1977b) Ballistic movement overflow myoclonus. A form of essential myoclonus. *Brain*, 100: 299-312.
- Hallett M., Chadwick D., Marsden C.D. (1979) Cortical reflex myoclonus. *Neurology*, 29: 1107-1125.
- Hallett M., Khoshbin S. (1980) A physiological mechanism of bradykinesia. *Brain*, 103: 301-314.
- Hallett M., Marsden C.D. (1979) Ballistic flexion movements of the human thumb. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 294: 33-50.
- Halliday A.M. (1967a) The electrophysiological study of myoclonus in man. *Brain*, 90: 241-284.
- Halliday A.M. (1967b) The clinical incidence of myoclonus. In *Modern trends in neurology*, a cura di D. Williams. Londra: Butterworths, vol. 4: 69-105.
- Halliday A.M. (1975) The neurophysiology of myoclonic jerking. A reappraisal. In *Myoclonic seizures*, a cura di H.H. Charlton. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica. Pp. 1-29.
- Halliday A.M. (1986) Evolving ideas on the neurophysiology of myoclonus. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M.H. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 339-355.
- Halliday A.M., Redfearn J.W.T. (1956) An analysis of the frequency of finger tremor in healthy subjects. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 134: 600-611.
- Halliday A.M., Redfearn J.W.T. (1958) Finger tremor in tabetic patients and its bearing on the mechanism producing the rhythm of physiological tremor. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 21: 101-108.
- Hallman H., Olson L., Jonsson G. (1984) Neurotoxicity of meperidine analogue 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on brain catecholamine neurons in the mouse. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 97: 133-136.
- Hallcock F.K. (1898) A case of Huntington's chorea with remarks upon the property of naming the disease 'dementia choreica'. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 25: 851-864.
- Hamby W.B., Schiffer S. (1969) Spasmodic torticollis results after cervical rhizotomy in 50 cases. *J. Neurosurg.*, 31: 323-326.
- Hamilton A.S. (1908) A report of twenty-seven cases of chronic progressive chorea. *Amer. J. Insan.*, 64: 403-475.
- Hammond C., Féger J., Bioulac B., Souteyrand J.P. (1979) Experimental hemiballism in the monkey produced by unilateral kainic acid lesions in corpus Luysii. *Brain Res.*, 171: 577-592.
- Hammond C., Rouzaire-Dubois B., Féger J., Jackson A., Crossman A.R. (1983a) Anatomical and electrophysiological studies on the reciprocal projections between the subthalamic nucleus and nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus in the rat. *Neuroscience*, 9: 41-52.
- Hammond C., Shibasaki T., Rouzaire-Dubois B. (1983b) Branched output neurons of the rat subthalamic nucleus: electrophysiological study of the synaptic effects on identified cells in the two main target nuclei, the entopeduncular nucleus and the substantia nigra. *Neuroscience*, 9: 511-520.
- Hammond C., Yelnik J. (1983) Intracellular labelling of rat subthalamic neurons with horseradish peroxidase: computer analysis of dendrites and characterization of axon arborization. *Neuroscience*, 8: 781-790.
- Hammond G.M. (1892) Convulsive tic: its nature and treatment. *Med. Record*, 41: 236-239.
- Hammond P.H. (1955) Involuntary activity in biceps following the sudden application of velocity to the abducted forearm. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 127: 23-25.
- Hammond W.A. (1871) *A treatise of diseases of the nervous system*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- Hammond W.A. (1884) Miryachit: a newly described disease of the nervous system and its analogues. *N. Y. Med. J.*, 39: 191-192.
- Harada H., Nishikawa S., Takahashi K. (1983) Epidemiology of Parkinson's disease in a Japanese city. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 40: 151-154.
- Harbison A. (1880) Sclerosis of the nervous centres mainly cerebral. *Medical Press*, 15: 123-125.
- Hardie R.J., Lees A.J., Stern G.M. (1984) On-off fluctuations in Parkinson's disease: a clinical and neuropharmacological study. *Brain*, 107: 487-506.
- Hardie R.J., Malcom S.L., Lees A.J., Stern G.M., Allen J.G. (1986) The pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease who exhibit on-off fluctuations. *Clin. Pharmacol.*, 22: 429-436.
- Hardy J. (1966) Electrophysiological localization and identification. *J. Neurosurg.*, 24: 410-414.
- Harrington M.G., MacPherson P., McIntosh W.B., Allan B.F., Bone I. (1981) The significance of the incidental finding of basal ganglia calcification on computerized tomography. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 44: 1168-1170.
- Harris J.S., Cooper H.A. (1937) Late results of encephalitis lethargica. *Med. Press Circ.*, 194: 12-14.
- Hart T.S. (1904) Paralysis agitans: some clinical observations based on the study of 219 cases seen at the clinic of Professor M. Allen Starr. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 31: 177-188.
- Hartman D.E., Aronson A.E. (1981) Clinical investigations of intermittent breathy dysphonia. *J. Speech Hear. Dis.*, 46: 428-432.
- Hartmann-von Monakow K., Akert K., Künzle H. (1978) Projections of the precentral motor cortex and other cortical areas of the frontal lobe to the subthalamic nucleus in the monkey. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 33: 395-403.
- Hartmann-von Monakow K., Akert K., Künzle H. (1979) Projections of precentral premotor cortex to the red nucleus and other midbrain areas in *Macaca fascicularis*. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 34: 91-105.
- Hartog-Jager W.A. (1969) Sphingomyelin in Lewy inclusion bodies in Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol.*, 21: 615-619.
- Haskovec L. (1902) Akathisie. *Archives Boihèmes de Médecine Clinique*, 3: 193-200.
- Hassler R. (1937) Zur Normalanatomie der Substantia nigra. Versuch einer architektonischen Gliederung. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 48: 1-55.
- Hassler R. (1938) Zur Pathologie der Paralysis agitans und des postenzephalitischen Parkinsonismus. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 48: 387-476.
- Hassler R. (1955a) The pathological and pathophysiological basis of tremor and parkinsonism. In *Proceedings of the se-*

cond international congress of neuropathology. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica Foundation. Part 1: 29-40.

Hassler R. (1955b) The influence of stimulation and coagulations in the human thalamus on the tremor at rest and its physiopathologic mechanism. In *Proceedings of the second international congress of neuropathology*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica Foundation. Part 2: 637-642.

Hassler R. (1964) Spezifische und unspezifische Systeme des menschlichen Zwischenhirns. In *Lectures on the diencephalon*, a cura di W. Bargmann, J.I. Schädé. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Prog. Brain Res.*, 5: 1-32.

Hassler R. (1978) Striatal control of locomotion, intentional actions and of integrating and perceptive activity. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 36: 187-224.

Hassler R., Chung Y.-M. (1984) Identification of eight types of synapses in the pallidum externum and internum in squirrel monkey (*Saimiri sciureus*). *Acta Anat. (Basel)*, 118: 65-81.

Hassler R., Dieckmann G. (1970) Traitement stereotaxique des tics et cris inarticulés ou coprolalique considérés comme phénomène d'obsession motrice au cours de la maladie de Gilles de la Tourette. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 123: 89-100.

Hassler R., Mundinger F., Riechert T. (1965) Correlations between clinical and autopsic findings in stereotaxic operations of parkinsonism. *Confin. Neurol.*, 26: 282-290.

Hassler R., Mundinger F., Riechert T. (1979) *Stereotaxis in Parkinson syndrome. Clinical-anatomical contributions to its pathophysiology*. Berlino: Springer.

Hatschek R. (1907) Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Nucleus ruber tegmenti. *Arbeiten des neurologischen Institutes der Wiener Universität*, 15: 89-135.

Hauptmann (1922) Der 'Mangel an Antrieb' - von innen gesehen (Das psychische Korrelat der Akinese). *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten*, 66: 615-686.

Hausner R.S. (1980) Amantadine-associated recurrence of psychosis. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 137: 240-242.

Hauw J.J., Escourolle R., Baulac M., Morel-Maroger A., Goulon M., Castaigne P. (1986) Postmortem studies on posthypoxic and post-methyl bromide intoxication: case reports. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 201-214.

Hayden M.R. (1981) *Huntington's chorea*. Berlino: Springer.

Hayden M.R. (1983) Reflections on the history of Huntington's chorea. *Trends Neurosci.*, 6: 122-124.

Hayden M.R., Hopkins H.C., Macrae M., Beighton O. (1980) The origins of Huntington's chorea in the Afrikaner population of South Africa. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, 58: 197-200.

Hayden M.R., Martin W.R.W., Stoessl A.J., Clarck C., Hollenberg S., Adam M.J., Ammann W., Harrop R., Rogers J., Ruth T., Sayre C., Pate B.D. (1986) Positron emission tomography in the early diagnosis of Huntington's disease. *Neurology*, 36: 888-894.

Hazlett J.C., Bagley S.D. (1983) Origin and topography of thalamocaudate projections in the opossum. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 36: 19-24.

Heaton E.B., Brust J.C., Kerr D.L., Resor S., Pern A. (1980) Presumably Azorean disease in a presumably non-Portuguese family. *Neurology*, 30: 1084-1089.

Hecht J. (1988) Brain implant treats Huntington's disease. *New Scientist*, 1609: 22.

Hefti F., Melamed E. (1980) L-dopa's mechanism of action in Parkinson's disease. *Trends Neurosci.*, 3: 229-231.

Hefti F., Melamed E., Wurtman R.J. (1980) Partial lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in the rat brain: biochemical characterization. *Brain Res.*, 195: 123-128.

Heikkilä R.E., Hess A., Duvoisin R.C. (1984a) Dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in mice. *Science*, 224: 1451-1453.

Heikkilä R.E., Hess A., Duvoisin R.C. (1985) Dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse: relationship between monoamine oxidase inhibitors, MPTP metabolism and neurotoxicity. *Life Sci.*, 36: 231-236.

Heikkilä R.E., Manzino L., Cabbat F.S., Duvoisin R.C. (1984b) Protection against the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. *Nature (London)*, 311: 467-469.

Heilman K.H. (1984) Orthostatic tremor. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 41: 880-881.

Heilman K.M., Bowers D., Watson R.T., Greer M. (1976) Reaction times in Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 33: 139-140.

Heimer L. (1978) The olfactory cortex and the ventral striatum. In *Limbic mechanisms*, a cura di K.E. Livingston, O. Hornykiewicz. New York: Plenum, pp. 95-187.

Heimer L., Robards M.J. [curatori] (1981) *Neuroanatomical tract-tracing methods*. New York: Plenum.

Heimer L., Switzer R.D., Van Hoesen G.W. (1982) Ventral striatum and ventral pallidum. Components of the motor system? *Trends Neurosci.*, 5: 83-87.

Heimer L., Wilson R.D. (1975) The subcortical projections of the allocortex. Similarities in the neural associations of the hippocampus, the piriform cortex, and the neocortex. In *Golgi centennial symposium: perspectives in neurology*, a cura di M. Santini. New York: Raven, pp. 177-193.

Heinrich K., Wegener I., Bender H.J. (1968) Späte extrapyramidale Hyperkinesen bei neuroleptischen Langzeittherapie. *Pharmakopsychiat. Neuropsychopharmacol.*, 1: 169-195.

Henatsch H.D. (1967) Instability of the proprioceptive length servo: its possible role in tremor phenomena. In *Neurophysiological basis of normal and abnormal motor activities*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, D.P. Purpura. New York: Raven, pp. 75-89.

Hennig K.H. (1864) *Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde*, terza edizione. Lipsia: Winter.

Henoch E. (1861) *Beiträge zur Kinderheilkunde*. Berlino: Hirschwald.

Herishanu Y., Loewinger E. (1972) 'Torsion dystonia' and abnormal copper metabolism. *Europ. Neurol.*, 8: 251-256.

Herkenham M., Moon Edley S., Stuart J. (1984) Cell clusters in the nucleus accumbens of the rat, and the mosaic relationship of opiate receptors, acetylcholinesterase and subcortical afferent terminations. *Neuroscience*, 11: 561-593.

Herkenham M., Nauta W.J.H. (1977a) Projections of the habenular nuclei in the rat. *Anat. Rec.*, 187: 603.

Herkenham M., Nauta W.J.H. (1977b) Afferent connections of the habenular nuclei in the rat. A horseradish peroxidase study, with a note on the fiber-of-passage problem. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 173: 123-146.

Herkenham M., Pert C.B. (1981) Mosaic distribution of opiate receptors, parafascicular projections and acetylcholinesterase in rat striatum. *Nature (London)*, 291: 415-418.

Herman R. (1970) The myotatic reflex. Clinicophysiological aspects of spasticity and contracture. *Brain*, 93: 273-312.

Herrick C.J. (1926) *Brains of rats and men*. Chicago: University of Chicago press.

Herrmann C., Brown J.W. (1967) Palatal myoclonus: a reappraisal. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 5: 473-492.

Hershey L.A., Gift T., Rivera-Calminlin L. (1982) Not Parkinson disease. *Lancet*, 2: 49.

- Herz E. (1931) Die amyostatischen Unruheerscheinungen. Klinisch-kinematographische Analyse ihrer Kennzeichen und Begleiterscheinungen. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 43: 3-181.
- Herz E. (1944) Dystonia. I. Historical review: analysis of dystonic symptoms and physiologic mechanisms involved. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 51: 305-318.
- Herz E., Glaser G.H. (1949) Spasmodic torticollis. II. Clinical evaluation. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 61: 227-239.
- Hess W.R. (1954) *Diencephalon. Autonomic and extrapyramidal functions*. New York: Grune and Stratton.
- Hikosaka O., Wurtz R.H. (1983a) Visual and oculomotor functions of monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. I. Relation of visual and auditory responses to saccades. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 49: 1230-1253.
- Hikosaka O., Wurtz R.H. (1983b) Visual and oculomotor functions of monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. II. Visual responses to fixation of gaze. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 49: 1254-1267.
- Hikosaka O., Wurtz R.H. (1983c) Visual and oculomotor functions of monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. III. Memory-contingent visual and saccade responses. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 49: 1268-1284.
- Hikosaka O., Wurtz R.H. (1983d) Visual and oculomotor functions of monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. IV. Relation of substantia nigra to superior colliculus. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 49: 1285-1301.
- Hikosaka O., Wurtz R.H. (1985a) Modification of saccadic eye movements by GABA-related substances. I. Effect of muscimol and bicuculline in monkey superior colliculus. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 53: 266-291.
- Hikosaka O., Wurtz R.H. (1985b) Modification of saccadic eye movements by GABA-related substances. II. Effects of muscimol in monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 53: 292-308.
- Hill G.M., Brewer G.J., Prasad A.S., Hydrick C.R., Harman D.E. (1987) Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. I. Oral zinc therapy regimens. *Hepatology*, 7: 522-528.
- Hines M. (1943) Control of movements by the cerebral cortex in primates. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 18: 1-31.
- Hirano A., Kurland L.T., Krooth R.S., Lessell S. (1961a) Parkinsonism-dementia complex, an endemic disease on the island of Guam. I. Clinical features. *Brain*, 84: 642-661.
- Hirano A., Malamud N., Kurland L.T. (1961b) Parkinsonism-dementia complex, an endemic disease on the island of Guam: II. Pathological features. *Brain*, 84: 642-661.
- Hirose G., Singer P., Bass N.H. (1971) Successful treatment of posthypoxic action myoclonus with carbamazepine. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 218: 1432-1433.
- Hirsch E., Graybiel A.M., Agid Y.A. (1988) Melanized dopaminergic neurons are differentially susceptible to degeneration in Parkinson's disease. *Nature (London)*, 334: 345-348.
- Hirsch E., Graybiel A.M., Duyckaerts C., Javoy-Agid F. (1987) Neuronal loss in the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus in Parkinson disease and in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 84: 5976-5980.
- Hirsch E., Ruberg M., Dardenne M., Portier M.M., Javoy-Agid F., Bach J.F., Agid Y. (1985) Monoclonal antibodies against Lewy bodies in brains from subjects with Parkinson's disease. *Brain Res.*, 345: 374-378.
- Hitchcock E.R., Clough C., Hughes R., Kenny B. (1988) Embryos and Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 1: 1274.
- Hitzig E. (1874) Untersuchungen über das Gehirn. *Centralblatt für die medizinischen Wissenschaften*, 12: 548-549.
- Hjorth R.J., Willison R.G. (1973) The electromyogram in facial myokymia and hemifacial spasm. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 20: 117-126.
- Hochheimer W. (1936) Zur Psychologie des Choreatikers. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 47: 49-115.
- Hofer P.F.A. (1941) Innervation and tonus of striated muscle in man. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 46: 947-972.
- Hofer P.F.A., Putnam T.J. (1940) Action potentials of muscles in athetosis and Sydenham's chorea. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 44: 517-531.
- Hoefnagel D., Anrew A.D., Mireault N.G., Berndt W.O. (1965) Hereditary choreoathetosis, self-mutilation and hyperuricemia in young males. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 273: 130-135.
- Hoehn M.M. (1985) Result of chronic levodopa therapy and its modification by bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 71: 97-106.
- Hoehn M.M., Yahr M.D. (1967) Parkinsonism: onset, progression and mortality. *Neurology*, 17: 427-442.
- Hoffman P. (1934) Die physiologischen Eigenschaften der Eigenreflexe. *Ergebnisse der Physiologie*, 36: 15-108.
- Hökfelt T., Elde R., Johansson O., Terenius L., Stein L. (1977) The distribution of enkephalin-immunoreactive cell bodies in the rat central nervous system. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 5: 25-31.
- Hökfelt T., Everitt B.J., Theodorsson-Norheim E., Goldstein M. (1984a) Occurrence of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in subpopulations of hypothalamic, mesencephalic, and medullary catecholamine neurons. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 222: 243-559.
- Hökfelt T., Fuxe K., Johansson O., Ljungdahl A. (1974a) Pharmacohistochemical evidence of the existence of dopamine nerve terminals in the limbic system. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 25: 108-112.
- Hökfelt T., Johansson O., Goldstein M. (1984b) Chemical anatomy of the brain, *Science*, 225: 1326-1334.
- Hökfelt T., Ljungdahl A., Fuxe K., Johansson O. (1974b) Dopamine nerve terminals in the rat limbic cortex: aspects of the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. *Science*, 184: 177-179.
- Hökfelt T., Skirboll L.R., Rehfeld J.F., Goldstein M., Markkey K., Dann O. (1980) A subpopulation of mesencephalic dopamine neurons projecting to limbic areas contains a cholecystokinin-like peptide: evidence from immunohistochemistry combined with retrograde tracing. *Neuroscience*, 5: 2093-2124.
- Hökfelt T., Ungerstedt U. (1969) Electron and fluorescence microscopical studies on the nucleus caudatus putamen of the rat after unilateral lesions of nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons. *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 76: 415-426.
- Holmes G.L. (1904) On certain tremors in organic cerebral lesions. *Brain*, 27: 327-375.
- Holmes G.L. (1939) The cerebellum of man. *Brain*, 2: 1-30.
- Holmes G.L. (1946) *Introduction to clinical neurology*. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone.
- Holmes G.L., May W.P. (1909) On the exact origin of the pyramidal tracts in man and other mammals. *Brain*, 32: 1-42.
- Hommes F.A., Polman H.A., Reerink J.D. (1968) Leigh's encephalomyelopathy: an inborn error of gluconeogenesis. *Arch. Dis. Child.*, 43: 423-426.
- Hong J.S., Yang H.Y.T., Racagni G., Costa E. (1977) Projection of substance P containing neurons from neostriatum to substantia nigra. *Brain Res.*, 122: 541-544.
- Hoogenraad T.U., Van den Hamer C.J.A., Van Hattum J. (1984) Effective treatment of Wilson's disease with oral zinc sulphate: two case reports. *Brit. Med. J.*, 289: 273-276.
- Hoogenraad T.U., Van Hattum J., Van den Hamer C.J.A. (1987) Management of Wilson's disease with zinc sulphate: ex-

- perience in a series of 27 patients. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 77: 137-146.
- Hopkins D.A., Lawrence D.G. (1975) On the absence of a rubrothalamic projection in the monkey with observations on some ascending mesencephalic projections. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 161: 269-294.
- Hopkins D.A., Niessen L.W. (1976) Substantia nigra projections to the reticular formation, superior colliculus and central gray in the rat, cat and monkey. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 2: 253-259.
- Hornabrook R.W., Nagurney J.T. (1976) Essential tremor in Papua, New Guinea. *Brain*, 654-672.
- Hornykiewicz O. (1966) Dopamine (3-hydroxytyramine) and brain function. *Pharmacol. Rev.*, 18: 925-964.
- Hornykiewicz O. (1973) Parkinson's disease: from brain homogenate to treatment. *Fed. Proc.*, 32: 183-190.
- Hornykiewicz O. (1974) The mechanism of action of L-DOPA in Parkinson's disease. *Life Sci.*, 15: 1249-1259.
- Hornykiewicz O. (1975) Parkinsonism induced by dopaminergic antagonists. In *Dopaminergic mechanisms*, a cura di D.B. Calne, T.N. Chase, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 9: 155-164.
- Hornykiewicz O., Kish S.J. (1986) Biochemical pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 19-34.
- Hornykiewicz O.H., Kish S.J., Becker L.E., Farley I., Shanak K. (1986) Brain neurotransmitters in dystonia musculorum deformans. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 288: 284-287.
- Horowski R., Wachtel H. (1976) Direct dopaminergic action of lisuride hydrogen maleate, an ergot derivative, in mice. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 36: 373-383.
- Horsley V. (1909) The functions of the so-called motor areas of the brain. *Brit. Med. J.*, 124: 5-28.
- Horsley V., Clarke R.H. (1908) The structure and functions of the cerebellum examined by a new method. *Brain*, 31: 45-124.
- Horstius G. (1660) *Observationum medicinalium singularium libri IV. Priores. I. De febribus. II. De morbis capitis. III. De morbis pectoris. IV. De morbis viscerum concoctionis. His accessit epistolarium & consultationum medicinalium à CL. Ulma: Saurianis.*
- Hough H.B., Wolff H.G. (1939) The relative vascularity of subcortical ganglia in the cat's brain; the putamen, globus pallidus, substantia nigra, red nucleus and geniculate bodies. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 71: 427-436.
- Houk J.C., Rymer W.Z. (1981) Neural control of muscle length and tension. In *The nervous system*, Volume 2, a cura di V.B. Brooks. Bethesda: American Physiological Society. *Handb. Physiol.*, pp. 257-323.
- Houropian D.S., Wisniewski H. (1971) Neurofilamentous hyperplasia in inferior olivary hypertrophy. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 30: 571-582.
- Howell D.A., Lees A.J., Toghil P.J. (1979) Spinal internuncial neurones in progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 42: 773-785.
- Hu H., Jayaraman A. (1986) The projection pattern of the supragenulate nucleus to the caudate nucleus in cats. *Brain Res.*, 368: 201-203.
- Huchard H. (1875) Observation d'un cas de paralysie agitante datante de l'âge de trois ans. *Union Médicale*, 19: 7-76.
- Huizinga J. (1957) Hereditary acromelalgia. *Acta Gen.*, 7: 121-123.
- Humphrey D.R., Rietz R.R. (1976) Cells of origin of corticobulbar projections from the arm area of primate motor cortex and their synaptic actions in the red nucleus. *Brain Res.*, 110: 162-169.
- Hunt J.R. (1908) A case of myoclonia of the trunk muscles improved by psychophysical therapeutics. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 35: 656-657.
- Hunt J.R. (1916) The progressive torsion spasm of childhood (dystonia musculorum deformans): a consideration of its nature and symptomatology. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 67: 1430-1437.
- Hunt J.R. (1917) Progressive atrophy of the globus pallidus (primary atrophy of the pallidal system). A system disease of the paralysis agitans type, characterized by atrophy of the motor cells of the corpus striatum. A contribution to the functions of the corpus striatum. *Brain*, 40: 58-148.
- Hunter R., Jones M. (1966) Acute lethargic-type encephalitis. *Lancet*, 1: 1023.
- Huntington G. (1872) On chorea. *Medical and Surgical Report (Philadelphia)*, 26: 317-321.
- Hurtig H.I., Trojanowski J.Q., Sladek J., Goldstein M., Joyce J. (1988) Adrenal medulla autograft to caudate nucleus for treatment of Parkinson's disease. Post mortem analysis of a case. *9th International Symposium on Parkinson's Disease Abstracts*, p. 72.
- Husby G., Van de Rijn I., Zabriskie J.B. (1976) Antibodies reacting with cytoplasm of subthalamic and caudate neurons in chorea and acute rheumatic chorea. *J. Exp. Med.*, 144: 1094-1110.
- Hutton J.T., Dippel R.L., Bianchine J.R., Struhendorf H.K., Meyer P.G. (1984) Controlled release carbidopa/levodopa in the treatment of parkinsonism. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 7: 135-139.
- Iizuka R., Hirayama K., Maehara K. (1984) Dentato-rubro-pallido-luysian atrophy: a clinico-pathological study. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 1288-1298.
- Ikeda K., Ikeda S., Yoshimura T., Kato H., Namba M. (1978) Idiopathic parkinsonism with Lewy-type inclusions in cerebral cortex. A case report. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 41: 165-168.
- Ilinsky I.A., Jouandest M.J., Goldman-Rakic P.S. (1985) Organization of the nigrothalamocortical system in the rhesus monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 256: 315-330.
- Imperato A., Di Chiara G. (1981) Behavioural effects of GABA-agonists and antagonists infused into the mesencephalic reticular formation-deep layers of superior colliculus. *Brain Res.*, 224: 185-194.
- Inagaki S., Kubota Y., Kito S. (1986) Ultrastructural localization of enkephalin immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra of the monkey. *Brain Res.*, 362: 171-174.
- Inagaki S., Parent A. (1984) Distribution of substance P and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra of rat, cat and monkey. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 13: 319-329.
- Indo T., Ando K. (1982) Metoclopramide induced parkinsonism. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 39: 494-496.
- Ingram N.A.W., Newgreen D.B. (1983) The use of tacrine for tardive dyskinesia. *Am. J. Psychiatry*, 140: 1629-1631.
- Insel T.L., Roy B.F., Cohen R.M., Murphy D.L. (1982) Possible development of the serotonin syndrome in man. *Am. J. Psychiatry*, 7: 954-955.
- Irwin I., Langston J.W. (1985) Selective accumulation of MPP+ in the substantia nigra: a key to neurotoxicity? *Life Sci.*, 36: 207-212.
- Isacson O., Brundin P., Kelly P.A.T., Gage P.H., Björklund A. (1984) Functional neuronal replacement by grafted striatal neurons in the ibotenic acid-lesioned rat striatum. *Nature (London)*, 311: 458-460.
- Isgreen W.P., Chutorian A.M., Fahn S. (1976a) Sequential parkinsonism and chorea following 'mild' influenza. *Arch. Neu-*

rol. (Chicago), 33: 384-385.

Isgreen W.P., Fahn S., Barrett R.E., Snider S.R., Chutorian A.M. (1976b) Carbamazepine in torsion dystonia. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 411-416.

Isseroff A., Rosvold H.E., Galkin T.W., Goldman-Rakic P.S. (1982) Spatial memory impairments following damage to the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in rhesus monkeys. *Brain Res.*, 232: 97-113.

Itard J.M.G. (1825) Mémoire sur quelques fonctions involontaires des appareils de la locomotion de la préhension et de la voix. *Archives Générales de Médecine*, 8: 385-407.

Ito M. (1984) *The cerebellum and neural control*. Raven, New York.

Iwahori N. (1978) A Golgi study on the subthalamic nucleus of the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 182: 383-398.

Iwahori N., Mizuno N. (1981) A Golgi study of the globus pallidus of the mouse. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 197: 29-43.

Izdepski K., Dedo H.H. (1981) Selecting the site of recurrent laryngeal nerve section for spastic dysphonia. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, 89: 423-426.

Izdepski K., Dedo H.H., Shipp T., Flower R.M. (1981) Postoperative and follow-up studies of spastic dysphonia patients treated by recurrent nerve section. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, 89: 96-101.

Izumi K., Inou N., Shirabi T. (1971) Failed dopa therapy in striato-nigral degeneration. *Lancet*, 1: 1355.

Jackson A., Crossman A.R. (1981) Subthalamic nucleus efferent projection to the cerebral cortex. *Neuroscience*, 6: 2367-2377.

Jackson A., Crossman A.R. (1983) Nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus: efferent connections with special reference to the basal ganglia, studied in the rat by anterograde and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. *Neuroscience*, 10: 725-765.

Jackson A., Crossman A.R. (1984) Experimental choreoathetosis produced by injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonist into the lentiform nucleus in the monkey. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 46: 41-45.

Jackson J.H. (1868) Observations on the physiology and pathology of hemi-chorea. *Edinburgh Medical Journal*, 14: 294-303.

Jackson J.H. (1873) On the anatomical and physiological localisation of movements in the brain. *Lancet*, 1: 84-85, 162-164.

Jackson J.H. (1881) On a case of temporary left hemiplegia, with foot-clonus and exaggerated knee-phenomenon, after an epileptiform seizure, beginning in the left foot. *Medical Times and Gazette*, 1: 183-196.

Jackson J.H. (1884) The evolution and dissolution of the nervous system. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1: 591-593, 660-663, 703-707.

Jacobs B.L. (1976) An animal behavioral model for studying central serotonergic synapses. *Life Sci.*, 19: 777-786.

Jacobs B.L. (1983) Mechanism of action of hallucinogenic drugs: focus upon postsynaptic serotonergic receptors. In *Psychopharmacology I*, a cura di D.G. Grahame-Smith. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, pp. 344-376.

Jacobs B.L. (1986) Motor activity and the brain serotonin system. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 481-491.

Jacobs B.L., Trulsson M.E., Stark A.D., Cristoph G.R. (1977) Comparative effects of hallucinogenic drugs on behavior of the cat. *Commun. Psychopharmacol.*, 1: 243-254.

Jacobs B.L., Trulsson M.E., Stern W.C. (1976) An animal behavior model for studying the actions of LSD and related hallucinogens. *Science*, 194: 741-743.

Jacobs G., Newman R.P., Bozian D. (1981) Disappearing palatal myoclonus. *Neurology*, 31: 748-751.

Jacobson S., Butters N., Tovsky N.J. (1978) Afferent and efferent subcortical projections of behaviorally defined sectors of prefrontal granular cortex. *Brain Res.*, 159: 279-296.

Jacquet Y. (1988) A dystonia-like syndrome after neuropeptide (MSH/ACTH) stimulation of the rat locus ceruleus. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 299-311.

Jacquet Y.F. (1984) 'Dystonia'-like postural asymmetry after microinjection of ACTH N-terminal fragments but not after ACTH 1-39 in rat brainstem suggests a role of neuropeptide mutation in genetic movement disorder. *Brain Res.*, 294: 144-147.

Jacquet Y.F., Abrams G.B. (1982) Postural asymmetry and movement disorder after unilateral microinjection of adrenocorticotropin 1-24 in rat brainstem. *Science*, 218: 175-177.

Jagger J., Prusoff B.A., Cohen D.J., Kidd K.K., Carbonari C.M., John K. (1982) The epidemiology of Tourette's syndrome: a pilot study. *Schizophr. Bull.*, 8: 267-277.

Jakob A. (1923) *Die extrapyramidalen Erkrankungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie und der Pathophysiologie der Bewegungsstörungen*. Berlino: Springer.

Jankovic J. (1981a) Drug induced and other orofacial-cervical dyskinesias. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 94: 788-793.

Jankovic J. (1981b) Management of motor side effects of chronic levodopa therapy. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 5: S19-S28.

Jankovic J. (1982) Treatment of hyperkinetic movement disorders with tetraabenazine: a double blind crossover study. *Ann. Neurol.*, 11: 41-47.

Jankovic J. (1986) Blepharospasm associated with basal ganglia lesions. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 43: 866-867.

Jankovic J. (1987) The neurology of tics. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 383-405.

Jankovic J. (1988) Blepharospasm and oromandibular-laryngeal-cervical dystonia: a controlled trial of botulinum A toxin therapy. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 583-591.

Jankovic J., Calne D.B. (1987) Parkinson's disease. In *Current Neurology*, a cura di S.H. Appel. Chicago: Year Book. Volume 7: 193-234.

Jankovic J., Fahn S. (1988) Dystonic syndromes. In *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, pp. 283-314.

Jankovic J., Ford J. (1983) Blepharospasm and orofacial-cervical dystonia: clinical and pharmacological findings in 100 patients. *Ann. Neurol.*, 13: 402-411.

Jankovic J., Marsden C.D. (1988) Therapeutic strategies in Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, pp.95-119.

Jankovic J., Nour F. (1986) Respiratory dyskinesia in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 36: 303-304.

Jankovic J., Pardo R. (1986) Segmental myoclonus: clinical and pharmacologic study. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 43: 1025-1031.

Jankovic J., Patel S.C. (1983) Blepharospasm associated with brainstem lesions. *Neurology*, 33: 1237-1240.

Jankovic J., Tolosa E. [curatori] (1988) *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg.

Jankovic J., Svensen O.N., Bird E.D. (1987) Brain neurotransmitters in dystonia. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 316: 278-279.

- Jannetta P.J., Abbasy M., Maroon J.C., Ramos P.M., Altin M.S. (1977) Etiology and definitive microsurgical treatment of hemifacial spasm: operative techniques and results in 47 patients. *J. Neurosurg.*, 47: 321-328.
- Jarvis M.F., Wagner C.G. (1985) Neurochemical and functional consequences following 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and amphetamine. *Life Sci.*, 36: 249-254.
- Jason G.W., Pajurkova E.M., Suchowersky O., Hewitt J., Hilbert C., Reed J., Hayden M.R. (1988) Presymptomatic neuropsychological impairment in Huntington's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 45: 769-773.
- Jasper H.H., Andrews H.L. (1938) Brain potentials and voluntary muscle activity in man. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 1: 87-100.
- Jasper H.H., Bertrand C. (1964) Stereotaxic microelectrode studies of single thalamic cells and fibres in patients with dyskinesia. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 89: 79-82.
- Jasper H.H., Bertrand C. (1966) Recording from microelectrodes in stereotaxic surgery for Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurosurg.*, 24: 219-221.
- Jaton A.L., Giger R.K.A., Vigouret J.M., Enz A., Frick W., Closse A., Markstein R. (1986) Pharmacological profile of the apomorphine 201-678, a potent orally active and lasting dopamine agonist. *Life Sci.*, 38: 155-163.
- Javitch J.A., D'Amato R.J., Strittmatter S.M., Snyder S.H. (1985) Parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin, N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: uptake of the metabolite N-methyl-4-phenylpyridine by dopamine neurons explains selective toxicity. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82: 2173-2177.
- Javoy-Agid F., Agid Y. (1980) Is the mesocortical dopaminergic system involved in Parkinson disease? *Neurology*, 30: 1326-1330.
- Jayaraman A. (1980) Anatomical evidence for cortical projections from the striatum in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 195: 29-36.
- Jayaraman A. (1985) Organization of thalamic projections in the nucleus accumbens and the caudate nucleus in cats and its relation with hippocampal and other subcortical afferents. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 231: 396-420.
- Jayne D., Lees A.J., Stern G.M. (1984) remission in spasmodic torticollis. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 1236-1237.
- Jefferson D., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1979a) Relationship between plasma propranolol concentration and relief of essential tremor. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 42: 831-837.
- Jefferson D., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1979b) Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in essential tremor. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 42: 904-909.
- Jellinger K. (1968) Progressive Pallidumatrophy. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 6: 19-44.
- Jellinger K. (1982) Adjuvant treatment of Parkinson's disease with dopamine agonists: open trial with bromocriptine and CU32-085. *J. Neurol.*, 227: 75-78.
- Jellinger K. (1986a) Overview of morphological changes in Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 1-18.
- Jellinger K. (1986b) Pallidal, pallidonigral and pallidolysionigral degenerations including association with thalamic and dentate degenerations. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 445-463.
- Jellinger K. (1987) The pathology of parkinsonism. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths. Pp. 124-165.
- Jellinger K. (1988) The pedunculopontine nucleus in Parkinson's disease, progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 51: 540-543.
- Jellinger K., Neumayer E. (1972) Unusual late-onset type of Hallervorden-Spatz disease: clinico-pathological study of a case presenting as parkinsonism. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 203: 105-118.
- Jellinger K., Riederer P., Tomonaga M. (1980) Progressive supranuclear palsy: clinico-pathological and biochemical study. *J. Neural Transm. Suppl.*, 16: 111-128.
- Jenner P., Rupniak N.M.J., Rose S., Kelly E., Kilpatrick G., Lees A., Marsden C.D. (1984) 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism in the common marmoset. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 50: 85-90.
- Jennes L., Stumpf W., Kalivas P.W. (1982) Neurotensin: topographical distribution in rat brain by immunohistochemistry. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 210: 213-224.
- Jessel T.M., Emson P.C., Paxinos G., Cuello A.C. (1978) Topographic projections of substance P and GABA pathways in the striato- and pallido-nigral system: a biochemical and immunohistochemical study. *Brain Res.*, 152: 487-498.
- Jinnai K., Matsuda Y. (1979) Neurons of the motor cortex projecting commonly on the caudate nucleus and the lower brain stem in the cat. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 13: 121-126.
- Johannessen J.N., Adams J.D., Schuller H.M., Bacon J.P., Markey S.P. (1986) 1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP⁺) induces oxidative stress in the rodent. *Life Sci.*, 38: 743-749.
- Johannessen J.N., Chiu C.C., Burns R.S., Markey S.P. (1985) Differences in the metabolism of MPTP in the rodent and primate parallel differences in sensitivity to its neurotoxic effects. *Life Sci.*, 36: 219-224.
- Johansson O., Hökfelt T. (1980) Thyrotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and enkephalin: distribution studies using immunohistochemical techniques. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 28: 364-366.
- Johnson E.W., Radecki P.L., Paulson P.W. (1977) Huntington's disease: early identification by H reflex testing. *Arch. Phys. Med. Rehabil.*, 58: 162-166.
- Johnson R.H., Spalding J.M.K. [curatori] (1974) *Disorders of the autonomic nervous system*. Philadelphia: Davis.
- Johnson R.P., Sar M., Stumpf W.E. (1980) A topographic localization of enkephalin on the dopamine nerves of the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area demonstrated by combined histofluorescence-immunocytochemistry. *Brain Res.*, 194: 566-571.
- Johnson T.N., Rosvold H.E. (1971) Topographic projections on the globus pallidus and the substantia nigra of selectively placed lesions in the precommissural caudate nucleus and putamen in the monkey. *Exp. Neurol.*, 33: 584-596.
- Johnson W., Schwartz G., Barbeau A. (1962) Studies on dystonia musculorum deformans. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 7: 301-313.
- Johnson W.G. (1981) The clinical spectrum of hexosaminidase deficiency diseases. *Neurology*, 31: 1453-1456.
- Johnston J.B. (1913) The morphology of the septum, hippocampus and pallidal commissures in reptiles and mammals. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 23: 371-478.
- Johnston J.G., Boyd S.R., van der Kooy D. (1987) Compartmentalization of the embryonic striatum after intraocular transplantation. *Brain Res.*, 430: 310-314.
- Johnston J.P. (1968) Some observations upon a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 17: 1285-1297.
- Jones E.G., Coulter J.D., Burton H., Porter R. (1977) Cells of origin and terminal distribution of corticostriatal fibers arising from the caudate nucleus and putamen in the monkey.

- sing in the sensory-motor cortex of monkeys. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 173: 53-80.
- Jones E.G., Leavitt R.Y. (1974) Retrograde axonal transport and the demonstration of non-specific projections to the cerebral cortex and striatum from thalamic intralaminar nuclei in the rat, cat and monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 154: 349-378.
- Jones E.G., Wise S.P. (1977) Size, laminar and columnar distribution of efferent cells in the sensory-motor cortex of monkeys. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 175: 391-438.
- Jori C., Franceschi M., Giusti M.C., Canal N., Piolti R., Frattola L., Bassi S., Galloni E., Mamoli A., Camerlingo M. (1987) Cabergoline: a new ergoline derivative with long-lasting dopaminergic properties. *Ital. J. Neurol. Sci.*, Suppl. 7: 61.
- Joseph J.P., Boussaoud D. (1985) Role of the cat substantia nigra pars reticulata in eye and head movements. I. Neural activity. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 57: 286-296.
- Josiassen R.C., Curry L., Roemer R.A., DeBease C., Mancall M.L. (1982) Patterns of intellectual deficit in Huntington's disease. *J. Clin. Neuropsychol.*, 4: 173-183.
- Josiassen R.C., Curry L.M., Mancall E.L. (1983) Development of neuropsychological deficits in Huntington's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 40: 791-796.
- Jouvet M. (1969) Biogenic amines and the state of sleep. *Science*, 163: 32-41.
- Joyce G.C., Rack P.M.H. (1974) The effects of load and force on tremor at the normal human elbow joint. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 240: 375-396.
- Juba A., Szatmári A. (1937) Beiträge zur Histopathologie der Paralysis agitans. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten*, 107: 265-289.
- Juncos J.L., Mouradian M.M., Fabbri G., Serrati C., Chase T.N. (1987) Levodopa methyl ester treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 37: 1242-1245.
- Jung R., Hassler R. (1960) The extrapyramidal motor system. In *Neurophysiology*, Volume 2, a cura di H.W. Magoun. Washington: American Physiological Society. *Handb. Physiol.*, pp. 863-927.
- Juraska J.M., Wilson C.J., Groves P.M. (1977) The substantia nigra of the rat: a Golgi study. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 226: 495-507.
- Jurgens U. (1983) Afferent fibers to the cingular vocalization region in the squirrel monkey. *Exp. Neurol.*, 80: 395-409.
- Kachi T., Rothwell J.C., Cowan J.M.A., Marsden C.D. (1985) Writing tremor: its relationship to benign essential tremor. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 48: 548-550.
- Kahle W. (1956) Zur Entwicklung des menschlichen Zwischenhirnes. Studien über die Matriuxphasen und die örtlichen Reifungsunterschiede im embryonalen menschlichen Gehirn. II. Mitteilung. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 175: 259-318.
- Kalil K. (1978) Patch-like termination of thalamic fibers in the putamen of the rhesus monkey: an autoradiographic study. *Brain Res.*, 140: 333-339.
- Kalivas P.W. (1985) Interactions between neuropeptides and dopamine neurons in the ventromedial mesencephalon. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.*, 9: 573-587.
- Kanazawa I., Emson P.C., Cuellar A.C. (1977) Evidence for the existence of substance P-containing fibres in striato-nigral and pallido-nigral pathways in rat brain. *Brain Res.*, 119: 447-453.
- Kanazawa I., Marshall G.R., Kelly J.S. (1976) Afferents to the rat substantia nigra studied with horseradish peroxidase, with special reference to fibers from the subthalamic nucleus. *Brain Res.*, 115: 485-491.
- Kane J., Rifkin A., Quitkin F., Klein D. (1978) Extrapyramidal side effects with lithium treatment. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 135: 851-853.
- Kant I. (1787) *Kritik der reinen Vernunft*. Riga: Hartknoch.
- Kao I., Drachman D.B., Price D.L. (1976) Botulinum toxin: mechanism of presynaptic blockade. *Science*, 193: 1256-1258.
- Karabelas A.K., Purpura D.P. (1980) Evidence for autapses in the substantia nigra. *Brain Res.*, 300: 157-160.
- Kartzinel R., Hunt R.D., Calne D.B. (1976) Bromocriptine in Huntington chorea. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 33: 517-518.
- Kartzinel R., Perlow M., Teychenne P., Gielen A.C., Gillespie M.M., Sadowsky D.A., Calne D.B. (1979) Bromocriptine and levodopa (with or without carbidopa) in parkinsonism. *Lancet*, 2: 272-275.
- Katafuchi Y., Fujimoto T., Ono E., Kuda N. (1984) A childhood form of Huntington's disease associated with marked pyramidal signs. *Eur. Neurol.*, 23: 296-299.
- Kato M., Araki S. (1969) Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 20: 508-513.
- Katsumaru H., Murakami F., Wu J.-Y., Tsukahara N. (1984) GABAergic intrinsic interneurons in the red nucleus of the cat demonstrated with combined immunocytochemistry and anterograde degeneration methods. *Neurosci. Res.*, 1: 35-44.
- Katz R. (1967) Penicillamine-induced skin lesions. A possible example of human Lathyrism. *Arch. Dermatol.*, 95: 196-198.
- Kaufman E.F.S., Rosenquist A.C. (1985) Efferent projections of the thalamic intralaminar nuclei in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 335: 257-279.
- Kaushansky A., Frydman M., Kaufman H., Homburg R. (1987) Endocrine studies of the ovulatory disturbances in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). *Fertil. Steril.*, 47: 270-273.
- Kayser B. (1902) Über einen Fall von angeborener grünlicher Verfärbung der Cornea. *Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde*, 40: 22-25.
- Keane J.R., Young J.A. (1985) Blepharospasm with bilateral basal ganglia infarction. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 42: 1206-1208.
- Keele S.W. (1968) Movement control in skilled motor performance. *Psychol. Bull.*, 70: 387-403.
- Keen W.W. (1891) New operation for wry neck, namely division or excision of the nerves supplying the superior rotator muscles of the neck. *Ann. Surg.*, 13: 44-53.
- Keller A.D., Hare W.K. (1934) The rubrospinal tracts in the monkey. Effects of experimental sections. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 32: 1253-1272.
- Kelley A.E., Domesick V.B. (1982) The distribution of the projection from the hippocampal formation to the nucleus accumbens in the rat: an anterograde- and retrograde-horseradish peroxidase study. *Neuroscience*, 7: 2321-2335.
- Kelley A.E., Domesick V.B., Nauta W.J.H. (1982) The amygdalostratial projection in the rat. An anatomical study by anterograde and retrograde tracing methods. *Neuroscience*, 7: 615-630.
- Kemp J.M., Powell T.P.S. (1971a) The structure of the caudate nucleus of the cat: light and electron microscopy. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B*, 262: 383-401.
- Kemp J.M., Powell T.P.S. (1971b) The synaptic organization of the caudate nucleus. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B*, 262: 403-412.
- Kemp J.M., Powell T.P.S. (1971c) The site of termination of afferent fibres in the caudate nucleus. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B*, 262: 413-427.
- Kemp J.M., Powell T.P.S. (1971d) The termination of fibres from the cerebral cortex and thalamus upon dendritic spines

- in the caudate nucleus: a study with the Golgi method. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B*, 262: 429-439.
- Kemp J.M., Powell T.P.S. (1971e) The connexions of the striatum and globus pallidus: synthesis and speculation. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B*, 262: 441-457.
- Kempinsky W.H., Boniface W.R., Morgan P.P., Busch A.K. (1960) Reserpine in Huntington's chorea. *Neurology*, 10: 38-42.
- Kempster P.A., Frankel J.P., Bovingdon M., Webster R., Lees A.J., Stern G.M. (1989a) Levodopa peripheral pharmacokinetics and duration of motor response in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 52: 718-723.
- Kempster P.A., Gibb W.R.G., Lees A.J., Stern G.M. (1989b) Asymmetry of substantia nigra neuronal loss in Parkinson's disease and its relevance to the mechanism of motor fluctuations. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 52: 72-76.
- Kennard M.A. (1944) Experimental analysis of the functions of the basal ganglia in monkeys and chimpanzees. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 7: 127-148.
- Kéraval P., Raviart G. (1900) Observations de chorée chronique héréditaire d'Huntington. Examen histologique. *Arch. Neurol. (Paris)*, 2: 465-476.
- Kétesz A. (1967) Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis: an entity within the paroxysmal choreoathetosis syndrome. Description of 10 cases, including 1 autopsied. *Neurology*, 17: 680-690.
- Keschner M., Sloane P. (1931) Encephalitic, idiopathic and arteriosclerotic parkinsonism. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 25: 1011-1041.
- Kessler I.I., Diamond K.L. (1971) Epidemiological studies of Parkinson's disease: I. Smoking and Parkinson's disease. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, 94: 16-25.
- Kieselbach G. (1914) Anatomischer Befund eines Falles von Huntingtonischer Chorea. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 35: 525-543.
- Kievit J., Kuypers H.G.J.M. (1977) Organization of the thalamocortical connections to the frontal lobe in the rhesus monkey. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 29: 229-322.
- Kilfeather S., Massarella A., Turner P., Findley L.J. (1984) Beta-adrenoceptor involvement in tremor production: possible defects in essential tremor. In *Movement disorders: tremor*, a cura di L.J. Findley, R. Capildeo. Londra: Macmillan.
- Kilroy A.W., Paulson W.A., Fenichel G.M. (1972) Juvenile parkinsonism treated with levodopa. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 27: 350.
- Kim J.S., Bak I.J., Hassler R., Okada Y. (1971) Role of γ -aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the extrapyramidal motor system. II. Some evidence for the existence of a type of GABA rich strionigral neurons. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 14: 95-104.
- Kim R., Nakano K., Jayaraman A., Carpenter M.B. (1976) Projections of the globus pallidus and adjacent structures: an autoradiographic study in the monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 169: 263-290.
- Kimura Y., Utsuyama M., Yoshimura M., Tomonaga M. (1983) Element analysis of Lewy and adrenal bodies in Parkinson's disease by electron probe microanalysis. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 59: 233-236.
- Kimura D., Barnett H.J.M., Burkhart G. (1981a) The psychological test pattern in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Neuropsychologia*, 19: 301-306.
- Kimura H., McGeer P.L., Peng J.H., McGeer E.G. (1981b) The central cholinergic system studied by choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry in the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 200: 151-201.
- King J.S., Bowman M.H., Martin G.F. (1971a) The red nucleus of the opossum (*Didelphis marsupialis virginiana*): a light and electron microscopic study. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 143: 157-184.
- King J.S., Martin G.F., Conner J.B. (1972) A light and electron microscopic study of cortico-rubral projections in the opossum, *Didelphis marsupialis virginiana*. *Brain Res.*, 38: 251-265.
- King J.S., Schwyn R.C., Fox C.A. (1971b) The red nucleus in the monkey (*Macaca mulatta*): a Golgi and electron microscopic study. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 142: 75-108.
- Kinsbourne M. (1964) Hiatus hernia with contorsions of the neck. *Lancet*, 1: 1058-1061.
- Kirby R.S., Fowler C.J., Gosling J.A., Bannister R. (1986) Urethro-vesical dysfunction in progressive autonomic failure with multiple system atrophy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 49: 554-562.
- Kirkpatrick W.L., Sanders F. (1955) Clinical evaluation of reserpine in a state hospital. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 61: 123-143.
- Kirstein L., Silfverskiöld B. (1958) A family with emotionally precipitated drop seizures. *Acta Psychiatr. Scand.*, 33: 471-476.
- Kish S.J., Chang L.J., Mirchandani L., Shannak K., Hornykiewicz O. (1985a) Progressive supranuclear palsy: relationship between extrapyramidal disturbance, dementia and brain neurotransmitter markers. *Ann. Neurol.*, 18: 530-536.
- Kish S.J., Morito C.L.H., Hornykiewicz O. (1985b) Glutathione peroxidase activity in Parkinson's disease brain. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 58: 343-346.
- Kish S.J., Morito C.L.H., Hornykiewicz O. (1986) Brain glutathione peroxidase in neurodegenerative disorders. *Neurochem. Pathol.*, 4: 23-28.
- Kish S.J., Shannak K., Hornykiewicz O. (1988) Uneven pattern of dopamine loss in the striatum of patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 318: 876-880.
- Kita H., Chang H.T., Kitai S.T. (1983a) The morphology of intracellular labeled rat subthalamic neurons: a light microscopic analysis. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 215: 245-257.
- Kita H., Chang H.T., Kitai S.T. (1983b) Pallidal inputs to subthalamus: intracellular analysis. *Brain Res.*, 264: 255-265.
- Kitai S.T. (1981) Electrophysiology of the corpus striatum and brain stem integrating systems. In *Handbook of physiology, Section 1: neurophysiology, Motor control*, Volume 2, a cura di V.B. Brooks. Bethesda: American Physiological Society, pp. 997-1015.
- Kitai S.T., Deniau J.M. (1981) Cortical inputs to the subthalamus: intracellular analysis. *Brain Res.*, 214: 411-415.
- Kitai S.T., Kita H. (1986) Anatomy and physiology of the subthalamic nucleus: a driving force of the basal ganglia. In *The basal ganglia II. Structure and function. Current concepts*, a cura di M.B. Carpenter, A. Jayaraman. New York: Plenum. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 32: 357-373.
- Kito S., Itoga E., Hiroshige Y., Matsumoto N., Miwa S. (1980) A pedigree of amyotrophic chorea with acanthocytosis. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 937: 514-517.
- Klawans H.L. (1969) L-dopa for progressive supranuclear palsy. *Lancet*, 2: 1359.
- Klawans H.L. (1970) A pharmacologic analysis of Huntington's chorea. *Eur. Neurol.*, 4: 148-163.
- Klawans H.L. (1973) *The pharmacology of extrapyramidal movement disorders*. Basilea: S. Karger.
- Klawans H.L., Barr A. (1982) Prevalence of spontaneous lingualfacial buccal dyskinesia in the elderly. *Neurology*, 32: 558-559.
- Klawans H.L., Bergen D., Bruyn G.W. (1973a) Prolonged drug-induced parkinsonism. *Confin. Neurol.*, 35: 368-377.
- Klawans H.L., Carvey P.M., Tanner C.M., Goetz C.G. (1986a) Drug-induced myoclonus. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv.*

Neurol., 43: 231-264.

Klawans H.L., D'Amico D.J., Patel B.C. (1975a) Behavioral supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptophan induced by chronic methysergide pretreatment. *Psychopharmacologia*, 44: 297-300.

Klawans H.L., Falck D.A., Nausieda P.A., Weiner W.J. (1978) Tourette's syndrome after longterm chlorpromazine therapy. *Neurology*, 28: 1064-1065.

Klawans H.L., Glantz R., Tanner C.M., Goetz C.G. (1982a) Primary writing tremor: a selective action tremor. *Neurology*, 32: 203-206.

Klawans H.L., Goetz C., Bergen D. (1975b) Levodopa-induced myoclonus. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 32: 331-334.

Klawans H.L., Goetz C., Weiner W.J. (1973b) 5-Hydroxytryptophan induced myoclonus in guinea pigs and the possible role of serotonin in infantile myoclonus. *Neurology*, 23: 1234-1240.

Klawans H.L., Nausieda P.A., Goetz C.C., Tanner C.M., Weiner W.J. (1982b) Tourette-like symptoms following chronic neuroleptic therapy. In *Gilles de la Tourette syndrome*, a cura di A.J. Friedhoff, T.N. Chase. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 35: 415-418.

Klawans H.L., Paleologos N. (1986) Dystonia-parkinson syndrome: differential effects of levodopa and dopamine agonists. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 9: 298-302.

Klawans H.L., Paulson G.W., Barbeau A. (1970) Predictive test for Huntington's chorea. *Lancet*, 2: 1185-1186.

Klawans H.L., Paulson G.W., Ringel S.P., Barbeau A. (1973c) The use of L-DOPA in the presymptomatic detection of Huntington's chorea. In *Huntington's chorea 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 295-300.

Klawans H.L., Ringel S.P. (1971) Observations on the efficacy of L-dopa in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Eur. Neurol.*, 5: 115-129.

Klawans H.L., Ringel S.P. (1973) A clinical trial of methysergide in parkinsonism: evidence against a serotonergic mechanism. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 19: 399-405.

Klawans H.L., Rubovitz R. (1974) Effect of cholinergic and anticholinergic agents on tardive dyskinesia. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 27: 941-947.

Klawans H.L., Tanner C.M., McDermott J. (1986b) Myoclonus and parkinsonism. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 9: 202-205.

Klawans H.L., Weiner W.J. (1974) The effect of d-amphetamine on choreiform movement disorders. *Neurology*, 24: 312-318.

Klein R., Haddow J.E., De Luca C. (1972) Familial congenital disorder resembling stiff-man syndrome. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 124: 730-731.

Kleist K. (1907) Über die psychischen Störungen bei der Chorea minor. *Allgemeine Zeitschrift fuer Psychiatrie und psychiologische Medizin*, 64: 769-784.

Kleist K. (1918) Zur Auffassung der subkortikalen Bewegungsstörungen. (Chorea, Athetose, Bewegungsausfall, Starre, Zittern). *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten*, 59: 790-803.

Klemme R.M. (1940) Surgical treatment of dystonia, paralysis agitans and athetosis. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 44: 926.

Klien H. (1907) Zur Pathologie der kontinuierlichen rhythmischen Krämpfe der Schlingmuskulatur (zwei Fälle von Erweichungsherden im Kleinhirn). *Neurologische Zentralblatt*, 26: 245-254.

Klockgether T., Turski L. (1989) Excitatory amino acids and

the basal ganglia: implications for the therapy of Parkinson's disease. *Trends Neurosci.*, 12: 285-286.

Kneisley L.W., Biber M.P., LaVail J.H. (1978) A study of the origin of brain stem projections to the monkey spinal cord using the retrograde transport method. *Exp. Neurol.*, 60: 116-139.

Knoll J., Magyar K. (1972) Some puzzling pharmacological effects of monoamine oxidase: functional significance. In *Monoamine oxidases. New vistas*, a cura di E. Costa, M. Sandler. New York: Raven. *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.*, 5: 393-408.

Kobayashi H., Kosaka K., Hoshino C., Shibayama B., Iwase M. (1975) An autopsy case of the characteristic degeneration of the dentate nucleus with choreic movement and psychic symptoms. *Clin. Neurol. (Tokyo)*, 15: 724-730.

Kobayashi T., Suzuki K. (1981) Chronic GM1 gangliosidosis presenting as dystonia: II. Biochemical studies. *Ann. Neurol.*, 9: 476-483.

Kodama S. (1928a) Über die sogenannten Basalganglien. II. Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen mit Bezug auf die sogenannten Basalganglien und ihre Adnexe. *Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 23: 38-100.

Kodama S. (1928b) Über die sogenannten Basalganglien. II. Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen mit Bezug auf die sogenannten Basalganglien und ihre Adnexe. *Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 23: 179-265.

Koelle G.B. (1954) The histochemical localization of cholinesterases in the central nervous system of the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 100: 211-235.

Koelle G.B., Friedenwald J.S. (1949) A histochemical method for localizing cholinesterase activity. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 70: 617-622.

Koeppen A.H., Barron K.D., Dentinger M.P. (1980) Olivary hypertrophy in man. In *The inferior olivary nucleus: anatomy and physiology*, a cura di J. Courville, C. de Montigny, Y. Lamarre. New York: Raven, pp. 309-314.

Koerner D. (1952) Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on Guam: a clinical study and review of the literature. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 37: 1204-1220.

Koestner A. (1973) Animal models for dyskinetic disorders. In *Huntington's chorea 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 625-645.

Köhler C., Goldstein M. (1984) Golgi-like immunoperoxidase staining of dopamine neurons in the reticular formation of the rat brainstem using antibody to tyrosine hydroxylase. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 223: 302-311.

Kok O., Bruyn G.W. (1962) An unidentified hereditary disease. *Lancet*, 1: 1359.

Koller W.C. (1983a) Edentulous dyskinesias. *Ann. Neurol.*, 13: 97-100.

Koller W.C. (1983b) Alcoholism in essential tremor. *Neurology*, 33: 1074-1076.

Koller W.C. (1984a) Diagnosis and treatment of tremors. *Neurologic Clinics of North America*, 2: 499-514.

Koller W.C. (1984b) Sensory symptoms in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 34: 957-959.

Koller W.C. (1984c) Disturbance of recent memory function in parkinsonian patients on anticholinergic therapy. *Cortex*, 20: 307-311.

Koller W.C. (1985) Long-acting propranolol in essential tremor. *Neurology*, 35: 108-110.

Koller W.C. (1986) Dose-response relationship of propranolol in the treatment of essential tremor. *Arch. Neurol. (Chica-*

- go), 43: 42-43.
- Koller W.C. (1987) Classification of parkinsonism. In *Handbook of Parkinson's disease*, a cura di W.C. Koller. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., pp. 51-80.
- Koller W.C., Biary N. (1984) Effect of alcohol on tremors. Comparison to propranolol. *Neurology*, 34: 221-222.
- Koller W.C., O'Hara R., Rubino F. (1985) Monozygotic twins with Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 18: 136.
- Koller W.C., Royce V.L. (1985) Time course of a single oral dose of propranolol. *Neurology*, 35: 1494-1498.
- Koller W.C., Royce V.L. (1986) Efficacy of primidone in essential tremor. *Neurology*, 36:121-124.
- Koller W.C., Vetere-Overfield B. (1989) Usefulness of a writing aid in writer's cramp. *Neurology*, 39: 149-150.
- Koller W.C., Weiner W.J., Perlik S., Nausieda P.A., Goetz C.J., Klawans H.L. (1981) Complications of chronic levodopa therapy: long-term efficacy of drug-holiday. *Neurology*, 31: 473-476.
- Kölliker A. (1896) *Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen*. Lipsia: Engelmann.
- Kondo K. (1986) Epidemiological evaluations of risk factors in Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 289-293.
- Kondo K., Kurland L.T., Schull W.J. (1973) Parkinson's disease. Genetic analysis and evidence of a multifactorial etiology. *Mayo Clin. Proc.*, 48: 465-475.
- Konigsmark B.W., Weiner P. (1970) The olivopontocerebellar atrophies: a review. *Medicine*, 49: 227-241.
- Kono C., Matubara M., Inagaki T. (1976) Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension with numerous Lewy bodies in the sympathetic ganglia. *Neurological Medicine*, 4: 568-570.
- Korczyn A.D., Goldberg G.J. (1972) Intravenous diazepam in drug-induced dystonic reactions. *Brit. J. Psychiat.*, 121: 75-77.
- Korczyn A.D., Rabinowitz R., Kahana E., Streifler M., Carasso R., Alter M. (1982) Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH) in idiopathic torsion dystonia (ITD). *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 53: 91-93.
- Korczyn A.D., Zilber N., Kahana E., Alter M. (1981) Inheritance of torsion dystonia. *Ann. Neurol.*, 10: 204-205.
- Kornhuber H.H. (1971) Motor functions of cerebellum and basal ganglia: the cerebello-cortical saccadic (ballistic) clock, the cerebello-nuclear hold regulator, and the basal ganglia ramp (voluntary speed smooth movement) generator. *Kybernetik*, 8: 157-162.
- Kornhuber H.H. (1974) Cerebral cortex, cerebellum, and basal ganglia: an introduction to their motor functions. In *The neurosciences. Third study program*, a cura di F.O. Schmitt, F.G. Worden. Cambridge (USA): MIT Press, pp. 267-280.
- Kornhuber H.H., Deecke L. (1965) Hirnpotentialänderung bei Willkürbewegungen und passiven Bewegungen des Menschen: Bereitschaftspotential und reafferente Potentiale. *Pflügers Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere*, 284: 1-17.
- Kornhuber J., Kim J.-S., Kornhuber M.E., Kornhuber H.H. (1984) The cortico-nigral projection: reduced glutamate content in the substantia nigra following frontal cortex ablation in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 322: 124-126.
- Kornzweig A.L., Bassen F.A. (1957) Retinitis pigmentosa, acanthocytosis, and hereditary degenerative neuro-muscular disease. *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, 58: 183-187.
- Korsgaard S. (1976) Baclofen (Lioresal) in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesia. *Acta Psychiat. Scand.*, 54: 17-24.
- Korsgaard S., Casey D.E., Gerlach J. (1983) Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA in tardive dyskinesia. *Psychiatry Res.*, 8: 261-269.
- Korsgaard S., Casey D.E., Gerlach J., Hetmar O., Kaldan B., Mikkelsen L.B. (1982) The effects of tetrahydroisoxazolo-pyridinol (THIP) in tardive dyskinesia. A new γ -aminobutyric acid agonist. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 39: 1017-1021.
- Korten J.J., Notermans S.L.H., Frenken C.W.G.M., Gabbreels F.J.M., Joosten E.M.G. (1974) Familial essential myoclonus. *Brain*, 97: 131-138.
- Kosaka K. (1978) Lewy bodies in cerebral cortex. Report of two cases. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 42: 127-134.
- Kosaka K., Mehraein P. (1979) Dementia-parkinsonism syndrome with numerous Lewy bodies and senile plaques in cerebral cortex. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten*, 226: 241-250.
- Kosaka K., Yoshimura M., Ikeda K., Budka H. (1984) Diffuse type of Lewy body disease. *Clin. Neuropathol.*, 3: 185-192.
- Koslow S.H., Cross C.K. (1982) Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in Tourette syndrome and their neuroendocrine implications. In *Gilles de la Tourette syndrome*, a cura di A.J. Friedhoff, T. Chase. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 35: 185-197.
- Kowall N.W., Ferrante R.J., Beal M.F., Richardson E.P., Sofroniew M., Cuello A.C., Martin J.B. (1987a) Neuropeptide Y, somatostatin, and NADPH diaphorase in human striatum: a combined immunocytochemical and enzyme biochemical study. *Neuroscience*, 20: 817-828.
- Kowall N.W., Ferrante R.J., Martin J.B. (1987b) Patterns of cell loss in Huntington's disease. *Trends Neurosci.*, 10: 24-29, 404-406.
- Krämer H., Sprenger J. (1486) *Malleus maleficarum, maleficas, & earum haeresim, ut phraemea potentissima conterens*. Strasburgo.
- Kramer P.L., Ozelius L., Brin M.F., Fahn S., Kidd K.K., Gusella J., Breakefield X. (1988) Molecular genetics of an autosomal dominant form of torsion dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 57-66.
- Krayenbühl H., Wyss O., Yasargil M. (1961) Bilateral thalamotomy and pallidotomy as treatment for bilateral parkinsonism. *J. Neurosurg.*, 18: 429-444.
- Krayniak P.F., Meibach R.C., Siegel A. (1981) A projection from the entorhinal cortex to the nucleus accumbens in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 209: 427-431.
- Krebs E. (1924) Des mouvements involontaires de l'encéphalite épidémique et de leurs caractères intrinsèques. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 42: 222-234.
- Kremer M., Russell W.R., Smyth G.E. (1947) A mid-brain syndrome following head injury. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 10: 49-60.
- Kretschmer E. (1924) *Hysterie. Reflex und Instinkt*. Stoccarda: Thieme.
- Kristensen M.O. (1985) Progressive supranuclear palsy. 20 years later. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 71: 177-189.
- Kronthal P., Kalischer S. (1895) Weiterer Beitrag zur Lehre von der pathologisch-anatomischen Grundlage der chronischen progressiven Chorea (hereditaria). *Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medizin*, 135: 303-318.
- Kuan P. (1987) Cardiac Wilson's disease. *Chest*, 91: 579-583.
- Kugelberg E., Widen L. (1954) *Epilepsia partialis continua*. *Electroencephalogr. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 6: 503-506.
- Kuhl D.E., Phelps M.E., Markham C.H., Metter E.I., Riege W.H., Winter J. (1982) Cerebral metabolism and atrophy in Huntington's disease determined by 18 F-DG and computed

- tomographic scans. *Ann. Neurol.*, 12: 425-434.
- Kuhlenbeck H. (1948) The derivatives of thalamus ventralis in the human brain and their relation to the so-called subthalamus. *Mil. Surg.*, 102: 433-447.
- Kuhlenbeck H., Haymaker W. (1949) The derivatives of the hypothalamus in the human brain: their relation to the extrapyramidal and autonomic systems. *Mil. Surg.*, 105: 26-52.
- Kulievsky J., Marti M.J., Ferre I., Tolosa E. (1988) Meige syndrome: neuropathology of one case. *Movement Disord.*, 3: 170-175.
- Kunkle E.C. (1965) The jumpers of Maine: past history and present status. *J. Maine Med. Assoc.*, 56: 191-193.
- Kunkle E.C. (1967) The 'jumpers' of Maine: a reappraisal. *Arch. Int. Med.*, 119: 355-358.
- Künzle H. (1975) Bilateral projections from precentral motor cortex to the putamen and other parts of the basal ganglia. An autoradiographic study in *Macaca fascicularis*. *Brain Res.*, 88: 195-209.
- Künzle H. (1976) Thalamic projections from the precentral motor cortex in *Macaca fascicularis*. *Brain Res.*, 105: 253-267.
- Künzle H. (1977) Projections from the primary somatosensory cortex to basal ganglia and thalamus in the monkey. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 30: 481-492.
- Künzle H. (1978) An autoradiographic analysis of the efferent connections from premotor and adjacent prefrontal regions (areas 6 and 9) in *Macaca fascicularis*. *Brain Behav. Evol.*, 15: 185-234.
- Künzle H., Akert K. (1977) Efferent connections of cortical area 8 (frontal eye field) in *Macaca fascicularis*. A reinvestigation using the autoradiographic technique. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 173: 147-164.
- Kuo J.S., Carpenter M.B. (1973) Organization of pallidothalamic projections in the rhesus monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 151: 201-236.
- Kurczynski T.W. (1983) Hyperekplexia. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 40: 246-248.
- Kurlan R., Behr J., Medved L., Shoulson I., Pauls D., Kidd J.R., Kidd K.K. (1986a) Report of a large pedigree and potential for linkage analysis. *Neurology*, 36: 772-776.
- Kurlan R., Behr J., Medved L., Shoulson I. (1988a) Myoclonus and dystonia: a family study. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 385-389.
- Kurlan R., Behr J., Medved L., Shoulson I., Pauls D., Kidd K.K. (1987) Severity of Tourette's syndrome in one large kindred: implication for determination of disease prevalence rate. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 44: 268-269.
- Kurlan R., Nutt J.G., Woodward W.R., Rothfield K., Lichter D., Miller C., Carter J.H., Shoulson I. (1988b) Duodenal and gastric delivery of levodopa in parkinsonism. *Ann. Neurol.*, 23: 589-595.
- Kurlan R., Rubin A.J., Miller C., Rivera-Calimlin L., Clarke A., Shoulson I. (1986b) Duodenal delivery of levodopa for on/off fluctuations in parkinsonism: preliminary observations. *Ann. Neurol.*, 20: 262-265.
- Kurlan R., Shoulson I. (1983) Familial paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis and response to alternate day oxazepam therapy. *Ann. Neurol.*, 13: 456-457.
- Kurland L.T. (1958) Epidemiology: incidence, geographic distribution and genetic considerations. In *Pathogenesis and treatment of Parkinson's disease*, a cura di W.S. Fields. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas, pp. 5-49.
- Kurland L.T. (1972) An appraisal of the toxicity of cycad and the etiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of Guam. *Fed. Proc.*, 31: 1540-1542.
- Kurland L.T., Mulder D.W. (1954) Epidemiologic investigations of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: I. Preliminary report on geographic distribution, with special reference to the Mariana islands, including clinical and pathological observations. *Neurology*, 4: 355-378.
- Kurland L.T., Mulder D.W. (1955) Epidemiologic investigations of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. II. Familial aggregations indicative of dominant inheritance. *Neurology*, 5: 249-268.
- Kuyper H.G.J.N., Lawrence D.G. (1967) Cortical projections of the red nucleus and the brain stem in the rhesus monkey. *Brain Res.*, 4: 151-188.
- Kvale J.N. (1982) Amitriptyline in the management of progressive supranuclear palsy. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 39: 387-388.
- Laborit H., Huguenard P., Alluaume R. (1952) Un nouveau stabilisateur végétatif, le 4560 RP. *Presse Méd.*, 60: 206-208.
- Ladame P.L. (1911) Suicide et chorée de Huntington. *Encéphale*, 6: 422-429.
- Laitinen L. (1963) Stereotaxic treatment of spasmodic torticollis. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 39: 231-236.
- Lal S., Hoyte K., Kiely M.E., Sourkes T.L., Baxter D.W., Missala K., Andermann F. (1979) Neuropharmacological investigations and treatment of spasmodic torticollis. In *The extrapyramidal system and its disorders*, a cura di L.J. Poirier, T.L. Sourkes, P.J. Bédard. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 24: 335-351.
- Lamarre Y., Cordeau J.P. (1963) Central unit activity in monkeys with postural tremor. *Fed. Proc.*, 22: 457.
- Lamarre Y., Joffroy A.J., Dumont M., De Montigny C., Grou F., Lund J.P. (1975) Central mechanisms of tremor in some feline and primate models. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 2: 227-233.
- Lance J.W. (1977) Familial paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis and its differentiation from related syndromes. *Ann. Neurol.*, 2: 285-293.
- Lance J.W., Adams R.D. (1963) The syndrome of intention or action myoclonus as a sequel to hypoxic encephalopathy. *Brain*, 86: 111-136.
- Lance J.W., Burke D., Andrews C.J. (1973) The reflex effect of muscle vibration. In *New developments in electromyography and clinical neurophysiology*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. Basilea: Karger. Volume 3: 444-462.
- Lance J.W., Schwab R.S., Peterson E.A. (1963) Action tremor and the cogwheel phenomenon in Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 86: 95-110.
- Landau W.M., Struppler A., Mehls O. (1966) A comparative EMG study of the reactions to passive movement in parkinsonism and in normal subjects. *Neurology*, 16: 34-48.
- Landau W.M., Weaver R.A., Hornbein T.D. (1960) Fusimotor nerve function in man. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 3: 10-23.
- Landis C., Hunt W.A. (1939) *The startle pattern*. New York: Farrar Strauss-Adaby.
- Landsbergen F. (1912) Die Beteiligung des Großhirns bei der Héredotaxie cérébelleuse (P. Marie). *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 13: 525-554.
- Lang A.E. (1985) Dopamine agonists in the treatment of dystonia. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 8: 38-57.
- Lang A.E. (1986) High dose anticholinergic therapy in adult dystonia. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 13: 42-46.
- Lang A.E. (1988) Dopamine agonists and antagonists in the treatment of idiopathic dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 561-570.

- Lang A.E., Kierans C., Blair R.D.G. (1986) Family history of tremor in Parkinson's disease compared to controls and patients with idiopathic dystonia. In *Parkinson's disease*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 313-316.
- Lang A.E., Marsden C.D. (1982) Alphamethylparatyrosine and tetraabenazine in movement disorders. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 5: 357-387.
- Lang A.E., Quinn N.P., Marsden C.D. (1984) Hereditary generalized dystonia with symmetrical striatal lucencies: a probable form of Leigh's disease. *Neurology*, 34 (Suppl. 1), 236.
- Lange H.W. (1981) Quantitative changes of telencephalon, diencephalon, and mesencephalon in Huntington's chorea, postencephalitic, and idiopathic parkinsonism. *Verhandlungen der anatomischen Gesellschaft*, 75: 923-925.
- Lange H., Thörner G., Hopf A., Schröder K.F. (1976) Morphometric studies of the neuropathological changes in choreatic diseases. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 28: 401-425.
- Langston J.W. (1985) MPTP neurotoxicity: an overview and characterization of phases of toxicity. *Life Sci.*, 36: 201-206.
- Langston J.W., Ballard P. (1983) Parkinson's disease in a chemist working with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 309: 310.
- Langston J.W., Ballard P., Tetrud J.W., Irwin I. (1983) Chronic parkinsonism due to a product of meperidine-analog synthesis. *Science*, 219: 979-980.
- Langston J.W., Forno L.S., Rebert C.S., Irwin I. (1984a) Selective nigral toxicity after systemic administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. *Brain Res.*, 292: 390-394.
- Langston J.W., Irwin I., Langston E.B., Forno L.S. (1984b) Pargyline prevents MPTP induced parkinsonism in primates. *Science*, 225, 1480-1482.
- Langston J.W., Irwin I., Langston E.B., Forno L.S. (1984c) 1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP⁺): identification of a metabolite of MPTP, a toxin selective to the substantia nigra. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 48: 87-92.
- Langston J.W., Langston E.B., Irwin I. (1984d) MPTP-induced parkinsonism in human and non-human primates. Clinical and experimental aspects. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 70 (Suppl. 100): 49-54.
- Langworthy O.R., Lewis L.S., Dees J.E., Hesser F.H. (1936) Clinical study of control of bladder by central nervous system. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 58: 89-93.
- Lannois M., Paviot J. (1898) Deux cas de chorée héréditaire avec autopsie. *Rev. Méd.*, 18: 207-224.
- Lannois M., Paviot J., Mouisset J. (1901) Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique de la chorée héréditaire. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 9: 453-459.
- Lantos P.L., Aminoff M.J. (1972) Fine structural changes in the sural nerve of patients with acanthocytosis. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 22: 257-263.
- Laplane D., Levasseur M., Pillon B., Dubois B., Baulac M., Mazoyer B., Tran Dinh S., Sette G., Danze F., Baron J.C. (1989) Obsessive-compulsive and other behavioural changes with bilateral basal ganglia lesions. *Brain*, 112: 699-725.
- Lapresle J. (1979) Rhythmic palatal myoclonus and the dentato-olivary pathway. *J. Neurol.*, 220: 223-230.
- Lapresle J., Ben Amida M. (1970) The dentato-olivary pathway. Somatotopic relationship between the dentate nucleus and the contralateral inferior olive. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 22: 135-143.
- Laricchia R., Basevi A. (1958) Osservazioni sull'impiego di un nuovo derivato della fenotiazina, la perfenazina, nella pratica neuropsichiatrica. *Minerva Medica*, 49: 1993-1995.
- Larsen K.D., McBride R.L. (1979) The organization of the feline entopeduncular nucleus projections: anatomical studies. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 184: 293-308.
- Larsen T.A., Calne D.B. (1983) Essential tremor. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 6: 185-206.
- Larsen T.A., Dunn H.G., Jan J.E., Calne D.B. (1985) Dystonia and calcification of the basal ganglia. *Neurology*, 35: 533-537.
- Larsen T.A., Newman R., LeWitt P., Calne D.B. (1984) Severity of Parkinson's disease and the dosage of bromocriptine. *Neurology*, 34: 795-797.
- Larsen T.A., Teräsväinän H. (1981) Beta-blockers in essential tremor. *Lancet*, 2: 533.
- Larsson T., Sjögren T. (1960) Essential tremor: a clinical and genetic population study. *Acta Psychiat. Neurol. Scand.*, 35 (Suppl. 144), 1-176.
- Laurence B.M., Matthews W.B., Diggle J.H. (1968) Hereditary quivering of the chin. *Arch. Dis. Child.*, 43: 249-251.
- Laverty R., Sharman D.F., Vogt M. (1965) Action of 2,4,5 trihydroxyphenylethylamine on the storage and release of noradrenaline. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, 24: 549-560.
- Lawrence D.G., Hopkins D.A. (1976) The development of motor control in the rhesus monkey: evidence concerning the role of corticomotoneuronal connections. *Brain*, 99: 235-254.
- Lawrence D.G., Kuypers H.G.J.M. (1968) The functional organization of the motor system in the monkey. I. The effects of bilateral pyramidal lesions. *Brain*, 91: 1-14.
- Lawton N.F., MacDermott J. (1980) Abnormal regulation of prolactin release in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 43: 1012-1015.
- Layzer R.B. (1988) Stiff-man syndrome. An autoimmune disease? *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 318: 1060-1062.
- Lazzarini A., McCormack M.K., Lepore F. (1984) Maternal transmission of juvenile Huntington's disease in U.S. black families. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 36: 62S.
- Leavitt S., Tyler H.R. (1964) Studies in asterix. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 10: 360-368.
- Lee I.B., Lesser R.P., Pippenger C.E., Morris H.H., Lüders H., Dinner D.S., Corrie W.S., Murphy W.F. (1985) Familial paroxysmal hypnogenic dystonia. *Neurology*, 35: 1357-1360.
- Lee J.-M., McLean S., Maggio J.E., Zamir N., Roth R.H., Eskay R.H., Eskay R.L., Bannan M.J. (1986) The localization and characterization of substance P and substance K in striatonigral neurons. *Brain Res.*, 371: 152-154.
- Lee L.V., Pascasio F.M., Fuentes F.D., Viterbo G.H. (1976) Torsion dystonia in Panay, Philippines. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 137-151.
- Lee R.G., Murphy J.T., Tatton W.G. (1983) Long-latency myotatic reflexes in man: mechanisms, functional significance, and changes in patients with Parkinson's disease or hemiplegia. In *Motor control mechanisms in health and disease*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 39: 489-508.
- Lee R.G., Stein R.B. (1981) Resetting tremor by mechanical perturbations: a comparison of essential tremor and parkinsonian tremor. *Ann. Neurol.*, 10: 523-531.
- Lee R.G., Tatton W.G. (1975) Motor responses to sudden limb displacements in primates with specific CNS lesions and in human patients with motor system disorders. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 2: 285-293.
- Lee T., Seeman P., Rajput A., Farley I.J., Hornykiewicz O. (1978) Receptor basis for dopaminergic supersensitivity in Par-

- kinson's disease. *Nature (London)*, 273: 59-61.
- Leenders K.L., Frackowiak R.S.J., Lees A.J. (1988) Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome: brain energy metabolism, blood flow and fluorodopa uptake measured by positron emission tomography. *Brain*, 111: 615-630.
- Leenders K.L., Frackowiak R.S.J., Quinn N., Brooks D., Summer D., Marsden C.D. (1986a) Ipsilateral blepharospasm and contralateral hemidystonia and parkinsonism in a patient with a unilateral rostral brainstem-thalamic lesion. Structural and functional abnormalities studied with CT, MRI, and PET scanning. *Mov. Disorders*, 1: 51-58.
- Leenders K.L., Frackowiak R.S.J., Quinn N., Marsden C.D. (1986b) Brain energy metabolism and dopaminergic function in Huntington's disease measured in vivo using positron emission tomography. *Mov. Disorders*, 1: 69-77.
- Leenders K.L., Herold S., Brooks D.J., Palmer A.J., Turton D., Firnau G., Garnett E.S., Nahmias C., Veall N. (1984) Pre-synaptic and post-synaptic dopaminergic systems in human brain. *Lancet*, 2: 110-111.
- Leenders K.L., Herold S., Palmer A.J. (1985) Human cerebral dopamine system measured in vivo using PET. *J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metabol.*, 5: S157-S158.
- Leenders K.L., Palmer A.J., Quinn N., Clark J.C., Firnau G., Garnett E.S., Nahmias C., Jones T., Marsden C.D. (1986c) Brain dopamine metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease measured with positron emission tomography. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 49: 853-860.
- Leenders K.L., Palmer A.J., Turton D., Quinn N., Firnau G., Garnett E.S., Nahmias C., Jones T., Marsden C.D. (1986d) Dopa uptake and dopamine receptor binding visualized in the human brain in vivo. In *Recent developments in Parkinson's disease*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, P. Jenner, P. Teychenne. New York: Raven, pp. 103-113.
- Lees A.J. (1985) *Tics and related disorders*. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone.
- Lees A.J. (1987a) The Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (progressive supranuclear palsy). In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 272-287.
- Lees A.J. (1987b) A sustained-release formulation of L-Dopa (Madopar HBS) in the treatment of nocturnal and early-morning disabilities in Parkinson's disease. *Eur. Neurol.*, 27 (Suppl. 1): 126-134.
- Lees A.J. (1988) A multi-centre long term study of bromocriptine in previously untreated patients with Parkinson's disease. *Atti del 9th International symposium on Parkinson's disease*, p. 68.
- Lees A.J. (1989) The on-off phenomenon. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, Special supplement: 29-37.
- Lees A.J., Tolosa E. (1988) Tics. In *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic e E. Tolosa. Baltimore: Urban e Schwarzenberg, pp. 275-281.
- Lees A.J., Shaw K.M., Kohout L.J., Stern G.M., Elsworth J.D., Sandler M., Yodanis M.B.H. (1977) Deprenyl in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 2: 791-796.
- Lees A.J., Smith E. (1983) Cognitive deficits in the early stages of Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 106: 257-270.
- Lees A.J., Stern G.D. (1981) Sustained bromocriptine therapy in previously untreated patients with Parkinson's disease (1981) *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 44: 1020-1023.
- Leestma J.E., Noronha A. (1976) Pure motor hemiplegia, medullary pyramidal lesion, and olivary hypertrophy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 39: 877-884.
- Leichnetz G.R., Spencer R.F., Hardy S.G.P., Astrup J. (1981) The prefrontal cortico-tectal projection in the monkey: an anterograde and retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. *Neuroscience*, 6: 1023-1041.
- Leigh P.N., Rothwell J.C., Traub M.M., Marsden C.D. (1980) A patient with reflex myoclonus and muscle rigidity: jerking stiffman syndrome. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 43: 1125-1131.
- Lemberger L., Crabtree L.E. (1979) Pharmacologic effects in man of a potent long-acting dopamine receptor agonist. *Science*, 205: 1151-1152.
- Leontovich T.A. (1954) Struttura fine dei gangli sottocorticali (in russo). *Zh. Nevropat. Psikhiat.*, 54: 168-174.
- Leontovich T.A. (1958) Caratteristiche dei rapporti intercellulari nei gangli sottocorticali dei mammiferi (in russo). *Arkh. Anat.*, 35: 16-25.
- Lesser R.P., Fahn S. (1978) Dystonia: a disorder often misdiagnosed as a conversion reaction. *Am. J. Psychiatry*, 135: 349-452.
- Lesser R.P., Fahn S., Snider S.R., Cote L.J., Isgreen W.P., Barrett R.E. (1979) Analysis of the clinical problems in parkinsonism and the complications of long-term levodopa therapy. *Neurology*, 29: 1253-1260.
- Levine I.M., Estes J.W., Looney J.M. (1968) Hereditary neurological disease with acanthocytosis. A new syndrome. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 19: 403-409.
- Levita E., Ricklan M. (1970) Integrative functions in parkinsonism. *Percept. Motor Skills*, 31: 379-385.
- Levitt P., Noebels J.L. (1981) Mutant mouse tottering: selective increase of locus coeruleus axons in a defined single-locus mutation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 78: 4630-4634.
- Lewin R. (1984) Trail of ironies to Parkinson's disease. *Science*, 224: 1083-1085.
- Lewin R. (1988) Cloud over Parkinson's therapy. *Science*, 240: 390-391.
- Lewis M.S., Molliver M.E., Morrison J.H., Lidov H.G.V. (1979) Complementarity of dopaminergic and noradrenergic innervation in anterior cingulate cortex of the rat. *Brain Res.*, 164: 328-333.
- Lewis P.R., Shute C.C.D. (1967) The cholinergic limbic system: projections to hippocampal formation, medial cortex, nuclei of the ascending cholinergic reticular system, and the subfornical organ and supra-optic crest. *Brain*, 90: 521-540.
- LeWitt P.A., Burns R.S., Newman R.P. (1986) Dystonia in untreated parkinsonism. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 9: 293-297.
- LeWitt P.A., Gopinathan G., Ward C.D., Sanes Y.S., Dambrosia J.M., Durso R., Calne D.B. (1982) Lisuride versus bromocriptine treatment in Parkinson's disease: a double blind study. *Neurology*, 32: 69-72.
- LeWitt P.A., Newman R.P., Miller L.P., Lovenberg W., Eldridge R. (1983a) Treatment of dystonia with tetrahydrobiopterin. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 308: 157-158.
- LeWitt P.A., Ward C.D., Larsen T.A., Raphaelson M.I., Newman R.P., Ester N., Dambrosia J.M., Calne D.B. (1983b) Comparison of pergolide and bromocriptine therapy in parkinsonism. *Neurology*, 33: 1009-1014.
- Lewy F.H. (1912) Paralysis agitans. I. Pathologische Anatomie. In *Handbuch der Neurologie*, a cura di M. Lewandowsky. Berlino: Springer. Volume 3: 920-933.
- Lewy F.H. (1921) Zur pathologisch-anatomischen Differentialdiagnose der Paralysis agitans und der Huntingtonischen Chorea. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 73: 170-187.
- Lewy F.H. (1923) *Die Lehre vom Tonus und der Bewegung zugleich systematische Untersuchungen zur Klinik, Physiolo-*

- gie, *Pathologie und Pathogenese der Paralysis agitans*. Berlin: Springer
- Leygonie F., Thomas J., Degos J.D., Bouchareine A., Barbizet J. (1976) Troubles du sommeil dans la maladie de Steele-Richardson. Étude polygraphique de 3 cas. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 132: 125-136.
- Lhermitte F., Agid Y., Signoret J.L. (1978) Onset and end-of-dose levodopa-induced dyskinesias. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 35: 261-263.
- Lhermitte F., Marteau R., Degos C.F. (1972) Analyse pharmacologique d'un nouveau cas de myoclonies d'intention et d'action postanoxique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 126: 107-114.
- Lhermitte F., Peterfalvi M., Marteau R., Gazengel J., Serdaru M. (1971a) Analyse pharmacologique d'un cas de myoclonies d'intention et d'action postanoxique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 124: 21-31.
- Lhermitte F., Talairach J., Buser P., Gautier J.-C., Bancaud J., Gras R., Truelle J.-L. (1971b) Myoclonies d'intention et d'action post-anoxiques. Étude stéréotaxique et destruction du noyau ventral latéral du thalamus. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 124: 5-20.
- Lhermitte J. (1923) Les formes prolongées de l'encéphalite épidémique. Forme akinétique, forme akinéto-hypertonique, formes psychiatriques prolongées. *J. Méd. Franç.*, 12: 143-153.
- Lhermitte J., Cornil L. (1921) Recherches anatomiques sur la maladie de Parkinson. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 37: 587-593.
- Lhermitte J., Trelles J.-O. (1933) L'ipertrophie des cellules, des olives bulbaires dans la soi-disant pseudo-hypertrophie de l'olive bulbaire. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 1: 495-498.
- Lichter D., Majumdar L., Kurlan R. (1988) Opiate withdrawal unmasks Tourette's syndrome. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 11: 559-564.
- Lichter D.G., Corbett A.J., Fitzgibbon G.M., Davidson O.R., Hope J.K.A., Goddard G.V., Sharples K.J., Pollock M. (1988) Cognitive and motor dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Clinical, performance, and computed tomographic correlations. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 45: 854-860.
- Liddell E.G.T., Sherrington C.S. (1924) Reflexes in response to stretch (myotatic reflexes). *Proc. Roy. Soc. B*, 96: 212-242.
- Liddell E.G.T. (1960) *The discovery of reflexes*. Oxford: Clarendon.
- Lieberman A., Kupersmith N., Estey E. (1976) Treatment of Parkinson's disease with bromocriptine. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 295: 1400-1404.
- Lieberman A., Kupersmith N., Neophytides A. (1980) Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: report on 106 patients treated up to 5 years. In *Ergot compounds and brain function. Neuroendocrine and neuropsychiatric aspects*, a cura di M. Goldstein, D.B. Calne, A. Lieberman, M. Thorner. New York: Raven, pp. 245-253.
- Lieberman A.N., Kupersmith N., Gopinathan G., Estey E., Goodgold A., Goldstein M. (1979a) Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: further studies. *Neurology*, 29: 363-369.
- Lieberman A.N., Leibowitz M., Neophytides A., Kupersmith M., Mehl S., Kleinberg D., Serby M., Goldstein M. (1979b) Pergolide and lisuride in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 2: 1129-1130.
- Lieberman A.N., Neophytides A., Leibowitz M., Gopinathan G., Pact V., Walker R., Goodgold A., Goldstein M. (1983) Comparative efficacy of pergolide and bromocriptine in patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. In *Experimental therapeutics of movement disorders*, a cura di S. Fahn, D.B. Calne, I. Shoulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 37: 95-107.
- Lieberman J.A., Kane J.M., Reife R. (1986) Neuromuscular effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 231-249.
- Liebman J., Neale R. (1980) Neuroleptic-induced acute dyskinesias in squirrel monkeys: correlation with propensity to cause extrapyramidal side effects. *Psychopharmacology*, 68: 25-29.
- Liles S.L. (1979) Topographic organization of neurons related to arm movement in the putamen. In *Huntington's chorea*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 155-162.
- Liles S.L. (1985) Activity of neurons in putamen during active and passive movements of wrist. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 53: 217-236.
- Liles S.L., Updyke B.V. (1985) Projection of the digit and wrist area of precentral gyrus to the putamen: relation between topography and physiological properties of neurons in the putamen. *Brain Res.*, 339: 245-255.
- Lin C.-S., May P.J., Hall W.C. (1984) Nonintralaminar thalamostriatal projections in the gray squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*) and tree shrew (*Tupaia glis*). *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 230: 33-46.
- Lindenmuller F.G. (1933) Familial myoclonus occurring in three successive generations. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 77: 489-491.
- Lindqvist T. (1941) Finger tremor and the alpha waves of the electroencephalogram. *Acta Med. Scand.*, 108: 580-585.
- Lindvall O. (1989) Transplantation into the human brain: present status and future possibilities. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, Special Supplement: 39-54.
- Lindvall O., Backlund E.-O., Farde L., Sedvall G., Freedman R., Hoffer B., Nobin A., Seiger A., Olson L. (1987) Transplantation in Parkinson's disease: two cases of adrenal medullary grafts to putamen. *Ann. Neurol.*, 22: 457-468.
- Lindvall O., Björklund A. (1974) The organization of the ascending catecholamine neuron systems in the rat brain as revealed by the glyoxylic acid fluorescence method. *Acta Physiol. Scand. Suppl.*, 412: 1-48.
- Lindvall O., Björklund A. (1979) Dopaminergic innervation of the globus pallidus by collaterals from the nigrostriatal pathway. *Brain Res.*, 172: 169-173.
- Lindvall O., Björklund A., Divac I. (1978) Organization of catecholamine neurons projecting to the frontal cortex in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 142: 1-24.
- Lindvall O., Björklund A., Moore R.J., Stenevi U. (1974) Mesencephalic dopamine neurons projecting to neocortex. *Brain Res.*, 81: 325-331.
- Lindvall O., Björklund A., Skagerberg G. (1984) Selective histochemical demonstration of dopamine terminal systems in rat di- and telencephalon: new evidence for a dopaminergic innervation of hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei. *Brain Res.*, 306: 19-30.
- Lindvall O., Rehcróna S., Gustavii B., Brundin P., Astedt B., Widner H., Lindholm T., Björklund A., Leenders K.L., Rothwell J.C. (1988) Fetal dopamine-rich mesencephalic grafts in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 2: 1483-1484.
- Lindvall O., Stenevi U. (1978) Dopamine and noradrenaline neurons projecting to the septal area in the rat. *Cell Tissue Res.*, 190: 383-407.
- Lingam S., Wilson J., Hart E.W. (1981) Hereditary stiff-baby syndrome. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 135: 909-911.
- Lion E.G., Kahn E. (1938) Experiential aspects of Huntington's chorea. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 95: 716-727.
- Lipkin L.E. (1959) Cytoplasmic inclusions in ganglion cells associated with parkinsonian states: a neurocellular change studied in 53 cases and 206 controls. *Am. J. Pathol.*, 35: 1117-1133.
- Lipper S., Murphy D.L., Slater S., Buchsbaum M.S. (1979)

- Comparative behavioral effects of clorgyline and pargyline in man: a preliminary evaluation. *Psychopharmacology*, 62: 123-128.
- Lippold O.C.J. (1970) Oscillation in the stretch reflex arc and the origin of the rhythmic 8-12 c/s component of the physiological tremor. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 206: 359-382.
- Littrup P.J., Gebarski S.S. (1985) MR imaging of Hallervorden-Spatz disease. *J. Comp. Ass. Tomogr.*, 9: 491-493.
- Ljungberg T., Ungerstedt U. (1976) Sensory inattention produced by 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of ascending dopamine neurons in the brain. *Exp. Neurol.*, 53: 585-600.
- Ljungdahl A., Hökfelt T., Nilsson G. (1978) Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat. I. Cell bodies and nerve terminals. *Neuroscience*, 3: 861-944.
- Llinas R., Greenfield S.A., Jahsen H. (1984) Electrophysiology of pars compacta cells in the in vitro substantia nigra. A possible mechanism for dendritic release. *Brain Res.*, 294: 127-132.
- Lloyd K.G., Davidson L., Hornykiewicz O. (1975) The neurochemistry of Parkinson's disease: effect of L-DOPA therapy. *J. Pharmacol.*, 195: 453-464.
- Lloyd K.G., Hornykiewicz O. (1973) L-Glutamic acid decarboxylase in Parkinson's disease: effect of L-DOPA therapy. *Nature (London)*, 243: 521-523.
- Lloyd K.G., Hornykiewicz O., Davidson L., Shannak K., Farley I., Goldstein M., Shibuya M., Kelley W.N., Fox I.H. (1981) Biochemical evidence of dysfunction of brain neurotransmitters in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 305: 1106-1111.
- Lloyd K.G., Möhler H., Bartholini G., Hornykiewicz O. (1976) Pathological alterations in glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in Parkinson's disease. In *Advances in parkinsonism*, a cura di W. Birkmayer, O. Hornykiewicz. Basilea: Editiones Roche, pp. 186-192.
- Locke S., Merrill J.P., Tyler W.R. (1961) Neurological complication of acute uraemia. *Arch. Int. Med.*, 108: 519-530.
- Loeb C., Roccatagliata G., Albano C., Besio G. (1979) Bromocriptine and dopaminergic function in Huntington disease. *Neurology*, 29: 730-734.
- Longstreth W.T., Daven J.R., Farrell D.F., Bolen J.W., Bird T.D. (1982) Adult dystonic lipidosis: clinical, histologic, and biochemical findings of a neurovisceral storage disease. *Neurology*, 32: 1295-1299.
- Loopoijt L.D., van der Kooy D. (1985) Organization of the striatum: collateralization of its efferent axons. *Brain Res.*, 348: 86-99.
- Loranger A.W., Goodell H., McDowell F.H., Lee J.E., Sweet R.D. (1972) Intellectual impairment in Parkinson's syndrome. *Brain*, 95: 405-412.
- Loranger A.W., Goodell H., McDowell F.H., Lee J.E., Sweet R.D. (1973) Parkinsonism, l-dopa and intelligence. *Am. J. Psychiatry*, 130: 1386-1389.
- Lorden J.F., McKeon T.W., Baker H.J., Cox N., Walkey S.U. (1984) Characterization of the rat mutant dystonic (dt): a new animal model of dystonia musculorum deformans. *J. Neurosci.*, 4: 1925-1932.
- Lorden J.F., Oltmans G.A., Stratton S., Mays L.E. (1988) Neuropharmacological correlates of the motor syndrome of the genetically dystonic (dt) rat. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 277-297.
- Lotmar F. (1926) *Die Stammganglien und die extrapyramidalen motorischen Syndrome*. Berlino: Springer.
- Loughlin S.E., Fallon J.H. (1982) Mesostriatal projections from ventral tegmentum and dorsal raphe: cells project ipsilaterally or contralaterally but not bilaterally. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 32: 11-16.
- Lowenstein O., Loewenfeld I.E. (1950) Mutual role of sympathetic and parasympathetic in shaping of the pupillary reflex to light. Pupillographic studies. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 64: 341-377.
- Lu E.J., Brown W.J. (1977) The developing caudate nucleus in the euthyroid and hypothyroid rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 171: 261-284.
- Lucas A.R., Beard C.M., Rajput A.H., Kurland L.T. (1982) Tourette syndrome in Rochester, Minnesota, 1968-1979. In *Gilles de la Tourette syndrome*, a cura di A.J. Friedhoff, T.N. Chase. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 35: 267-269.
- Lucas D.R., Newhouse J.P. (1957) The toxic effect of sodium L-glutamate on the inner layers of the retina. *A.M.A. Arch. Ophthalmol.*, 58: 193-204.
- Luciani L. (1878) Sulla patogenesi dell'epilessia. Studio clinico-sperimentale. *Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria*, 4: 617-646.
- Ludlow C.L., Naunton R.F., Bassich C.J. (1984) Procedures for the selection of spastic dysphonia patients for recurrent laryngeal nerve section. *Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.*, 92: 24-31.
- Ludlow C.L., Naunton R.F., Sedory S.E., Schulz G.M., Hallett M. (1988) Effects of botulinum toxin injections on speech in adductor spasmodic dysphonia. *Neurology*, 38: 1220-1225.
- Lugaresi E., Cirignotta F. (1981) Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia: epileptic seizure or a new syndrome? *Sleep*, 4: 129-138.
- Lugaresi E., Cirignotta F., Coccagna G., Montagna P. (1986a) Nocturnal myoclonus and restless legs syndrome. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 295-307.
- Lugaresi E., Cirignotta F., Montagna P. (1986b) Nocturnal paroxysmal dystonia. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 49: 375-380.
- Lugaresi E., Coccagna G., Berti Ceroni G., Ambrosetto C. (1967) Mioclonie notturne sintomatiche. *Sist. Nerv.*, 19: 71-80.
- Lugaresi E., Coccagna G., Berti Ceroni G., Ambrosetto C. (1968) Restless legs syndrome and nocturnal myoclonus. In *The abnormalities of sleep*, a cura di H. Gastaut, E. Lugaresi, G. Berti Ceroni, G. Coccagna. Bologna: Gaggi editore, pp. 285-294.
- Lugaresi E., Gambi D., Berti Ceroni G. (1966) Sur un cas clinique de sursauts pathologiques, chutes spontanées et syndrome myoclonique nocturne. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 115: 202-208.
- Luksch F., Spatz H. (1923) Die Veränderungen im Zentralnervensystem bei Parkinsonismus in den Spätstadien der Encephalitis epidemica. *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 70: 1245.
- Lutterbeck P.M., Pryor J.S., Varga L., Wenner R. (1971) Ergot alkaloid (2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine) (CB154) in non-puerperal galactorrhea. *Br. Med. J.*, 3: 228-229.
- Luys J. (1865) *Recherches sur le système nerveux cérébro-spinal, sa structure, ses fonctions et ses maladies*. Baillière, Paris.
- Lyle O.E., Quast W. (1976) The Bender Gestalt: use of clinical judgement versus recall scores in prediction of Huntington's disease. *J. Consult. Clin. Psychol.*, 44: 229-232.
- Lynch J.C., Mountcastle V.B., Talbot W.H., Yin T.C.T. (1977) Parietal lobe mechanisms for directed visual attention. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 40: 362-389.
- Lyon I.W. (1863) Chronic hereditary chorea. *American Medical Times*, 7: 289-290.

- Mabuchi M., Kusama T. (1966) The corticorubral projection in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 2: 254-273.
- Maccabe J.J. (1982) Surgical treatment of spasmodic torticollis. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth Scientific, pp. 308-314.
- Macchi G. (1968) Problemi vecchi e nuovi del fascio piramidale. I. Riconsiderazione dei dati odologici. In *Problemi di neurologia e psichiatria*, a cura di G. Alemà, G. Bollea, V. Floris, B. Guidetti, G.C. Reda, R. Vizioli. Roma: Il pensiero scientifico, pp. 19-51.
- Macchi G. (1982) Patologia del sistema piramidale. In *Enciclopedia del Novecento*, Volume 6, a cura di A. Farrabino, Istituto dell'Enciclopedia Italiana, Roma, pp. 761-776.
- Macchi G., Bentivoglio M., Molinari M., Minciaccchi D. (1984) The thalamo-caudate versus thalamo-cortical projections as studied in the cat with fluorescent retrograde double labeling. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 54: 225-239.
- Macpherson J.M., Marangoz C., Miles T.S., Wiesendanger M. (1982) Microstimulation of the supplementary motor area (SMA) in the awake monkey. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 45: 410-416.
- Madrazo I., Drucker-Colín R., Díaz V., Martínez-Mata J., Torres C., Becceril J.J. (1987) Open microsurgical autograft of adrenal medulla to the right caudate nucleus in two patients with intractable Parkinson's disease. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 316: 831-834.
- Madrazo I., León V., Torres C., Aguilera C., Varela G., Alvarez F., Fraga A., Drucker-Colín R., Ostrosky F., Skurovich M., Franco R. (1988) Transplantation of fetal substantia nigra and adrenal medulla to the caudate nucleus in two patients with Parkinson's disease. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 318: 51.
- Maeda H., Mogenson G.J. (1981) Electrophysiological responses of neurons of the ventral tegmental area to electrical stimulation of amygdala and lateral septum. *Neuroscience*, 6: 367-376.
- Magendie F. (1839) *Leçons sur les fonctions et les maladies du système nerveux*. Parigi: Ebrard.
- Magnus R. (1926) Some results of studies on the physiology of posture. *Lancet*, 211: 531-536, 585-588.
- Magoon E., Scott A.B. (1987) Botulinum toxin denervation in infant and children: an alternative to incisional strabismus surgery. *J. Pediatr.* 110: 719-722.
- Magoun H.W., Rhines R. (1947) *Spasticity: the stretch-reflex and extrapyramidal systems*. Springfield: C.C. Thomas.
- Maher E.R., Lees A.J. (1986) The clinical features and natural history of Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (progressive supranuclear palsy). *Neurology*, 36: 1005-1008.
- Maher E.R., Smith E.M., Lees A.J. (1985) Cognitive deficits in the Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (progressive supranuclear palsy). *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 48: 1234-1239.
- Mahler M.S., Luke J.A., Daltroff W. (1945) Clinical and follow-up study of the tic syndrome in children. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 15: 631-647.
- Mahloudji M., Pikielny R.T. (1967) Hereditary essential myoclonus. *Brain*, 90: 669-674.
- Maier Hoehn M.M., Elton R.L. (1985) Low dosages of bromocriptine added to levodopa in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 35: 199-206.
- Malach R., Graybiel A.M. (1986) Mosaic architecture of the somatic sensory-recipient sector of the cat's striatum. *J. Neurosci.*, 6: 3436-3458.
- Malarkey W.B., Jacobs L.S., Daughaday W.H. (1971) Levodopa suppression of prolactin in non-puerperal galactorrhea. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 285: 1160-1163.
- Maltsberger J.T. (1961) Even unto the twelfth generation. Huntington's chorea. *J. Hist. Med.*, 16: 1-17.
- Mandelbrote B.M., Stanier M.W., Thompson R.H.S., Thru-ton M.N. (1948) Studies on copper metabolism in demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system. *Brain*, 17: 212-228.
- Mandell S. (1970) The treatment of dystonia with l-dopa and haloperidol. *Neurology*, 20 (Part 2): 103-106.
- Mankowsky B.N., Czerny L.L. (1929) Zur Frage über die Heredität der Torsiondystonie. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 72: 165-179.
- Mann D.M.A., Yates P.O. (1983) Possible role of neuromelanin in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. *Mech. Aging Dev.*, 21: 193-203.
- Manyam B.V., Katz L., Hare T.A., Kaniefsky K., Tremblay R.D. (1981) Isoniazid-induced elevation of CSF GABA levels and effects on chorea in Huntington's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 10: 35-37.
- Manyam B.V., Tremblay R.D. (1984) Free and conjugated GABA in human cerebrospinal fluid: effect of degenerative neurologic disease and isoniazid. *Brain Res.*, 207: 217-223.
- Manyam N.V.B., Hare T.A., Katz L. (1979) Cerebrospinal fluid GABA levels in Huntington's disease, 'at risk' for Huntington's disease, and normal controls. In *Huntington's disease*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 547-556.
- Marchand R. (1987) Histogenesis of the subthalamic nucleus. *Neuroscience*, 21: 183-195.
- Marchi V. (1886) Sulla fine struttura dei corpi striati e dei talami ottici. *Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria*, 12: 285-306.
- Marco L.A., Copak P., Edelson A.M., Gilman S. (1973) Intrinsic connections of caudate neurons. I. Locally evoked field potentials and extracellular unitary activity. *Brain Res.*, 53: 291-305.
- Marie P., Lévy G. (1920) Cinq cas de formes frustes d'encéphalite léthargique, dont quatre caractérisés par un syndrome parkinsonien, et un par des mouvements rythmiques à grandes oscillations. *Bulletin et Mémoire de la Société Médical des Hôpitaux de Paris*, 44 (Série III): 451-457.
- Marinesco G. (1915) Les connexions du corps strié, avec le lobe frontal. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 149: 123-154.
- Marinesco G., Draganesco S. (1928) Sur un cas de parkinsonisme infantile au cours de la maladie de Heine-Medin. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 50: 165-168.
- Marion M.H., Stocchi F., Quinn N.P., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1986) Repeated levodopa infusions in fluctuating Parkinson's disease: clinical and pharmacokinetic data. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 9: 165-181.
- Markey S.P., Johannessen J.N., Chiueh C.C., Burns R.S., Herkenham M.A. (1984) Intraneuronal generation of a pyridinium metabolite may cause drug-induced parkinsonism. *Nature (London)*, 311: 464-467.
- Markham C.H., Diamond S.G. (1981) Evidence to support early levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 31: 125-131.
- Markham C.H., Diamond S.G. (1986a) Long term follow-up of early dopa treatment in Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 19: 365-372.
- Markham C.H., Diamond S.G. (1986b) Modification of Parkinson's disease by long-term levodopa treatment. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 43: 405-407.
- Markham C.H., Knox J.W. (1965) Observations on Huntington's chorea in childhood. *J. Pediatr.*, 67: 46-57.
- Markowitsch H.S., Irle E. (1981) Widespread cortical pro-

- jections of the ventral tegmental area and of other brain stem structures in the cat. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 41: 233-246.
- Markowitz M., Gordis L. (1972) *Rheumatic fever*. Philadelphia: Saunders. *Major problems in clinical pediatrics*, vol. 2.
- Markstein R. (1983) Mesulergine and its 1,20-N,N-bidemethylated metabolite interact directly with D₁- and D₂-receptors. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 95: 101-107.
- Marsden C.D. (1976) Blepharospasm-oromandibular dystonia (Brueghel's syndrome). *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 39: 1204-1209.
- Marsden C.D. (1978) The mechanism of physiological tremor and their significance for pathological tremors. In *Physiological tremor and the mechanisms involved in tremor*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. Basilea: Karger. *Prog. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 5: 1-16.
- Marsden C.D. (1980) 'On-off' phenomena in Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease. Current progress, problems and management*, a cura di U.K. Rinne, M. Klinger, G. Stamm. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North Holland, pp. 241-254.
- Marsden C.D. (1982) The mysterious motor function of the basal ganglia. *Neurology*, 32: 514-539.
- Marsden C.D. (1984a) Origins of normal and pathological tremor. In *Movement disorders: tremor*, a cura di L.J. Findley, R. Capildeo. Londra: Macmillan, pp. 165-182.
- Marsden C.D. (1984b) Motor disorders in basal ganglia disease. *Hum. Neurobiol.*, 2: 245-250.
- Marsden C.D. (1984c) Which motor disorder in Parkinson's disease indicates the true motor function of the basal ganglia? In *Functions of the basal ganglia*, a cura di D. Evered, M. O'Connor. Londra: Pitman. *Ciba Foundation Symposium*, 107: 225-237.
- Marsden C.D. (1986) Basal ganglia and motor dysfunction. In *Diseases of the nervous system*, a cura di A.K. Asbury, G.M. McKhann, W.I. McDonald. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, pp. 394-400.
- Marsden C.D., Fahn S. [curatori] (1982a) *Movement disorders*. Londra: Butterworth Scientific.
- Marsden C.D., Fahn S. (1982b) Preface. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden e S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth Scientific.
- Marsden C.D., Fahn S. [curatori] (1987a) *Movement disorders 2*. Londra: Butterworth.
- Marsden C.D., Fahn S. (1987b) Problems in Parkinson's disease and other akinetic-rigid syndromes. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 65-72.
- Marsden C.D., Fahn S. (1987c) Problems in the dyskinesias. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 305-312.
- Marsden C.D., Foley T.H., Owen D.A.L., McAllister R.G. (1967) Peripheral β -adrenergic receptors concerned with tremor. *Clin. Sci.*, 33: 53-65.
- Marsden C.D., Gimlette T.M.D., McAllister R.G., Owen D.A.L., Miller T.N. (1968) Effect of β -adrenergic blockade on finger tremor and Achilles reflex time in anxious and thyrotoxic patients. *Acta Endocr. (Copenhagen)*, 57: 353-362.
- Marsden C.D., Hallett M., Fahn S. (1981a) The nosology and pathophysiology of myoclonus. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth scientific, pp. 196-248.
- Marsden C.D., Harrison M.J.G. (1974) Idiopathic torsion dystonia. *Brain*, 97: 793-810.
- Marsden C.D., Harrison M.J.G., Bunday S. (1976a) Natural history of idiopathic torsion dystonia. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 177-186.
- Marsden C.D., Jenner P. (1980) The pathophysiological basis of extrapyramidal movement disorders. *Psychol. Med.*, 10: 55-71.
- Marsden C.D., Lang A.E., Quinn N.P., McDonald W.I., Abdallat A., Nimri S. (1986) Familial dystonia and visual failure with striatal CT lucencies. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 49: 500-509.
- Marsden C.D., Marion M.-H., Quinn N.P. (1984a) The treatment of severe dystonia in children and adults. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 1166-1173.
- Marsden C.D., Meadows J.C., Lange G.W., Watson R.S. (1969) The role of the ballistocardiac impulse in the genesis of physiological tremor. *Brain*, 92: 647-662.
- Marsden C.D., Merton P.A., Morton H.B. (1972) Servo action in human voluntary movement. *Nature (London)*, 251: 833-838.
- Marsden C.D., Merton P.A., Morton H.B. (1973) Is the human stretch reflex cortical rather than spinal? *Lancet*, 1: 759-761.
- Marsden C.D., Merton P.A., Morton H.B. (1976b) Servoaction in the human thumb. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 257: 1-44.
- Marsden C.D., Merton P.A., Morton H.B., Adam J. (1977) The effect of lesions of the sensorimotor cortex and capsular pathways on servo responses from the human long thumb flexor. *Brain*, 100: 503-526.
- Marsden C.D., Merton P.A., Morton H.B., Adam J.E.R., Hallett M. (1978) Automatic and voluntary responses to muscle stretch in man. In *Cerebral motor control in man: long loop mechanisms*, a cura di E. Desmedt. Basilea: Karger. *Prog. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 4: 167-177.
- Marsden C.D., Obeso J.A., Rothwell J.C. (1983a) Benign essential tremor is not a single entity. In *Current concepts in Parkinson's disease and related disorders*, a cura di M.D. Yahr. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, pp. 31-46.
- Marsden C.D., Obeso J.A., Traub M.M., Rothwell J.C., Kranz H., La Cruz F. (1984b) Muscle spasms associated with Sudeck's atrophy after injury. *Brit. Med. J.*, 288: 173-176.
- Marsden C.D., Obeso J.A., Zarranz J.J., Lang A.E. (1985) The anatomical basis of symptomatic hemidystonia. *Brain*, 108: 463-483.
- Marsden C.D., Owen D.A.L. (1967) Mechanisms underlying emotional variation in parkinsonian tremor. *Neurology*, 17: 711-715.
- Marsden C.D., Parkes J.D. (1976) On-off effects in patients with Parkinson's disease on chronic levodopa therapy. *Lancet*, 1: 292-296.
- Marsden C.D., Parkes J.D. (1977) Success and problems of long term levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 1: 345-349.
- Marsden C.D., Parkes J.D., Quinn N. (1981b) Fluctuations of disability in Parkinson's disease. Clinical aspects. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth Scientific, pp. 96-122.
- Marsden C.D., Rothwell J.C., Day B.L. (1983b) Long-latency automatic responses to muscle stretch in man: origin and function. In *Motor control mechanisms in health and disease*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 39: 509-539.
- Marsden C.D., Sheehy M.P. (1982) Spastic dysphonia, Meige disease and torsion dystonia. *Neurology*, 32: 1202-1203.
- Marsden C.D., Tarsy D., Baldessarini R.J. (1975) Spontaneous and drug-induced movement disorders in psychotic patients. In *Psychiatric aspects of neurological diseases*, a cura

- di D.F. Benson, D. Blumer. New York: Grune and Stratton, pp. 219-266.
- Marshall J. (1959) Physiological tremor in children. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 22: 33-35.
- Marshall J. (1961) The effect of ageing upon physiological tremor. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 24: 14-17.
- Marshall J. (1968) Tremor. In *Diseases of the basal ganglia*, a cura di P.J. Vinken e G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 6: 809-825.
- Marshall J.F., Richardson I.S., Teitelbaum P. (1974) Nigrostriatal bundle damage and the lateral hypothalamic syndrome. *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.*, 88: 808-830.
- Marshall P.E., Landis D.M.D., Zolneraitis E.L. (1983) Immunocytochemical studies of substance P and leucine-enkephalin in Huntington's disease. *Brain Res.*, 289: 11-26.
- Martignoni E., Miceli G., Cavallini A., Pacchetti C., Magri M., Nappi G. (1986) Autonomic disorder in idiopathic parkinsonism. *J. Neural Transm. Suppl.*, 22: 149-161.
- Martin J.P. (1967) *The basal ganglia and posture*. Londra: Pitman Medical Publishing.
- Martin J.P. (1968) Choreatic syndromes. In *Diseases of the basal ganglia*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North-Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 6: 435-439.
- Martin J.P., Alcock N.S. (1934) Hemichorea associated with a lesion of the corpus luteum. *Brain*, 57: 504-516.
- Martin W.E., Loewenson R.B., Resch J.A., Baker A.B. (1983) Parkinson's disease. Clinical analysis of 100 patients. *Neurology*, 23: 783-790.
- Martin W.E., Young W.I., Anderson V.E. (1973) Parkinson's disease. A genetic study. *Brain*, 96: 495-506.
- Martin W.R.W., Stoessl A.J., Adam M.J., Ammann W., Bergstrom M., Harrop R., Laihin A., Rogers J.G., Ruth T.J., Sayre C.I., Pate B.D., Calne D.B. (1986) Positron emission tomography in Parkinson's disease: glucose and DOPA metabolism. In *Parkinson's disease*, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 95-98.
- Martinelli P., Pazzaglia P., Montagna P., Coccagna G., Rizzuto N., Simonati S., Lugaesi E. (1978) Stiff-man syndrome associated with nocturnal myoclonus and epilepsy. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 41: 458-462.
- Marttila R.J., Austila P., Nikeskelainen J. (1977) Viral antibodies in the sera from patients with Parkinson's disease. *Eur. Neurol.*, 15: 25-33.
- Marttila R.J., Rautakorpi I., Rinne U.K. (1984) The relation of essential tremor to Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 734-735.
- Marttila R.J., Rinne U.K. (1976) Epidemiology of Parkinson's disease in Finland. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 53: 81-102.
- Masson M., Prier S., Hénin D. (1979) Étude neuropathologique d'un cas de myoclonies d'intention et d'action post-anoxiques. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 135: 923-924.
- Mastaglia F.L., Grainger K.M.R. (1975) Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in progressive supranuclear palsy. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 25: 303-308.
- Mastromarino C., Myers R.H., Berkman B. (1987) Attitudes toward presymptomatic testing in Huntington disease. *Am. J. Med. Genet.*, 26: 271-282.
- Matelli M., Lupino G., Fitzpatrick D., Diamond I.T. (1988) The pulvinar nucleus of *Tupaia*: a comparative study of its connection with the superior colliculus, the neocortex and the corpus striatum. In *Cellular thalamic mechanisms*, a cura di M. Bentivoglio, R. Spreafico. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica. *International Congress Series*, 765: 207-220.
- Matsumoto K., Asano T., Baba T., Miyamoto T., Ohmoto T. (1966) Long-term followup results of bilateral thalamotomy for parkinsonism. *Appl. Neurophysiol.*, 39: 257-260.
- Matsuoka S., Waltz J.M., Terada C., Ikeda T., Cooper I.S. (1966) A computer technique for evaluation of recovery cycle in the H-reflex in abnormal movement disorders. *Electroencephal. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 21: 496-500.
- Matsushita M., Fukajima O., Kosaka K., Hori A., Oyanagi S. (1977) An autopsy case of hereditary degenerative disorder, involving mainly dentate nucleus and lateral segment of globus pallidus. *Adv. Neurol. Sci. (Japan)*, 21: 569.
- Matthews C.G., York-Haaland K.Y. (1979) The effect of symptom duration on cognitive and motor performance in parkinsonism. *Neurology*, 29: 951-936.
- Matthews F.P. (1958a) Datal: a clinical appraisal. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 114: 1034-1035.
- Matthews W.B. (1958b) Tonic seizures in disseminated multiple sclerosis. *Brain*, 81: 193-206.
- Mauriello J.A. (1985) Blepharospasm, Meige syndrome, and hemifacial spasm: treatment with botulinum toxin. *Neurology*, 35: 1499-1500.
- Maurri S., Brogelli S., Alfieri G., Barontini F. (1988) Beneficial effect of botulinum toxin A in blepharospasm: 16 months' experience with 16 cases. *Ital. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 9: 337-344.
- May P.J., Hall W.C. (1984) Relationships between the nigrothal pathway and the cells of origin of the predorsal bundle. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 226: 357-376.
- Mayeux R. (1982) Depression and dementia in Parkinson's disease. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth Scientific, pp. 75-95.
- Mayeux R. (1984) Behavioral manifestations of movement disorders. Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders. *Neurologic Clinics of North America*, 2: 527-540.
- Mayeux R., Fahn S. (1982) Paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis in a patient with familial ataxia. *Neurology*, 32: 1184-1186.
- Mayeux R., Stern Y., Rosenstein R., Marder K., Hauser A., Cote L., Fahn S. (1988) An estimate of the prevalence of dementia in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 45: 260-262.
- McAllister R.G., Markesbury W.R., Ware R.W., Howell S.M. (1977) Suppression of essential tremor by propranolol: correlation of effect with drug plasma levels and intensity of beta-adrenergic blockade. *Ann. Neurol.*, 1: 160-166.
- McAlpine D. (1926) The pathology of the parkinsonian syndrome in epidemic encephalitis. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, 19: 35-45.
- McCaughy W.T.E. (1961) The pathologic spectrum of Huntington's chorea. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 133: 91-103.
- McGeer E.G., McGeer P.L. (1976a) Duplication of biochemical changes in Huntington's chorea by intrastriatal injections of glutamic acid and kainic acids. *Nature (London)*, 263: 517-519.
- McGeer E.G., McGeer P.L. (1978) Some factors influencing the neurotoxicity of intrastriatal injections of kainic acid. *Neurochem. Res.*, 3: 501-517.
- McGeer E.G., McGeer P.L. (1984) Substantia nigra cell death from kainic or folic acid injections into the pontine tegmentum. *Brain Res.*, 298: 339-342.
- McGeer E.G., McGeer P.L., Hattori T., Vincent S.R. (1979) Kainic acid neurotoxicity and Huntington's disease. In *Huntington's disease*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 577-591.
- McGeer E.G., McGeer P.L., Singh K. (1978) Kainate-induced degeneration of neostriatal neurons: dependency upon cortico-

striatal tract. *Brain Res.*, 139: 381-383.

McGeer P.L., Itagaki S., Akiyama H., McGeer E.G. (1988) Rate of cell death in parkinsonism indicates active neuropathological process. *Ann. Neurol.*, 24: 574-576.

McGeer P.L., McGeer E.G. (1976b) Enzymes associated with the metabolism of catecholamines, acetylcholine and GABA in human controls and patients with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. *J. Neurochem.*, 26: 65-76.

McGeer P.L., McGeer E.G., Fibiger H.C. (1973) Choline acetylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in Huntington's chorea. A preliminary study. *Neurology*, 23: 912-917.

McGeer P.L., McGeer E.G., Itagaki S., Mizukawa K. (1987) Anatomy and pathology of the basal ganglia. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 14: 363-372.

McHenry L.C. (1967) Samuel Johnson's tics and gesticulation. *J. Hist. Med.*, 22: 152-168.

McKenzie K.G. (1924) Intrameningeal division of the spinal accessory and roots of the upper cervical nerves for the treatment of spasmodic torticollis. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstetr.*, 39: 5-10.

McKeon T.W., Lorden J.F., Oltmans G.A., Walkley S.U. (1984) Decreased catalepsy response to haloperidol in the dystonic (*dt*) rat. *Brain Res.*, 308: 89-96.

McKinley J.C., Berkowitz N.J. (1933) Electric action potentials in muscles during recording of mechanical tonus tracings. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 29: 272-286.

McLean D.R. (1982) Failure of isoniazid therapy in Huntington disease. *Neurology*, 32: 1189-1191.

McLellan D.L. (1973) Dynamic spindle reflexes and the rigidity of Parkinsonism. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 36: 342-349.

McNalty A. (1927) *Epidemic diseases of the central nervous system*. Londra: Faber and Gwyer.

Meares R. (1970) Features which distinguish groups of spasmodic torticollis. *J. Psychosom. Res.*, 15: 1-11.

Meares R. (1971) Natural history of spasmodic torticollis, effect of surgery. *Lancet*, 2: 1958) Analysis of caudate-cortical connections in the neuroaxially intact and telencephale isolé cats. *Arch. Ital. Biol.*, 96: 145-167.

Meek D., Wolfe L.S., Andermann E., Andermann F. (1984) Juvenile progressive dystonia: a new phenotype of GM₂ gangliosidosis. *Ann. Neurol.*, 15: 348-352.

Meggendorfer F. (1923) Die psychischen Störungen bei der Huntingtonschen Chorea: klinische und genealogische Untersuchungen. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 87: 1-50.

Meige H. (1910) Les convulsions de la face, une forme clinique de convulsion faciale, bilatérale et médiane. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 10: 437-443.

Meige H., Feindel E. (1902) *Les tics et leur traitement*. Paris: Masson.

Meilbach R.C., Siegel A. (1977) Efferent connections of the septal area in the rat: an analysis utilizing retrograde and anterograde transport methods. *Brain Res.*, 119: 1-20.

Meissen G.J., Berchek R.L. (1987) Intended use of predictive testing by those at risk for Huntington's disease. *Am. J. Med. Genet.*, 25: 283-293.

Mekel D.S., Young A.B., Penney J.B. (1987) At-risk person's attitudes toward presymptomatic testing of Huntington's disease in Michigan. *Am. J. Med. Genet.*, 25: 295-305.

Melamed E. (1979) Early-morning dystonia: a late side effect of long term levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 36: 308-310.

Melamed E. (1988) Mechanism of action of exogenous L-dopa. Is it a physiological therapy for Parkinson's disease? In *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic e E. Tolosa. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, pp. 87-94.

Melamed E., Bitton V., Zelig O. (1986a) Delayed onset of responses to single doses of L-Dopa in parkinsonian fluctuators on long-term L-Dopa therapy. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 9: 182-188.

Melamed E., Bitton V., Zelig O. (1986b) Episodic unresponsiveness to single doses of L-Dopa in parkinsonian fluctuators. *Neurology*, 36: 100-103.

Melamed E., Hefti F., Wurtman R.J. (1980) Non-aminergic striatal neurons convert exogenous L-dopa to dopamine in parkinsonism. *Ann. Neurol.*, 8: 559-563.

Meldrum B.S., Anlezark G.M., Marsden C.D. (1977) Acute dystonia as an idiosyncratic response to neuroleptics in baboons. *Brain*, 100: 313-326.

Melis M.R., Gale K. (1984) Evidence that nigral substance P controls the activity of the nigrostriatal GABAergic pathway. *Brain Res.*, 295: 389-393.

Melling J., Hambleton P., Shone C.C. (1988) Clostridium botulinum toxins: nature and preparation for clinical use. *Eye*, 2: 16-23.

Mel'nychuk P.V., Sosnovskai L.S. (1973) Lechenie deformiruiuschchei myshechnoi dystonii u detei preparatom L-DOPA. *Zh. Neuropatol. Psikiatr.*, 73: 1495-1498.

Mendel K. (1919) Torsiondystonie. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 46: 309-361.

Mendell J.R., Chase T.N., Engel W.K. (1970) Modification by L-dopa of a case of progressive supranuclear palsy. *Lancet*, 1: 593-594.

Mensah P.L. (1977) The internal organization of the mouse caudate nucleus: evidence for cell clustering and regional variations. *Brain Res.*, 137: 53-66.

Mereu G., Yoon K.-W.P., Boi V., Gessa G.L., Naes L., Westfall T.C. (1987) Preferential stimulation of ventral tegmental area dopaminergic neurons by nicotine. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 141: 395-399.

Merritt A.C., Coneally P.M., Rahman N.F. (1969) Juvenile Huntington's chorea. In *Progress in neurogenetics*, a cura di A. Barbeau, J.R. Brunette. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica. *International Congress Series*, 175: 645-650.

Messer A., Strominger N.L. (1980) An allele of the mouse mutant dystonia musculorum exhibits lesions in the red nucleus and striatum. *Neuroscience*, 543-549.

Messia F.S. (1974) The relationship of dopamine excretion to chlorpromazine induced dyskinesias in monkeys. *Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther.*, 209: 5-9.

Messing Z. (1928) Histologische Untersuchungsergebnisse in einem Fall von Paralysis agitans. *Neurologia Polska*, 10: 307-321.

Mesulam M.-M., Mufson E.J., Wainer B.H., Levey A.I. (1983) Central cholinergic pathways in the rat: an overview based on an alternative nomenclature (Ch1-Ch6). *Neuroscience*, 10: 1185-1201.

Mettler F.A. (1945) Effect of bilateral simultaneous subcortical lesions in the primate. *J. Neuropathol. Exptl. Neurol.*, 4: 99-122.

Mettler F.A. (1946) The experimental production of static tremor. *Fed. Proc.*, 5: 72.

Mettler F.A., Ades H.W., Lipman E., Culler E.A. (1939) The extrapyramidal system. An experimental demonstration of function. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 41: 984-995.

Mettler F.A., Mettler C.C. (1942) The effects of striatal injury. *Brain*, 65: 242-255.

Mettler F.A., Whittier J.R. (1947) The experimental produc-

- tion of abnormal involuntary movements in primates. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 72: 96-101.
- Meyer B. (1943) Encephalitis after measles with severe parkinsonian rigidity: recovery. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1: 508.
- Meyer M.J., Martin W.E. (1970) Intellectual changes associated with levodopa therapy. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 213: 465-466.
- Meyers R. (1940) Surgical procedure for postencephalitic tremor, with notes on the physiology of premotor fibres. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 44: 455-457.
- Meyers R. (1942) The modification of alternating tremors, rigidity and festination by surgery of the basal ganglia. In *The disease of the basal ganglia*. New York: Hafner. *Res. Publ. Assoc. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 21: 602-665.
- Meyers R. (1951) Surgical experiments in therapy of certain 'extrapyramidal' diseases: current evaluation. *Acta Psychiatr. Neurol. Scand. Suppl.*, 67: 1-42.
- Meyers R. (1953) The extrapyramidal system. An inquiry into the validity of the concept. *Neurology*, 3: 627-655.
- Meyers R. (1968) Ballismus. In *Diseases of the basal ganglia*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North-Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 6: 476-490.
- Meynert A. [curatore] (1877) Aus dem Vereine. Protokoll der Sitzung vom 25. April 1877. *Psychiatrische Centralblatt (Wien)*, 7: 44-47.
- Meynert A. (1885) Über Irrationszustände im Gehirn. *Wiener medizinische Presse*, 26: 989-992, 1021-1024, 1053-1057.
- Meynert T. (1872) Vom Gehirn der Säugetiere. In *Handbuch der Lehre vom dem Gewebe des Menschen und der Thiere*, a cura di S. Stricker, Volume 2. Lipsia: Engelmann, pp. 694-808.
- Meynert T.H. (1868) *Der Bau der Gross-Hirnrinde und ihre örtlichen Verschiedenheiten, nebst einem pathologisch-anatomischen Collarium*. Lipsia: Engelmann.
- Meyrignac C., Kavel Y., Bouldou P., Nguyen J.P., Degos J.B. (1988) Crampe des écrivains et ménigiome frontal gauche. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 144: 378-380.
- Micheli F., Pardo M.F., Gatto M., Torres M., Paradiso G., Parera I.C., Giannola R. (1987) Flunarizine- and cinnarizine-induced extrapyramidal reactions. *Neurology*, 37: 881-884.
- Miller R.A., Strominger N.L. (1973) Efferent connections of the red nucleus in the brainstem and spinal cord of the rhesus monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 152: 327-346.
- Miller W.C., DeLong M.R. (1987) Altered tonic activity of neurons in the globus pallidus and subthalamic nucleus in the primate MPTP model of parkinsonism. In *The basal ganglia II. Structure and function. Current concepts*, a cura di M.B. Carpenter, A. Jayaraman. New York: Plenum. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 32: 415-427.
- Milner-Brown H.S., Stein R.B., Lee R.G. (1975) Synchronization of human motor units: possible roles of exercise and supraspinal reflexes. *Electroencephal. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 38: 245-254.
- Mingazzini G. (1888) Sulla fina struttura della substantia nigra Sömmeringii. *Atti della Regia Accademia dei Lincei, Memoria della Classe di Scienze Fisiche (Serie IV)*, 5: 36-40.
- Mingazzini G. (1901-1902) Sulla sintomatologia delle lesioni del nucleo lenticolare. Studio clinico ed anatomo-patologico. *Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria*, 27: 68-93, 484-503; 28: 317-389.
- Mingazzini G. (1912) Das Linsenkernsyndrom. Klinische und anatomisch-pathologische Beobachtungen. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 8: 85-106.
- Minski L., Guttmann E. (1938) Huntington's chorea: a study of thirty-four families. *J. Mental Sci.*, 84: 21-96.
- Mishkin M., Manning F.J. (1978) Non-spatial memory after selective prefrontal lesions in monkeys. *Brain Res.*, 143: 313-323.
- Mistichelli D. (1709) *Trattato dell'apoplessia*. Roma: A. de Rossi alla piazza di Ceri.
- Mitchell I.J., Cross A.J., Sambrook M.A., Crossman A.R. (1985a) Sites of the neurotoxic action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in the monkey include the ventral tegmental area and the locus coeruleus. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 61: 195-200.
- Mitchell I.J., Cross A.J., Sambrook M.A., Crossman A.R. (1986) Neural mechanisms mediating 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism in the monkey: relative contributions of the striatopallidal and striatonigral pathways as suggested by 2-deoxyglucose uptake. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 63: 61-66.
- Mitchell I.J., Jackson A., Sambrook M.A., Crossman A.R. (1985b) Common neural mechanisms in experimental chorea and hemiballismus in the monkey. Evidence from 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. *Brain Res.*, 339: 346-350.
- Miyabayashi S., Narisawa K., Tada K., Sakai K., Kobayashi K. (1938) Two siblings with cytochrome oxidase deficiency. *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.*, 6: 121-122.
- Miyata M. (1986) Interconnections between the subthalamic nucleus and the cerebral cortex of the cat. *Neurosci. Res.*, 4: 1-11.
- Miyata M., Sasaki K. (1984) Horseradish peroxidase studies on thalamic and striatal connections of the mesial part of area 6 in the monkey. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 49: 127-133.
- Miyoshi K., Matsuoka T., Mitsushima S. (1969) Familial holotopistic striatal necrosis. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 13: 240-249.
- Mjones H. (1949) Paralysis agitans. A clinical and genetic study. *Acta Psychiatr. Neurol. Scand.*, 25 (Suppl. 54): 1-195.
- Modigh K. (1973) Effects of chlorimipramine and protriptyline on the hyperactivity induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in mice. *J. Neural Transm.*, 34: 101-123.
- Moersch F.P., Woltman H.W. (1956) Progressive fluctuating muscular rigidity and spasm ('stiff-man' syndrome): report of a case and some observations in 13 other cases. *Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin.*, 31: 421-427.
- Mogenson G.J., Swanson L.W., Wu M. (1983) Neural projections from nucleus accumbens septi to globus pallidus, substantia innominata, and lateral preoptic-lateral hypothalamic area: an anatomical and electrophysiological investigation in the rat. *J. Neurosci.*, 3: 189-202.
- Mohler C.W., Goldberg M.E., Wurtz R.H. (1973) Visual receptive fields of frontal eye field neurons. *Brain Res.*, 61: 385-389.
- Monakow C. (1895) Experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Haubenregion, den Sehhügel und die Regio subthalamica. *Archiv für Psychiatrie*, 27: 1-129.
- Monakow C. (1906) Aphasie und Diaschisis. *Neurologische Zentralblatt*, 25: 1026-1038.
- Monakow C. (1909) Der rote Kern, die Haube und die Regio hypothalamica bei einigen Säugetieren und beim Menschen. I. Teil: Anatomisches und Experimentelles. *Arbeiten des hirnanatomischen Institutes Zurich*, 3: 51-267.
- Mones R.J. (1972) Experimental dyskinesias in normal rhesus monkeys. In *Huntington's chorea*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 665-669.
- Monmy Y., Takamatu K., Ogasawara S., Ito T. (1979) An

autopsy case of atypical presenile dementia with numerous Lewy bodies. *Adv. Neurol. Sci. (Tokio)*, 23: 398-399.

Montagna P., Coccagna G., Cirignotta F., Lugaresi E. (1983) Familial restless legs syndrome: long-term follow-up. In *Sleep/wake disorders: natural history, epidemiology, and long-term evolution*, a cura di Guilleminault C., Lugaresi E. New York: Raven, pp. 231-235.

Montanini R., Basso P.F., Gasco P. (1979) Trattamento con levodopa di un caso di spasmo di torsione con atetosi. *Minerva Medica*, 70: 1551-1553.

Monteiro L.M. (1985) Tardive dyskinesia controlled by anticholinergic agents. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 8: 373-376.

Montpetit V.J.A., Anderman F., Carpenter S., Fawcett I.S., Zborowska-Sluis D., Giberson H.R. (1971) Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. A review and a study of two families. *Brain*, 94: 1-30.

Moon Edley S., Graybiel A.M. (1983) The afferent and efferent connections of the feline nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus, pars compacta. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 217: 187-215.

Moore R.Y. (1982) Catecholamine neuron systems in brain. *Ann. Neurol.*, 12: 321-327.

Moore R.Y., Bhatnagar R.K., Heller A. (1971) Anatomical and chemical studies of a nigro-neostriatal projection in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 30: 119-135.

Morariu M.A. (1979) Progressive supranuclear palsy and normal pressure hydrocephalus. *Neurology*, 29: 1544-1546.

Morelli M., Del Fiaccio M., Wu J.-Y., Di Chiara G. (1983) Immunohistochemical localization of leu-enkephalin and glutamic acid-decarboxylase in the nucleus caudatus of the rat. In *Neuromodulation and brain function*, a cura di G. Biggio, P.F. Spano, G. Toffano, G.L. Gessa. New York: Pergamon. *Advances in the Biosciences*, 48: 51-57.

Morgagni G.B. (1761) *De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomem indagatis libri quinque*. Vienna: Typographica remondiana.

Morgan M.H., Hower R.L., Cooper R. (1973) Effect of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent propranolol on essential tremor. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 36: 618-624.

Morrison J.H., Scherr S., Lewis D.A. (1986) The laminar and regional distribution of somatostatin and neuritic disconnection syndrome. In *The biological substrates of Alzheimer's disease*, a cura di A.B. Scheibel, A.F. Wechsler. New York: Academic, pp. 115-131.

Morrison K.E. (1987) Brain transplantation. Still fantasy? Discussion paper. *J. R. Soc. Med.*, 80: 441-444.

Morselli P.L., Bossi J.F., Henry E., Zarifian E., Bartholini G. (1980) On the therapeutic action of SL 76002, a new GABA-mimetic agent: preliminary observations in neuropsychiatric disorders. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 5 (Suppl. 2): 411-414.

Mortimer J.A., Webster D.D. (1978) Relationship between quantitative measures of rigidity and tremor and the electromyographic responses to load perturbations in unselected normal subjects and parkinsonian patients. In *Cerebral motor control in man: long loop mechanisms*, a cura di E. Desmedt. Basilea: Karger. *Prog. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 4: 342-360.

Mortimer J.A., Webster D.D. (1979) Evidence for a quantitative association between EMG stretch responses and parkinsonian rigidity. *Brain Res.*, 162: 169-173.

Morvan G. (1890) De la chorée fibrillaire. *Gazette Hebdomadaire de Médecine et Chirurgie*, 173: 186-200.

Mount L.A., Reback S. (1940) Familial paroxysmal choreoathetosis. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 44: 841-847.

Mouret J. (1975) Differences in sleep in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Electroencephal. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 38:

653-657.

Mourgue R. (1919) La fonction psycho-motrice d'inhibition étudiée dans un cas de chorée de Huntington. *Schweitz. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.*, 5: 70-87, 240-263.

Mroz E.A., Brownstein M.J., Leeman S.E. (1977) Evidence for substance P in the striato-nigral tract. *Brain Res.*, 125: 305-311.

Muakkassa K.F., Strick P.L. (1979) Frontal lobe inputs to primate motor cortex: evidence for four somatotopically organized 'premotor' areas. *Brain Res.*, 177: 176-182.

Muenter M.D., Sharpless N.S., Tyce G.M., Darley F.L. (1977) Patterns of dystonia ('I-D-I' and 'D-I-D') in response to L-dopa therapy for Parkinson's disease. *Mayo Clinic Proc.*, 52: 163-174.

Muenter M.D., Tyce G.M. (1971) L-dopa therapy for Parkinson's disease: plasma L-dopa concentration, therapeutic response and side effects. *Mayo Clinic Proc.*, 46: 231-239.

Mugnaini E., Oertel W.H. (1985) Atlas of the distribution of GABAergic neurons and terminals in the rat CNS as revealed by GAD immunohistochemistry. In *GABA and neuropeptides in the CNS. Part I*, a cura di A. Björklund e T. Hökfelt. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Chem. Neuroanat.*, 4: 436-595.

Mulder D.W., Kurland L.T., Iriarte L.L.G. (1954) Neurological diseases on the island of Guam. *U.S. Armed Forces Med. J.*, 5: 1724-1739.

Mulder D.W., Parrott M., Thaler M. (1951) Sequelae of western equine encephalitis. *Neurology*, 1: 318-327.

Müller R. (1908) Untersuchungen über die Muskelkontraktion. III Über die Zuckungsreihe des mit Veratrin vergifteten Muskels. *Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere*, 125: 173-220.

Munding F., Reichert T., Disselhoff J. (1970) Long-term results of stereotaxic operations on extrapyramidal hyperkinesia (excluding parkinsonism). *Conf. Neurol.*, 32: 71-78.

Murakami F., Katsumaru H., Wu J.-Y., Matsuda T., Tsukahara N. (1983) Immunocytochemical demonstration of GABAergic synapses on identified rubrospinal neurons. *Brain Res.*, 267: 357-360.

Murnagham G.F. (1961) Neurogenic disorders of the bladder in parkinsonism. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 33: 403-409.

Murphy D.L., Dill R.E. (1972) Chemical stimulation of discrete brain loci as a method of producing dyskinesia models in primates. *Exp. Neurol.*, 34: 244-254.

Murray E.A., Coulter J.B. (1981) Organization of corticospinal neurons in the monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 195: 339-365.

Murray E.A., Haines D.E. (1975) The rubrospinal tract in a prosimian primate (*Galago senegalensis*). *Brain Behav. Evol.*, 12: 311-333.

Murrin L.C., Ferrer J.R. (1984) Ontogeny of the rat striatum: correspondence of dopamine terminals, opiate receptors and acetylcholinesterase. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 47: 155-160.

Musacchio J.M. (1975) Enzymes involved in the biosynthesis and degradation of catecholamines. In *Biochemistry of biogenic amines*, a cura di L.L. Iversen, S.D. Iversen, S.H. Snyder. New York: Plenum. *Handb. Psychopharmacol.*, 3: 1-35.

Muscatt S., Rothwell J., Obeso J., Leigh N., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1986) Urea-induced stimulus-sensitive myoclonus in the rat. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 553-563.

Myers R.H., Goldman D., Bird E.D., Sax D.S., Merrill C.R., Schoenfeld M., Wolf P.A. (1983) Maternal transmission in Huntington disease. *Lancet*, 1: 208-210.

Myrianthopoulos N.C. (1969) Huntington's chorea. In *Progress in neurogenetics*, a cura di A. Barbeau, J.R. Brunette.

- Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica. *International Congress Series*, 175: 509-516.
- Myrianthopoulos N.C., Waldrop I.N., Vincent B.L. (1969) A repeat study of hereditary predisposition in drug-induced parkinsonism. In *Progress in neurogenetics*, a cura di A. Barbeau, J.R. Brunett. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, pp. 486-491.
- Mytilineou C., Cohen G. Heikkilä R.E. (1985) 1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP⁺) is toxic to mesencephalic dopamine neurons in culture. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 57: 19-24.
- Nagai T., McGeer P.L., McGeer E.G. (1983) Distribution of GABA-T-intensive neurons in the rat forebrain and midbrain. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 218: 220-238.
- Nagaraja D., Srinivasa R., Subhash M.N., Rao B.S. (1983) Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the CSF in rheumatic chorea. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 78: 94-99.
- Nagatsu T., Hirata Y. (1987) Inhibition of the tyrosine hydroxylase system by MPTP, 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP⁺) and the structurally related compounds in vitro and in vivo. *Eur. Neurol.*, 26 (Suppl. 1): 11-15.
- Nagy J.I., Carter D.A., Fibiger H.C. (1978) Anterior striatal projections to the globus pallidus, entopeduncular nucleus and substantia nigra in the rat: the GABA connection. *Brain Res.*, 158: 15-29.
- Nahmias C., Garnett E.S., Firnau G., Lang A. (1985) Striatal dopamine distribution in Parkinsonian patients during life. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 69: 223-230.
- Naidu S., Wolfson L.I., Sharpless N.S. (1978) Juvenile parkinsonism: a patient with possible primary striatal dysfunction. *Ann. Neurol.*, 3: 453-455.
- Naito H., Oyanagi S. (1982) Familial myoclonus epilepsy and choreo-athetosis, hereditary dentato-rubral pallido-luysian atrophy. *Neurology*, 32: 798-807.
- Nakamura J., Mizuno N. (1971) An electron microscopic study of the interpositorubral connections in the cat and rabbit. *Brain Res.*, 35: 283-286.
- Nakamura M., Fukushima H., Kitagawa S. (1976) Effects of amitriptyline and isocarboxazid on 5-hydroxytryptophan induced head twitches in mice. *Psychopharmacology*, 48: 101-104.
- Nakamura M., Kanai H., Miyamoto Y., Kadobayashi I., Uki-da G., Kato N. (1975) A case of Sturge-Weber syndrome with startle epilepsy. *No To Shinkei*, 27: 325-331.
- Nakano K., Kohono M., Kawahira J., Tokushige A. (1983) Entopeduncular nucleus projections to the contralateral thalamic nuclei: an HRP study. *Brain Res.*, 262: 283-287.
- Nakano K.K., Dawson D.M., Spence A. (1972) Machado disease, a hereditary ataxia in Portuguese immigrants to Massachusetts. *Neurology*, 22: 49-55.
- Nakano K.K., Hirano A. (1984) Parkinson's disease: neuron loss in the nucleus basalis without concomitant Alzheimer's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 15: 415-418.
- Nakano T., Ikeda S., Kondo K., Yanagisawa N., Tsuji S. (1985) Adult GM₁-gangliosidosis: clinical pattern and rectal biopsy. *Neurology*, 35: 875-880.
- Nakano T., Yanagisawa N., Tsukagoshi H. (1980) Disturbance of equilibrium in Parkinsonism. Analysis of response to pushing test. *Clin. Neurol. (Tokyo)*, 20: 924-932.
- Nakashima K., Rothwell J.C., Day B.L., Thompson P.D., Shannon K., Marsden C.D. (1989) Reciprocal inhibition between forearm muscles in patients with writer's cramp and other occupational cramps, symptomatic hemidystonia and hemiparesis due to stroke. *Brain*, 112: 681-697.
- Nakazato Y., Sasaki A., Hirato J., Ishida Y. (1984) Immunohistochemical localization of neurofilament protein in neuronal degeneration. *Acta Neuropathol.*, 64: 30-36.
- Namba M. (1957) Zytoarchitektonische Untersuchungen am Striatum. *J. Hirnforsch.*, 3: 24-48.
- Naquet R., Meldrum B.S. (1986) Myoclonus induced by intermittent light stimulation in the baboon: neurophysiological and neuropharmacological approaches. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, V. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 611-627.
- Narabayashi H. (1974) Possible role of cerebellar circuits in parkinsonian symptoms. *Confin. Neurol.*, 36: 292-301.
- Narabayashi H. (1980) Clinical analysis of akinesia. *J. Neural Transm. Suppl.*, 16: 129-136.
- Narabayashi H. (1982a) Tremor mechanisms. In *Stereotaxy of the human brain. Anatomical, physiological and clinical applications*, seconda edizione, a cura G. Schaltenbrand, A.E. Walker. Stoccarda: G. Thieme, pp. 510-514.
- Narabayashi H. (1982b) Choreoathetosis and spasticity. In *Stereotaxy of the human brain. Anatomical, physiological and clinical applications*, seconda edizione, a cura di G. Schaltenbrand, A.E. Walker. Stoccarda: G. Thieme, pp. 532-543.
- Narabayashi H. (1983) Pharmacological basis of akinesia in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neural Transm. Suppl.*, 19: 143-151.
- Narabayashi H., Ohye C. (1978) Parkinsonian tremor and nucleus ventralis intermedius of the human thalamus. *Prog. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 5: 165-172.
- Narabayashi H., Yokochi M., Iizuka R., Nagatsu T. (1986) In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier science publishers. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 153-165.
- Nasrallah H.A., Schroeder D., Petty F. (1982) Alcoholism secondary to essential tremor. *J. Clin. Psychiatry*, 43: 163-164.
- Nastuk M.A., Graybiel A.M. (1985) Patterns of muscarinic cholinergic binding in the striatum and their relation to dopamine islands and striosomes. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 237: 176-194.
- Nathanson M. (1956) Palatal myoclonus. Further clinical and pathophysiological observations. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 75: 285-296.
- Nausieda P.A. (1986) Sydenham's chorea, chorea gravidarum and contraceptive-induced chorea. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 359-367.
- Nausieda P.A., Bieliauskas L.A., Bacon L., Hagerty M., Koller W., Glantz R. (1983) Chronic dopaminergic sensitivity after Sydenham's chorea. *Neurology*, 33: 750-754.
- Nausieda P.A., Grossman B., Koller W.C. (1980a) Sydenham chorea: an update. *Neurology*, 30: 331-334.
- Nausieda P.A., Koller W.C., Weiner W.J. (1979a) Modification of post-synaptic dopaminergic sensitivity by female sex hormones. *Life Sci.*, 25: 521-526.
- Nausieda P.A., Koller W.C., Weiner W.J. (1979b) Chorea induced by oral contraceptives. *Neurology*, 29: 1605-1609.
- Nausieda P.A., Koller W.C., Weiner W.J., Klawans H.L. (1980b) Chorea induced by oral contraceptives. *Neurology*, 30: 1131-1132.
- Nausieda P.A., Weiner W.J., Kaplan L.R., Weber S., Klawans H.L. (1982) Sleep disruption in the course of chronic levodopa therapy: an early feature of the levodopa psychosis. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 5: 183-194.
- Nauta H.J.W. (1986) The relationship of the basal ganglia to the limbic system. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 19-31.
- Nauta H.J.W., Pritz M.B., Lasek R.J. (1974) Afferents to the rat caudato-putamen studied with horseradish peroxidase. An evaluation of a retrograde neuroanatomical research me-

- thod. *Brain Res.*, 67: 219-238.
- Nauta W.J.H. (1961) Fibre degeneration following lesions of the amygdaloid complex in the monkey. *J. Anat.*, 95: 515-531.
- Nauta W.J.H. (1974) Evidence of a pallidohabenular pathway in the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 156: 19-28.
- Nauta W.J.H. (1979) Projections of the pallidal complex: an autoradiographic study in the cat. *Neuroscience*, 4: 1853-1873.
- Nauta W.J.H., Cole M. (1978) Efferent projections of the subthalamic nucleus: an autoradiographic study in monkey and cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 180: 1-16.
- Nauta W.J.H., Cuénod M. (1982) Perykarial cell labelling in the subthalamic nucleus following the injection of [³H]-GABA into the pallidal complex. *Neuroscience*, 7: 2725-2734.
- Nauta W.J.H., Domesick V.B. (1984) Afferent and efferent relationships of the basal ganglia. In *Functions of the basal ganglia*, a cura di D. Evered, M. O'Connor. Londra: Pitman. *Ciba Foundation Symposium*, 107: 3-29.
- Nauta W.J.H., Mehler W.R. (1966) Projections of the lentiform nucleus in the monkey. *Brain Res.*, 1: 3-42.
- Nauta W.J.H., Smith G.P., Faull R.L.M., Domesick V.B. (1978) Efferent connections and nigral afferents of the nucleus accumbens septi in the rat. *Neuroscience*, 3: 385-401.
- Neafsey E.J., Hull C.D., Bushwold N.A. (1978) Preparation of movement in the cat. II. Unit activity in the basal ganglia and thalamus. *Electroenceph. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 44: 714-723.
- Neal J.B. (1942) *Encephalitis. A clinical study*. New York: Grune and Stratton.
- Neff M.E. (1917) Über Psychosen bei Chorea. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 41: 65-87.
- Nefzger M.D., Quadfasel F.A., Karl A. (1968) A retrospective study of smoking in Parkinson's disease. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, 88: 149-158.
- Negrette A. (1958) *Corea de Huntington*. Maracaibo: Università di Zulia.
- Neng T., Yi C., Xiu-Bao Z., Zhi-Jiao Q. (1983) Acute infectious torticollis. *Neurology*, 33: 1344-1346.
- Neophytides A.N., Di Chiro G., Barron S.A., Chase T.N. (1979) Computed axial tomography in Huntington's disease and persons at-risk for Huntington's disease. In *Huntington's disease*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 185-191.
- Neophytides A.N., Lieberman A., Foo S.H., Walker R. (1980) Treatment of Huntington disease with isoniazid and pyridoxine. *Neurology*, 30: 383.
- Netter F.H. (1985) *Sistema nervoso. Parte I. Anatomia e fisiologia*, a cura di A. Brass, R.V. Dingle. In *Atlante di anatomia, fisiopatologia e clinica*, volume 7.
- Neuburger K. (1947) The brain in rheumatic fever. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 8: 259-262.
- Neumann N.A. (1959) Combined degeneration of globus pallidus and dentate nucleus and their projections. *Neurology*, 9: 403-438.
- Newcombe R.G., Walker D.A., Harper P.S. (1981) Factor influencing age at onset and duration of survival in Huntington's chorea. *Ann. Hum. Genet.*, 45: 387-396.
- Newman D.B. (1985a) Distinguishing rat brainstem reticulospinal nuclei by neuronal morphology. II. Pontine and mesencephalic nuclei. *J. Hirnforsch.*, 26: 385-418.
- Newman G.C. (1985b) Treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy with tricyclic antidepressants. *Neurology*, 35: 1189-1193.
- Newman R.P., LeWitt P.A., Shults C., Bruno G., Foster N.L., Chase T.N., Calne D.B. (1985) Dystonia: treatment with bromocriptine. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 8: 328-333.
- Niarchos A.P., Magrini F., Tarazi R.C., Bravo E.L. (1978) Mechanisms of spontaneous supine blood pressure variations in chronic autonomic insufficiency. *Am. J. Med.*, 65: 547-552.
- Nicklas W.J., Vyas I., Heikkilä R.E. (1985) Inhibition of NADH-linked oxidation in brain mitochondria by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. *Life Sci.*, 36: 2503-2508.
- Nielsen E.B., Lyon M. (1978) Evidence for cell loss of corpus striatum after long-term treatment with a neuroleptic drug (flupenthixol) in rats. *Psychopharmacology*, 59: 85-89.
- Nielsen J.M. (1953) Complications of encephalitis of the von Economo type. *Bull. L.A. Neurol. Soc.*, 18: 84-90.
- Nielsen V.K. (1984) Pathophysiology of hemifacial spasm: I. Ephaptic transmission and ectopic excitation. *Neurology*, 34: 418-426.
- Nielsen V.K., Soso M.J., Jannetta P.J. (1984) Hemifacial spasm: difficulties in locating the lesion electrophysiologically. *Muscle Nerve*, 7: 682-683.
- Niwa T., Takeda N., Kaneda N., Hashizume Y., Nagatsu T. (1987) Presence of tetrahydroisoquinoline and 2-methyl-tetrahydroquinoline in parkinsonian and human brains. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 144: 1084-1089.
- Noda T., Oka H. (1984) Nigral inputs to the pedunculopontine region: intracellular analysis. *Brain Res.*, 322: 332-336.
- Noda T., Oka H. (1986) Distribution and morphology of tegmental neurons receiving nigral inhibitory inputs in the cat. An intracellular HRP study. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 244: 254-266.
- Noebels J.L. (1984) A single gene error of noradrenergic axon growth synchronizes central neurones. *Nature (London)*, 310: 409-411.
- Norton J. (1975) Patterns of neuropsychological test performance in Huntington's disease. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 161: 276-279.
- Noth J., Friedemann H.H., Podoll K., Lange H.W. (1983) Absence of long-latency reflexes to imposed finger displacements in patients with Huntington's disease. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 35: 97-100.
- Noth J., Podoll K., Friedemann H.H. (1985) Long-loop reflexes in small hand muscles studied in normal subjects and in patients with Huntington's disease. *Brain*, 108: 65-80.
- Nowicky M., Roth R. (1978) Dopaminergic neurons: role of presynaptic receptors in the regulation of transmitter biosynthesis. *Progr. Neuropsychopharmacol.*, 2: 139-158.
- Nutt J.G. (1983) Effect of cholinergic agents in Huntington's disease: a reappraisal. *Neurology*, 33: 932-935.
- Nutt J.G. (1987) On-off phenomenon: relation to levodopa pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. *Ann. Neurol.*, 22: 535-540.
- Nutt J.G., Bird T.D. (1984) Essential myoclonus in a kindred with familial malignant melanoma. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 41: 189-191.
- Nutt J.G., Fellman J.H. (1984) Pharmacokinetics of levodopa. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 7: 35-49.
- Nutt J.G., Hammerstad J.P. (1981) Blepharospasm and oromandibular dystonia (Meige's syndrome) in sisters. *Ann. Neurol.*, 9: 189-191.
- Nutt J.G., Hammerstad J.P., Carter J.H., deGarmo P.L. (1985) Lisuride treatment of focal dystonias. *Neurology*, 35: 1242-1243.
- Nutt J.G., Morgan N.T. (1983) Acute effects of scopolamine in Huntington's disease. In *Experimental therapeutics of movement disorders*, a cura di S. Fahn, D.B. Calne, I. Shoulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 37: 291-297.
- Nutt J.G., Rosin A., Chase T.N. (1978) Treatment of Huntington disease with a cholinergic agonist. *Neurology*, 28:

1061-1064.

Nutt J.G., Woodward W.R. (1986) Levodopa pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in fluctuating parkinsonian patients. *Neurology*, 36: 739-744.

Nutt J.G., Woodward W.R., Hammerstad J.P., Carter J.H., Anderson J.L. (1984) The on-off phenomenon in Parkinson's disease: relationship to levodopa absorption and transport. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 310: 483-488.

Nutting P., Cole B., Schimke R. (1969) Benign recessively inherited choreoathetosis of early onset. *J. Med. Genet.*, 6: 408-410.

Nuwer M.R. (1981) Progressive supranuclear palsy despite normal eye movements. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 38: 784.

Nyberg-Hansen R. (1966) Functional organization of descending supraspinal fibre systems to the spinal cord. Anatomical observations and physiological correlations. *Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 39: 1-49.

Nyberg-Hansen R., Brodal A. (1964) Sites and mode of termination of rubrospinal fibres in the cat. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. *J. Anat. (London)*, 98: 235-253.

Nygaard T.G., Duvoisin R.C. (1986) Hereditary dystonia-parkinsonism syndrome of juvenile onset. *Neurology*, 36: 1424-1428.

Nygaard T.G., Marsden C.D., Duvoisin R.C. (1988) Dopamine responsive dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 377-384.

Nyhan W.L. (1977) The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. In *Metabolic and deficiency diseases of the nervous system. Part III*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 29: 263-278.

Oates J.A., Sjoderdsma A. (1960) Neurologic effect of tryptophan in patients receiving a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. *Neurology*, 10: 1076-1078.

Obeso J.A., Artieda J., Luquin M.R., Vaamonde J., Martínez-Lage J.M. (1986a) Antimyoclonic action of piracetam. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 9: 58-64.

Obeso J.A., Artieda J., Marsden C.D. (1988) Different clinical presentations of myoclonus. In *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, pp. 263-274.

Obeso J.A., Artieda J., Rothwell J.C., Day B., Thompson P., Marsden C.D. (1989) The treatment of severe action myoclonus. *Brain*, 112: 765-777.

Obeso J.A., Giménez-Roldán S. (1988) Clinicopathological correlation in symptomatic dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 113-122.

Obeso J.A., Lang A.E., Rothwell J.C., Marsden C.D. (1983a) Postanoxic symptomatic oscillatory myoclonus. *Neurology*, 33: 240-243.

Obeso J.A., Luquin M.R., Martínez Lage J.M. (1986b) Intravenous lisuride corrects motor oscillations in Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 19: 31-35.

Obeso J.A., Luquin M.R., Martínez Lage J.M. (1986c) Lisuride infusion pump: a device for the treatment of motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 1: 467-470.

Obeso J.A., Martínez Lage J.M., Luquin M.R. (1983b) Lisuride infusion for Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 14: 134.

Obeso J.A., Rothwell J.C., Lang A.E., Marsden C.D. (1983c) Myoclonic dystonia. *Neurology*, 33: 825-830.

Obeso J.A., Rothwell J.C., Marsden C.D. (1981) Simple tics in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome are not preceded by a normal premovement EEG potential. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 44: 735-738.

chiatry, 44: 735-738.

Obeso J.A., Rothwell J.C., Marsden C.D. (1985) The spectrum of cortical myoclonus: from focal reflex jerks to spontaneous motor epilepsy. *Brain*, 108: 193-224.

O'Brien H.A. (1983) Latah. *Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Singapore)*, 11: 143-153.

Oertel W.H., Mugnaini E. (1984) Immunocytochemical studies of GABA-ergic neurons in rat basal ganglia and their relations to other neuronal systems. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 47: 233-238.

Oertel W.H., Tappaz M.L., Berod A., Mugnaini E. (1982) Two-color immunohistochemistry for dopamine and GABA neurons in rat substantia nigra and zona incerta. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 9: 463-474.

Oertel W.H., Nitsch C., Mugnaini E. (1984) Immunocytochemical demonstration of the GABA-ergic neurons in rat globus pallidus and nucleus entopeduncularis and their GABA-ergic innervation. In *Parkinson-specific motor and mental disorders, Advances in Neurology*, Volume 40, a cura di R.G. Hassler e J.F. Christ. Raven: New York, pp. 91-98.

Ohama E., Ikuta F. (1976) Parkinson's disease. Distribution of Lewy bodies and monoamine neuron system. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 34: 311-319.

Ohtahara S., Oka E., Ban T., Yamatogi Y., Inoue H. (1971) Startle epilepsy with the Lennox syndrome. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku*, 11: 201-207.

Ohye C. (1986) Rôle des noyaux thalamiques dans l'hypertrophie et le tremblement de la maladie de Parkinson. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 142: 362-367.

Ohye C., LeGyader C., Féger J. (1976) Responses of subthalamic and pallidal neurons to striatal stimulation: an extracellular study on awake monkeys. *Brain Res.*, 111: 241-252.

Ohye C., Saito A., Fukamachi A., Narabayashi H. (1974) An analysis of the spontaneous rhythmic and non-rhythmic burst discharges in the human thalamus. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 22: 245-259.

Ojemann G.A., Ward A.A. (1982) Abnormal movement disorders. In *Neurological surgery*, a cura di J.R. Youmans. Philadelphia: Saunders. Vol. 6: 3821-3857.

Okazaki H., Lipkin L.E., Aronson S.M. (1961) Diffuse intracytoplasmic ganglionic inclusions (Lewy type) associated with progressive dementia and quadriplegia in flexion. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 20: 237-244.

Oliphant J., Evans J.I., Forrest A.D. (1960) Huntington's chorea. Some biochemical and therapeutical aspects. *J. Mental Sci.*, 443: 718-725.

Olney J.W. (1969) Glutamate-induced retinal degeneration in neonatal mice. Electron microscopy of acutely evolving lesion. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 28: 455-474.

Olney J.W. (1978) Neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acids. In *Kainic acid as a tool in neurobiology*, a cura di E.G. McGeer, J.W. Olney, P.L. McGeer. New York: Raven, pp. 95-122.

Olney J.W., Ho O.L., Rhee V. (1971) Cytotoxic effects of acidic and sulphur-containing amino acids on the infant mouse central nervous system. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 14: 61-76.

Olney J.W., Price M.T., Fuller T.A., Labruyere J., Samson L., Carpenter M., Mahan K. (1986) The anti-excitotoxic effects of certain anesthetics, analgesics and sedative-hypnotics. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 68: 29-34.

Olsen J.M.M., Penney J.M., Arbor A., Shoulson I., Young A.B. (1986) Inhomogeneities of striatal receptor binding in Huntington's disease. *Neurology*, 36 (Suppl. 1): 342.

Olszewski J., Baxter D. (1954) *Cytoarchitecture of the human brain stem*, Karger, Basel.

Oltman J.E., Friedman S. (1961) Comments on Huntington's chorea. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 22: 1-7.

- Oltmans G.A., Beales M., Lorden J.F., Gordon J.H. (1984) Alterations in cerebellar glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) activity in a genetic model of torsion dystonia (rat). *Exp. Neurol.*, 85: 216-222.
- Opalski A. (1930) Über eine besondere Art von Gliazellen bei der Wilson-Pseudosklerosegruppe. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 124: 420-425.
- Oppenheim H. (1894) *Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten*. Berlin: S. Karger.
- Oppenheim H. (1911) Über eine eigenartige Krampfkrankheit des kindlichen und jugendlichen Alters (Dysbasia lordotica progressiva, Dystonia musculorum deformans). *Neurologische Centralblatt*, 30: 1090-1107.
- Oppenheim H., Hoppe H.H. (1893) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Chorea chronica progressiva hereditaria. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten*, 25: 617-636.
- Oppenheim H., Vogt C. (1911) Wesen und Lokalisation der kongenitalen und infantilen Pseudobulbärparalyse. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 18: 293-308.
- Oppenheimer D.R. (1967) A case of striatal hemiplegia. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 30: 134-139.
- Oppenheimer D.R. (1980) Lateral horn cells in progressive autonomic failure. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 46: 393-404.
- Oscar-Berman M., Sax D.S., Opoliner L. (1973) Effects of memory aids on hypothesis and focusing in patients with Huntington's chorea. In *Huntington's chorea 1872-1972*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 717-728.
- Oshtory M.A., Vijayan N. (1980) Clonazepam treatment of insomnia due to sleep myoclonus. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 37: 119-120.
- Osler W. (1893) Remarks on the varieties of chronic chorea, and a report upon two families of the hereditary form, with one autopsy. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 20: 97-111.
- Osler W. (1894) *On chorea and choreiform affections*. Londra: H.K. Lewis & Co.
- Oswald I. (1959) Sudden body jerks on falling asleep. *Brain*, 82: 93-103.
- Ottersen O.P. (1981) Afferent connections to the amygdaloid complex of the rat with some observations in the cat. III. Afferents from the lower brain stem. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 202: 335-356.
- Oulmont P. (1878) *Étude clinique de l'athétose*. Le Havre: A. Delahaye.
- Ouvrier R.A. (1978) Progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation. *Ann. Neurol.*, 4: 412-417.
- Pacifici G.M., Nardini M., Ferrari P., Latini R., Fieschi C., Morselli P.L. (1976) Effect of amantadine on drug-induced parkinsonism: relationship between plasma levels and effects. *Brit. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 3: 883-889.
- Pakenham-Walsh R. (1960) Perphenazine in Huntington's chorea. *Lancet*, 2: 767.
- Pakkenberg H., Fog R., Nilakantan B. (1973) The long-term effect of perphenazine enanthate on the rat brain: some metabolic and anatomical observations. *Psychopharmacologia*, 29: 329-336.
- Palaoglu S., Benij K., Pamir N., Erbeni T., Erbeni A. (1988) Examination of autologous and embryonic cortical brain tissue transplantation to adult brain cortex. *Surg. Neurol.*, 29: 183-190.
- Palkovits M., Brownstein M.J., Zamir N. (1984) On the origin of dynorphin and alpha-neo-endorphin in the substantia nigra. *Neuropeptides*, 4: 193-199.
- Palmer C., Schmidt E.M., McIntosh J.S. (1981) Corticospinal and corticobulbar projections from the supplementary motor area in the monkey. *Brain Res.*, 209: 305-314.
- Paltsiev Y.I., Elner A.N. (1967) Preparation and compensatory period during voluntary movement in patients with involvement of the brain of different localization. *Biophysics*, 12: 161-168.
- Pan H.S., Penney J.B., Young A.B. (1985) γ -Aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptor changes induced by unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial forebrain bundle. *J. Neurochem.*, 45: 1396-1404.
- Pandya D.N., Seltzer B. (1982) Association areas in the cerebral cortex. *Trends Neurosci.*, 5: 386-390.
- Panse F. (1942) *Die Erbchorea; eine klinisch-genetische Studie*. Lipsia: G. Thieme.
- Panula P., Wu J.Y., Emson P. (1981) Ultrastructure of GABA-neurons in cultures of rat neostriatum. *Brain Res.*, 219: 202-207.
- Papavasiliou P.S., McDowell F.H., Wang Y.Y., Rosal V., Miller S.T. (1979) Plasma DOPA and growth hormone in parkinsonism: oscillations in symptoms. *Neurology*, 29: 194-200.
- Papez J.W. (1940) The embryonic development of the hypothalamic area in mammals. In *Hypothalamus and central levels of autonomic function*. New York: Hafner. *Res. Publ. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 20: 31-51.
- Papez J.W. (1942) A summary of fiber connections of the basal ganglia with each other and with other portions of the brain. In *The disease of the basal ganglia*. New York: Hafner. *Res. Publ. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 21: 21-68.
- Parent A. (1986) *Comparative neurobiology of the basal ganglia*. New York: J. Wiley & sons.
- Parent A., Bouchard C., Smith Y. (1984a) The striatopallidal and striatonigral projections: two distinct fiber systems in primate. *Brain Res.*, 303: 385-390.
- Parent A., Boucher R., O'Reilly-Fromentin J. (1981a) Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in cat pallidal complex: morphological characteristics and projections towards the neocortex. *Brain Res.*, 230: 356-361.
- Parent A., De Bellefeuille L. (1982) Organization of efferent projections from the internal segment of globus pallidus in primate as revealed by fluorescence retrograde labeling method. *Brain Res.*, 245: 201-213.
- Parent A., De Bellefeuille L. (1983) The pallido intralaminar and pallidonigral projections in primate as studied by retrograde double-labeling method. *Brain Res.*, 278: 11-27.
- Parent A., Descarries L., Beaudet A. (1981b) Organization of ascending serotonin systems in the adult rat brain. A radioautographic study after intraventricular administration of [3 H] 5-hydroxytryptamine. *Neuroscience*, 6: 115-138.
- Parent A., Mackey A., DeBellefeuille L. (1983) The subcortical afferents to caudate nucleus and putamen in primate: a fluorescence retrograde double labeling study. *Neuroscience*, 10: 1137-1150.
- Parent A., Smith Y. (1986) GABA-immunoreactive neurons in primate basal ganglia. *Proc. XXX Congress of I.U.P.S.*, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- Parent A., Smith Y. (1987a) Differential dopaminergic innervation of the two pallidal segments in the squirrel monkey (*Saimiri sciureus*). *Brain Res.*, 426: 397-400.
- Parent A., Smith Y. (1987b) Organization of efferent projections of the subthalamic nucleus in the squirrel monkey as revealed by retrograde labeling methods. *Brain Res.*, 436: 296-310.
- Parent A., Smith Y., Arsenault M.-Y. (1987) Chemical anatomy of the basal ganglia in primates. In *The basal ganglia II*.

- Structure and function. Current concepts*, a cura di M.B. Carpenter, A. Jayaraman. New York: Plenum. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 32: 3-41.
- Parent A., Smith Y., De Bellefeuille L. (1984b) The output organization of the pallidum and substantia nigra in primate as revealed by a retrograde double-labeling method. In *The basal ganglia, structure and function*, a cura di J.S. McKenzie, R.E. Kemm, L.N. Wilcock. New York: Plenum, pp. 147-160.
- Park M.R., Falls W.M., Kitai S.T. (1982) An intracellular HRP study of the rat globus pallidus. I. Responses and light microscopic analysis. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 211: 284-294.
- Parkes J.D. (1974) Amantadine. *Adv. Drug*, 5: 11-81.
- Parkes J.D. (1979a) Bromocriptine. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 301: 873-878.
- Parkes J.D. (1979b) Bromocriptine in the treatment of parkinsonism. *Drugs*, 17: 365-382.
- Parkes J.D. (1981) Adverse effects of antiparkinsonian drugs. *Drugs*, 21: 341-352.
- Parkes J.D. (1986) Domperidone and Parkinson's disease. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 9: 517-532.
- Parkes J.D., Baxter A.C., Curzon G., Knott P.J. (1971) Treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine and levodopa. A one year study. *Lancet*, 1: 1083-1089.
- Parkes J.D., Bedard P., Marsden C.D. (1976) Chorea and torsion in parkinsonism. *Lancet*, 2: 155.
- Parkes J.D., Schachter M., Marsden C.D., Smith B., Wilson A. (1981) Lisuride in parkinsonism. *Ann. Neurol.*, 9: 48-52.
- Parkinson J. (1817) *An essay on the shaking palsy*. Londra: Sherwood, Neely and Jones.
- Parsons A.C. (1928) *Report of an inquiry into the after-effects of persons attacked by encephalitis lethargica*, Londra: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
- Pasik P., Pasik T., Holstein G.R., Hámori J. (1987) GABA and enkephalin immunoreactivity in monkey striatum. In *The basal ganglia II. Structure and function. Current concepts*, a cura di M.B. Carpenter, A. Jayaraman. New York: Plenum. *Adv. Behav. Biol.*, 32: 43-48.
- Pasik P., Pasik T., Holstein G.R., Saavedra J.P. (1984) Serotonergic innervation of the monkey basal ganglia: an immunocytochemical, light and electron microscopic study. In *The basal ganglia, structure and function*, a cura di J.S. McKenzie, R.E. Kemm, L.N. Wilcock. New York: Plenum, pp. 115-129.
- Pasik P., Pasik T., DiFiglia M. (1979) Quantitative aspects of neuronal organization in the neostriatum of macaque monkey. In *The neostriatum*, a cura di I. Divac e R.G.E. Oberg. Oxford: Pergamon, pp. 5-36.
- Patel H.C., Bruza D., Yeragani V. (1988) Myoclonus with trazodone. *J. Clin. Psychopharmacol.*, 8: 152.
- Patrick H.T., Levy D.M. (1922) Parkinson's disease. A clinical study of one hundred and forty-six cases. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* (Chicago), 7: 711-720.
- Patten B.M. (1988) Wilson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, pp. 179-190.
- Patterson R.M., Little S.C. (1943) Spasmodic torticollis. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 98: 571-599.
- Paul-Boncour G. (1910) Les tics chez l'écolier et leur interprétation. *Prog. Méd.*, 37: 495-496.
- Pauls D.L., Cohen D.J., Heimbuch R., Detlor J., Kidd K.K. (1981) Familial pattern and transmission of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and multiple tics. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 38: 1091-1093.
- Pauls D.L., Hurst C.R., Kruger S.D., Leckman J.F., Kidd K.K., Cohen D.J. (1986a) Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: evidence against a genetic relationship. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 43: 1177-1179.
- Pauls D.L., Leckman J.F. (1986) The inheritance of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and associated behaviors: evidence for autosomal dominant transmission. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 315: 993-997.
- Pauls D.L., Towbin K.E., Leckman J.F., Zahner G.E.P., Cohen D.J. (1986b) Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 43: 1180-1182.
- Paulson G.W. (1973) Dyskinesias in monkeys. In *Huntington's chorea*, a cura di A. Barbeau, T.N. Chase, G.W. Paulson. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 1: 647-650.
- Paulson G.W. (1979) Diagnosis of Huntington's disease. In *Huntington's disease*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 177-184.
- Paulson G.W., Lowery H.W., Taylor G.C. (1981) Progressive supranuclear palsy. Pneumoencephalography, electronystagmography and treatment with methysergide. *Eur. Neurol.*, 20: 13-16.
- Pavakis A.J., Siroky M.B., Goldstein I., Krane R.J. (1983) Neurologic finding in Parkinson's disease. *J. Urol.*, 129: 80-83.
- Pearson J.C., Norris J.R., Phelps C.H. (1985) Subclassification of neurons in the subthalamic nucleus of the lesser bushbaby (*Galago senegalensis*): a quantitative Golgi study using principal components analysis. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 238: 323-339.
- Pedersen E., Arlien-Sborg P. (1972) Studies on the effect and mechanism of a GABA derivative (Lioresal) in spasticity. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 48 (Suppl. 51): 485-486.
- Penn R.D., Goetz C.G., Tanner C.M., Klawans H.L., Shannon K.M., Comella C.L., Witt T.R. (1988) The adrenal medullary transplant operation for Parkinson's disease: clinical observations in five patients. *Neurosurgery*, 22: 999-1004.
- Penney J.B., Young A.B. (1983) Speculations on the functional anatomy of basal ganglia disorders. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.*, 6: 73-94.
- Penney J.B., Young A.B. (1986) Striatal inhomogeneities and basal ganglia function. *Mov. Disorders*, 1: 3-15.
- Penny G.R., Afsharpour S., Kitai S.T. (1986) The glutamate decarboxylase-, leucine enkephalin-, methionine enkephalin and substance P-immunoreactive neurons in the neostriatum of the rat and cat: evidence for partial population overlap. *Neuroscience*, 17: 1011-1045.
- Perani D., Leenders K.L., Tyrrell P., Scarlato G., Frankowiak R.S.J. (1988) Adrenal medulla implantation in Parkinson's disease: two PET studies using 18-F-Dopa and 11-C-Nomifensine. In *9th International Symposium on Parkinson's disease Abstracts*, p. 73.
- Percheron G., Yelnik J., François C. (1984) A Golgi analysis of the primate globus pallidus. III. Spatial organization of the striato-pallidal complex. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 227: 214-227.
- Perez V.L., Olney J.W. (1972) Accumulation of glutamic acid in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus of the infant mouse following subcutaneous administration of monosodium glutamate. *J. Neurochem.*, 19: 1777-1783.
- Pericak-Vance M.A., Elston R.C., Conneally P.M., Dawson D.V. (1983) Age-of-onset heterogeneity in Huntington's disease families. *Am. J. Med. Genet.*, 14: 49-59.
- Perl D.P., Gadjeck D.C., Garruto R.M., Yanagihara R.T., Gibbs C.J. (1982) Intraneuronal aluminum accumulation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam. *Science*, 217: 1053-1055.
- Perlmutter J.S., Kilbourn M.R., Raichle M.E., Welch M.J. (1987) MPTP-induced up-regulation of in-vivo dopaminergic ra-

- dioligand receptor binding in humans. *Neurology*, 37: 1575-1579.
- Perlow M.J., Freed W.J., Hoffer B.J., Seiger A., Olson L., Wyatt R.J. (1979) Brain grafts reduce motor abnormalities produced by destruction of nigro-striatal dopamine system. *Science*, 204: 643-647.
- Perman K.I., Baylis H.I., Rosenblum A.L., Kirschen D.G. (1986) The use of botulinum toxin in the medical management of benign essential blepharospasm. *Ophthalmology*, 93: 1-3.
- Perret E., Siegfried J. (1969) Memory and learning performance of parkinsonian patients before and after thalamotomy. In *Proceedings from the third symposium on Parkinson's disease*, a cura di F.J. Gillingham, I.M.L. Donaldson. Edinburgo: Livingstone, pp. 164-168.
- Perry T.L., Bratty P.J.A., Hansen S., Kennedy J., Urquhart N., Dolman C.L. (1975) Hereditary mental depression and parkinsonism with taurine deficiency. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 32: 108-113.
- Perry T.L., Godin D.V., Hansen S. (1982) Parkinson's disease: a disorder due to nigral glutathione deficiency? *Neurosci. Lett.*, 33: 305-310.
- Perry T.L., Hansen S., Kloster M. (1973) Huntington's chorea: deficiency of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 288: 337-342.
- Perry T.L., Kish S.H., Hansen S., Currier R.D. (1981a) Neurotransmitter amino acids in dominantly inherited cerebellar disorders. *Neurology*, 31: 237-242.
- Perry T.L., Kish S.H., Hansen S., Wright J.M., Wall R.A., Dunn W.L., Bellward G.D. (1981b) Elevation of brain GABA content by chronic low-dosage administration of hydrazine, a metabolite of isoniazid. *J. Neurochem.*, 37: 32-39.
- Perry T.L., Wright J.M., Hansen S., Baker Tomas S.M., Allan B.M., Baird P.A., Diwold P.A. (1982) A double-blind clinical trial of isoniazid in Huntington disease. *Neurology*, 32: 354-358.
- Perry T.L., Yong V.W. (1986) Idiopathic Parkinson's disease, progressive supranuclear palsy and glutathione metabolism in the substantia nigra of patients. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 67: 269-274.
- Persellin R.H. (1978) Acute rheumatic fever: changing manifestations. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 89: 1002-1003.
- Pert C.B., Kuhar M.J., Snyder S.H. (1976) Opiate receptor: autoradiographic localization in rat brain. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 73: 3729-3733.
- Peters R.A., Shorthouse M., Walshe J.M. (1966) Studies on the toxicity of copper. II. The behaviour of microsomal membrane ATPase of the pigeon's brain tissue to copper and some other metallic substances. *Proc. Roy. Soc. B*, 166: 285-294.
- Peters R.A., Walshe J.M. (1966) Studies on the toxicity of copper. I. The toxic action of copper in vivo and in vitro. *Proc. Roy. Soc. B*, 166: 273-284.
- Petersen L.A., Caldera P.S., Trevor A., Chiba K., Castagnoli N. (1985) Studies on the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3-dihydropyridinium species 2,3-MPDP⁺, the monoamine oxidase catalyzed oxidation product of the nigrostriatal toxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). *J. Med. Chem.*, 28: 1432-1436.
- Peterson D.I., Price L., Small C.S. (1989) Autopsy findings in a patient who had an adrenal-to-brain transplant for Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 39: 235-238.
- Peterson E.W., Magoun H.W., McCulloch W.S., Lindsley D.B. (1949) Production of postural tremor. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 12: 371-383.
- Petrus J.M. (1967) Cortical, tectal and tegmental fiber connections in the spinal cord of the cat. *Brain Res.*, 6: 275-324.
- Petsche H., Schinko H., Seitelberger F. (1961) Neuropathological studies on van Bogaert's subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis. In *Encephalitides*, a cura di L. van Bogaert. Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 353-385.
- Pettigrew L.C., Jankovic J. (1985) Hemidystonia: a report of 22 patients and a review of the literature. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 48: 650-657.
- Pezzoli G., Silani V., Motti E., Ferrante C. (1988) Clinical and biochemical follow-up after adrenal medulla autograft in Parkinson's disease. In *9th International Symposium on Parkinson's disease Abstracts*, p. 33.
- Pfaffenbach D.D., Layton D.D., Kerns T.P. (1972) Ocular manifestations in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.*, 74: 1179-1184.
- Pfeiffer R.F. (1985) The pharmacology of mesulergine. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 8: 64-72.
- Pfeiffer R.F., McComb R.D. (1985) Dentatorubropallidolusian atrophy with posterior column degeneration. *Neurology*, 35 (Suppl. 1): 178.
- Pfeiffer R.F., Wilken K., Glaeske C., Lorenzo A.S. (1985) Low-dose bromocriptine therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 42: 586-588.
- Phelps P.E., Houser C.R., Vaughn J.E. (1985) Immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase within the rat neostriatum: a correlated light and electron microscopic study of cholinergic neurons and synapses. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 238: 286-307.
- Phillips C.G. (1969) Motor apparatus of the baboon's hand. *Proc. Roy. Soc. B*, 173: 141-174.
- Phillips J.R., Eldridge F.L. (1973) Respiratory myoclonus (Leeuwenhoek's disease). *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 289: 1390-1395.
- Phillipson O.T. (1979a) The cytoarchitecture of the interfascicular nucleus and the ventral tegmental area of Tsai in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 187: 85-98.
- Phillipson O.T. (1979b) A Golgi study of the ventral tegmental area of Tsai and interfascicular nucleus in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 187: 99-116, 1979.
- Phillipson O.T. (1979c) Afferent projections to the ventral tegmental area of Tsai and interfascicular nucleus: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 187: 117-144.
- Piazza A. (1906) Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico alle lesioni del nucleo lenticolare. *Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale*, 11: 73-88.
- Pickel V.M., Beckley S.C., Joh T.H., Reis D.J. (1981) Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in the neostriatum. *Brain Res.*, 225: 373-385.
- Pickel V.M., Sumal K.K., Beckley S.C., Miller R.J., Reis D.J. (1980) Immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin in the neostriatum of rat brain: a light and electron microscopic study. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 189: 721-740.
- Pienkowski M. (1924) Les mouvements brachysyncinetiques et mégasyncinetiques. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 41: 531-563.
- Pilling J.B., Baker J., Iversen L.L., Iversen S.D., Robbins T. (1975) Plasma concentrations of L-dopa and 3-methyldopa and improvement in clinical ratings and motor performance in patients with amantadine. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 38: 129-135.
- Pillon B., Dubois B., Cusimano G., Bonnet A.-M., Lhermitte F., Agid Y. (1989) Does cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease result from non-dopaminergic lesions? *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 52: 201-206.
- Pillon B., Dubois B., L'Hermitte F., Agid Y. (1986) Heterogeneity of intellectual impairment in progressive supranuclear palsy, Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. *Neurolo-*

- gy, 36: 1179-1185.
- Pincus J.H., Chutorian A. (1967) Familial benign chorea with intention tremor: a clinical entity. *J. Pediatr.*, 70: 724-729.
- Pirozzolo F.J., Hansch E.C., Mortimer J.A., Webster D.D., Kuskowski M.A. (1982) Dementia in Parkinson's disease: a neuropsychological analysis. *Brain Cogn.*, 1: 71-83.
- Pitman R.K., Green R.C., Jenike M.A., Mesulam M.-M. (1987) Clinical comparison of Tourette's disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 144: 1166-1171.
- Plaitakis A., Nicklas W.J., Desnick R.J. (1980) Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in three patients with spinocerebellar syndrome. *Ann. Neurol.*, 7: 297-303.
- Plant G.T., Williams A.C., Earl C.G., Marsden C.D. (1984) Familial paroxysmal dystonia induced by exercise. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 275-279.
- Plum F., Posner J.B. (1980) *Diagnosis of stupor and coma*, terza edizione. Philadelphia: Davis.
- Poewe W.H., Lees A.J. (1987) The pharmacology of foot dystonia in parkinsonism. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 1: 47-56.
- Poewe W.H., Lees A.J., Stern G.M. (1986) Low-dose L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease: a 6-year follow-up. *Neurology*, 36: 1528-1530.
- Poewe W.H., Lees A.J., Stern G.M. (1988) Dystonia in Parkinson's disease: clinical and pharmacologic features. *Ann. Neurol.*, 23: 73-78.
- Poirier L.J. (1960) Experimental and histological study of midbrain dyskinesias. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 23: 534-551.
- Poirier L.J., Bouvier G., Bédard P., Boucher R., Larochelle L., Olivier A., Singh P. (1969) Essai sur les circuits neuro-naux impliqués dans le tremblement postural et l'hypokinésie. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 120: 15-40.
- Poirier L.J., Giguère M., Marchand R., (1983) Comparative morphology of the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in the monkey, cat and rat. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 11: 371-397.
- Poirier L.J., Sourkes T.L., Bouvier G., Boucher R., Carabin S. (1966) Striatal amines, experimental tremor and the effect of harmaline in the monkey. *Brain*, 89: 37-52.
- Poli M., Cocchi D., Mailland F., Masu A., Landi G., Craveri A., Muller E.E. (1986) Prolactin lowering effect of diidroergokryptine in rat and man. *J. Endocrinol. Invest.*, 9: 31-36.
- Pollock M., Hornabrook R.W. (1966) The prevalence, natural history and dementia of Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 89: 429-448.
- Polson R.J., Rolles K., Calne R.Y., Williams R., Marsden D. (1987) Reversal of severe neurological manifestations of Wilson's disease following orthotopic liver transplantation. *Q. J. Med.*, 64: 685-691.
- Pompeiano O., Brodal A. (1957) Experimental demonstration of a somatotopical origin of rubrospinal fibers in the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 108: 225-252.
- Popper K. (1934) *Logik der Forschung*. Vienna: J. Springer.
- Porsolt R.D., Jalfre M. (1981) Neuroleptic-induced acute dyskinesias in rhesus monkeys. *Psychopharmacology*, 75: 16-21.
- Porter C.C., Totaro J.A., Burcin A. (1965) The relationship between radioactivity and norepinephrine concentrations in the brains and hearts of mice following administration of labelled methyl dopa or 5-hydroxydopamine. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 150: 17-22.
- Porter C.C., Totaro J.A., Stone C.A. (1963) Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and some other compounds on the concentrations of norepinephrine in the heart of mice. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 140: 308-316.
- Porter C.C., Watson L.S., Titus D.C., Tolaro J.A., Byer S.S. (1962) Inhibition of DOPA decarboxylase by the hydrazine analog of α -methyl DOPA. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 11: 1067-1077.
- Porter R.W., Bors E. (1971) Neurogenic bladder in parkinsonism: effect of thalamotomy. *J. Neurosurg.*, 34: 27-34.
- Portin R., Raininko R., Rinne U.K. (1984) Neuropsychological disturbance and central atrophy determined by computerized tomography in parkinsonian patients with long-term levodopa treatment. In *Parkinson-specific motor and mental disorders. Role of the pallidum: pathophysiological, biochemical, and therapeutic aspects*, a cura di R.G. Hassler, J.F. Christ. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 40: 219-229.
- Portin R., Rinne U.K. (1980) Neuropsychological responses of parkinsonian patients to long-term levodopa therapy. In *Parkinson's disease. Current progress, problems and management*, a cura di U.K. Rinne, M. Klingler, G. Stamm. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North Holland, pp. 271-304.
- Poser C.M., Huntley C.J., Poland J.D. (1969) Paranecephalic parkinsonism: report of an acute case due to Coxsackie virus type B2 and re-examination of the etiologic concept of postencephalic parkinsonism. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 45: 199-215.
- Poskanzer D.C., Schwab R.S. (1961) Studies in the epidemiology of Parkinson's disease predicting its disappearance as a major clinical entity by 1980. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 86: 234-245.
- Pourvoir du Petit F. (1710) *Lettres d'un médecin des hôpitaux du roy, a un autre médecin de ses amis*. Naumur: C.G. Albert.
- Powell E.W., Leman R.B. (1976) Connections of the nucleus accumbens. *Brain Res.*, 105: 389-403.
- Powell H.C., London G.W., Lampert G.W. (1974) Neurofibrillary tangles in supranuclear palsy: electron microscopic observations. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 33: 98-106.
- Powell T.P.S., Cowan W.M. (1956) A study of thalamostriate relations in the monkey. *Brain*, 79: 364-390.
- Powers J.M. (1982) Decongestant-induced blepharospasm and orofacial dystonia. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 247: 3244-3245.
- Poynton F.J., Holmes G.H. (1906) A contribution to the pathology of chorea. *Lancet*, 2: 982-990.
- Preston R.J., McCrea R.A., Chang H.T., Kitai S.T. (1981) Anatomy and physiology of substantia nigra and retrorubral neurons studied by extra- and intracellular recording and by horseradish peroxidase labeling. *Neuroscience*, 6: 331-344.
- Pribram K.H., Chow K.L., Semmes J. (1953) Limit and organization of the cortical projection from the medial thalamic nucleus in monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 98: 433-448.
- Price K.S., Farley I.J., Hornykiewicz O. (1978) Neurochemistry of Parkinson's disease: relation between striatal and limbic dopamine. *Adv. Biochem Psychopharmacol.*, 19: 293-300.
- Pritzel M., Sarter M., Morgan S., Huston J.P. (1983) Interhemispheric nigrostriatal projection in the rat: bifurcating nigral projections and loci of crossing in the diencephalon. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 10: 385-390.
- Proctor F., Riklan M., Cooper I.S., Teuber H.-L. (1964) Judgment of visual and postural vertical by parkinsonian patients. *Neurology*, 14: 287-293.
- Prus J. (1898) Ueber die Leitungsbahnen und Pathogenese der Rindenepilepsie. *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 11: 857-863.
- Pryles C.V., Livingston S., Ford F.R. (1952) Familial paroxysmal choreoathetosis of Mount and Reback. *Pediatrics*, 9: 44-47.
- Purdy A., Hahn A., Barnett H.J.M., Bratty P., Lloyd K.G., McGeer E.G., Perry T.L. (1979) Familial fatal parkinsonism with alveolar hypoventilation and mental depression. *Ann. Neu-*

rol., 6: 523-531.

Purpura D.P., Housepian E.M., Grundfest H. (1958) Analysis of caudate-cortical connections in the neuroaxially intact and telencephalic isolated cats. *Arch. Ital. Biol.*, 96: 145-167.

Putnam T.J. (1938) Relief from unilateral paralysis agitans by section of the pyramidal tract. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 40: 1049-1050.

Putnam T.J., Herz E. (1950) Results of spinal pyramidotomy in the treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 63: 357-366.

Quinn N.P. (1987) Levodopa. In *Handbook of Parkinson's disease*, a cura di W.C. Koller. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., pp. 317-337.

Quinn N.P. (1989) Multiple system atrophy. The nature of the beast. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiat.*, Supplemento Speciale, 78-89.

Quinn N.P., Critchley P., Marsden C.D. (1987a) Young onset Parkinson's disease. *Move. Disorders*, 2: 73-91.

Quinn N.P., Illas A., Lhermitte F., Agid Y. (1981a) Bromocriptine and domperidone in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 31: 662-667.

Quinn N.P., Illas A., Lhermitte F., Agid Y. (1981b) Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: a study of cardiovascular effects. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 44: 426-429.

Quinn N.P., Lang A.E., Sheehy M.P., Marsden C.D. (1985) Lisuride in dystonia. *Neurology*, 35: 766-769.

Quinn N.P., Marion M.-H., Marsden C.D. (1987b) Open study of Madopar HBS, a new formulation of levodopa with benserazide, in 13 patients with Parkinson's disease and 'on-off' fluctuations. *Eur. Neurol.*, 27 (Suppl. 1): 105-113.

Quinn N.P., Marsden C.D. (1984a) Dominantly inherited myoclonic dystonia with dramatic response to alcohol. *Neurology*, 34 (Suppl. 1): 236-237.

Quinn N.P., Marsden C.D. (1984b) A double blind trial of sulpiride in Huntington's disease and tardive dyskinesia. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 47: 844-847.

Quinn N.P., Marsden C.D. (1986) Lithium for painful dystonia in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 1: 1377.

Quinn N.P., Marsden C.D., Parkes J.D. (1982) Complicated response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 2: 412-415.

Quinn N.P., Parkes J.D., Marsden C.D. (1984) Control of on/off phenomenon by continuous intravenous infusion of levodopa. *Neurology*, 34: 1131-1136.

Quinn N.P., Rothwell J.C., Thompson P.D., Marsden C.D. (1988) Hereditary myoclonic dystonia, hereditary torsion dystonia and hereditary essential myoclonus: an area of confusion. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 391-401.

Rabinovitch R. (1965) An exaggerated startle reflex resembling a kicking horse. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.*, 93: 130.

Rack P.M.H. (1981) Limitations of somatosensory feedback in control of posture and movement. In *Handbook of physiology, Section 1: neurophysiology, Motor control*, volume 2, a cura di V.B. Brooks. Bethesda: American Physiological Society, pp. 229-256.

Rack P.M.H., Ross H.F. (1986) The role of reflexes in the resting tremor of Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 109: 115-141.

Rafal R.D., Grimm R.J. (1981) Progressive supranuclear palsy: functional analysis of the response to methysergide and antiparkinsonian agents. *Neurology*, 31: 1507-1518.

Rafal R.D., Posner M., Walker J., Stebbins K. (1983) Is slowness in initiating movement in Parkinson's disease or frontal lobe lesions due to slowness in mentally preparing to move? *Neu-*

rology, 33 (Suppl. 2): 103.

Rafols J.A., Fox C.A. (1976) The neurons in the primate subthalamic nucleus: a Golgi and electronmicroscopic study. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 168: 75-112.

Ragsdale C.W., Graybiel A.M. (1981) The fronto-striatal projection in the cat and monkey and its relationship to inhomogeneities established by acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. *Brain Res.*, 208: 259-266.

Railton T.C. (1886) Notes on a case of involuntary muscle movements accompanied by coprolalia. *Medical Chronicle (Manchester)*, 4: 24-29.

Rainbow T.C., Parsons B., Wiczorek C.M., Manaker S. (1985) Localization in rat brain of binding sites for parkinsonian toxin MPTP: similarities with ³H pargyline binding to monoamine oxidase. *Brain Res.*, 330: 337-342.

Rajput A.H. (1973) Levodopa in dystonia musculorum deformans. *Lancet*, 1: 432.

Rajput A.H., Kazi K.H., Rozdilsky B. (1972) Striatonigral degeneration, response to L-dopa therapy. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 16: 331-341.

Rajput A.H., Rozdilsky B. (1976) Disautonomia in parkinsonism: a clinico-pathological study. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 39: 1092-1100.

Rajput A.H., Stern W., Laverty W.H. (1984) Chronic low-dose levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 34: 991-996.

Rajput A.H., Uitti R.J., Stern W., Laverty W. (1986) Early onset of Parkinson's disease in Saskatchewan. Environmental considerations for etiology. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 13: 312-316.

Rakonitz E. (1933) Die Eigenerkrankung des Corpus Luysi; der erste hereditäre degenerative Ballismus-Fall. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 144: 255-264.

Ramón y Cajal S. (1895) Corps strié. *Bibliographie anatomique*, 3: 58-62.

Ramón y Cajal S. (1904) *Textura del sistema nervioso del hombre y de los vertebrados*. Madrid: N. Moya.

Ramsay R.R., Dadgar J., Trevor A., Singer T.P. (1986a) Energy-driven uptake of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridine by brain mitochondria mediates the neurotoxicity of MPTP. *Life Sci.*, 39: 581-588.

Ramsay R.R., Salach J.I., Singer T.P. (1986b) Uptake of the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP⁺) by mitochondria and its relation to the inhibition of the mitochondrial oxidation of NAD⁺-linked substrates by MPP⁺. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 134: 743-748.

Ramsay R.R., Singer T.P. (1986) Energy-dependent uptake of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium, the neurotoxic metabolite of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, by mitochondria. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 261: 7585-7587.

Ranje C., Ungerstedt U. (1977) High correlations between number of dopamine cells, dopamine levels and motor performance. *Brain Res.*, 134: 83-93.

Ransohoff A. (1902) Über einen Fall von Erweichung im dorsalen Teil der Brücke. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten*, 35: 403-429.

Ranson S.N., Sams F. (1928) A study of muscle in contracture. *Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology*, 8: 304-320.

Rascol A., Montastruc J.L., Rascol O. (1984) Should dopamine agonists be given early or late in the treatment of Parkinson's disease? *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 11: 229-232.

Ravits J., Hallett M., Baker M., Wilkins D. (1985) Primary writing tremor and myoclonic writer's cramp. *Neurology*, 35: 1387-1391.

Rebeiz J.J., Kolodny E.H., Richardson E.P. (1968) Corti-

codentatonigral degeneration with neuronal achromasia. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 18: 20-33.

Reches A., Burke R.E., Kahn C., Fahn S. (1983) Tetraabenazine, an amine depleting agent, also blocks dopamine receptors in rat brain. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 225: 515-521.

Reches A., Fahn S. (1982) 3-O-Methyldopa blocks dopa metabolism in the rat corpus striatum. *Ann. Neurol.*, 12: 267-271.

Reches A., Fahn S. (1984) Catechol-O-methyltransferase and Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson-specific motor and mental disorders. Role of the pallidum: pathophysiological, biochemical, and therapeutic aspects*, a cura di R.G. Hassler, J.F. Christ. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 40: 171-179.

Reed T.E. (1969) Caucasian genes in American negroes. *Science*, 165: 762-768.

Regensburg J. (1930) Zur Klinik des hereditären torsiondystonischen Symptomenkomplexes. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 75: 323-345.

Reichert T. (1962) Long-term follow-up of results of stereotaxic treatment in extrapyramidal disorders. *Confin. Neurol.*, 22: 356-363.

Reichert W.H., Doolittle J., McDowell F.M. (1982) Vestibular dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 32: 1133-1138.

Reichlin S. (1981) Neuroendocrinology. In *Textbook of endocrinology*, a cura di R.H. Williams. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, pp. 589-645.

Reik W., Collick A., Norris M.L., Barton S.C., Surani M.A. (1987) Genomic imprinting determines methylation of parental alleles in transgenic mice. *Nature (London)*, 328: 248-251.

Reiner A., Albin R.L., Anderson K.D., D'Amato C.J., Penney J.B., Young A.B. (1988) Differential loss of striatal projection neurons in Huntington disease. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85: 5733-5737.

Reinosu-Suarez F., Llamas A., Avendaño C. (1982) Pallidocortical projection in the cat studied by means of horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport technique. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 29: 255-259.

Reitan R.M., Boll T.J. (1971) Intellectual and cognitive functions in Parkinson's disease. *J. Consult. Clin. Psychol.*, 37: 364-369.

Remak E. (1881) Zur Pathologie und Therapie localisirter Muskelkrämpfe. *Berliner klinische Wochenschrift*, 18: 289-292.

Research group on extrapyramidal disorders of the World Federation of Neurology (1981) Classification of extrapyramidal disorders. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 51: 311-327.

Retzius G. (1896) *Das Menschenhirn. Studien in der makroskopischen Morphologie*. Stockholm: P.A. Norstadt & Söner.

Reynolds J.R. (1861) *Epilepsy: its symptoms, treatment and relation to other convulsive diseases*. Londra: J. Churchill.

Ribak C.E., Kramer W.G. (1982) Cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain of the cat have direct projections to the sensorimotor cortex. *Exp. Neurol.*, 75: 453-465.

Ribak C.E., Vaughn J.E., Roberts E. (1979) The GABA neurons and their axonal terminals in rat corpus striatum as demonstrated by GAD immunocytochemistry. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 187: 261-283.

Richards R.N., Barnett H.J.M. (1968) Paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis: a family study and a review of the literature. *Neurology*, 18: 461-469.

Richardson J.C., Rewcastle N.B., De Lean J. (1977) Hypoxic myoclonus: clinical and pathological observations. In *Physiological aspects of clinical neurology*, a cura di F.C. Rose. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 231-245.

Richardson J.C., Steele J., Olszewski J. (1963) Supranuclear

ophthalmoplegia, pseudobulbar palsy, nuchal dystonia and dementia. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 88: 25-27.

Richer P. (1895a) Du mode d'action des muscles antagonistes dans les mouvements très rapides, alternativement de sens inverse. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 47: 171-173.

Richer P. (1895b) Note sur la contraction du muscle quadriceps dans l'acte de donner un coup de pied. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 47: 204-205.

Richet C. (1881) Study of pathological physiology and contractions. *Lancet*, 1: 815-817.

Richter E. (1965) *Die Entwicklung des Globus pallidus und des Nucleus subthalamicus*. Berlino: Springer.

Richter E. (1966) Über die Entwicklung des Globus pallidus und des Corpus subthalamicum beim Menschen. In *Evolution of the forebrain. Phylogensis and ontogenesis of the forebrain*, a cura di R. Hassler e H. Stephan. Stoccarda: G. Thieme, pp. 285-295.

Richter R. (1945) Degeneration of the basal ganglia in monkeys from chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 4: 324-353.

Riddoch D., Efferson M., Bickerstaff E.R. (1971) Chorea and the oral contraceptives. *Br. Med. J.*, 4: 217-218.

Ridley M.R., Frith C.D., Crow T.J., Conneally P.M. (1988) Anticipation in Huntington's disease is inherited through the male line but may originate in the female. *J. Med. Genet.*, 25: 589-595.

Riederer P., Rausch W.D., Schmidt B., Kruzik P., Konradi C., Sofia E., Danielczyk W., Fischer M., Ogris E. (1988) Biochemical fundamentals of Parkinson's disease. *Mt. Sinai J. Med.*, 55: 21-28.

Riederer P., Wuketich S. (1976) Time course of nigrostriatal degeneration in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neural Transm.*, 38: 277-301.

Riggs N., Finley K.H. (1960) Sequelae of Western encephalitis and St. Louis encephalitis. *Calif. Vector Views*, 7: 35-111.

Riklan M., Diller L., Weiner H., Cooper I.S. (1960) Psychological studies on effects of chemosurgery of the basal ganglia in parkinsonism. I. Intellectual functioning. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 2: 22-32.

Riklan M., Levita E., Cooper I.S. (1966) Psychological effects of bilateral subcortical surgery for Parkinson's disease. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 141: 403-409.

Riklan M., Whelihan W., Cullinan T. (1976) Levodopa and psychometric test performance in parkinsonism. 5 years later. *Neurology*, 26: 173-179.

Riley D.E., Lang A.E. (1988) Dystonia. In *Recent advances in clinical neurology*, a cura di C. Kennard. Edinburgo: Churchill Livingstone. Volume 5: 175-200.

Rinaldi I., Mullins W.J., Delaney W.F., Fitzer P.M., Tornberg D.N. (1979) Computerized tomographic demonstration of rotational atlanto-axial fixation. *J. Neurosurg.*, 50: 115-119.

Rinne U.K. (1982) Brain neurotransmitter receptors in Parkinson's disease. In *Movement disorders*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworth Scientific, pp. 59-74.

Rinne U.K. (1985) Combined bromocriptine-levodopa therapy early in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 35: 1196-1198.

Rinne U.K. (1987) Early combination of bromocriptine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a 5-year follow-up. *Neurology*, 37: 826-828.

Rinne U.K. (1990) Early dopamine agonist therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Adv. Neurol.*, in corso di stampa.

Rinne U.K., Lönnberg P., Koskinen V. (1981) Dopamine receptors in the parkinsonian brain. *J. Neural Transm.*, 51: 97-106.

Rinne U.K., Mölsä P. (1979) Levodopa with benserazide or

carbidopa in Parkinson disease *Neurology*, 29: 1584-1589.

Rinne U.K., Siirtola T., Sonninen V. (1978) L-Deprenyl treatment of on-off phenomena in Parkinson's disease. *J. Neural Transm.*, 43: 253-262.

Rinne U.K., Sonninen V. (1972) Acid monoamine metabolism in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 22: 62-69.

Rinne U.K., Sonninen V., Laaksonen H. (1979) Responses of brain neurochemistry to levodopa treatment in Parkinson's disease. In *The extrapyramidal system and its disorders*, a cura di L.J. Poirier, T.L. Sourkes, P.J. Bédard. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 24: 259-274.

Rinne U.K., Sonninen V., Siirtola T., Marttila R. (1980) Long-term responses of Parkinson's disease to levodopa therapy. *J. Neural Transm. Suppl.*, 16: 149-156.

Rinvik E. (1965) The corticorubral projection in the cat. Further observations. *Exp. Neurol.*, 12: 278-291.

Rinvik E., Grofová I. (1970) Observations on the fine structure of the substantia nigra of the cat. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 11: 229-248.

Rinvik E., Walberg F. (1963) Demonstration of a somatotopically arranged corticorubral projection in the cat. An experimental study with silver methods. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 120: 393-407.

Riopelle R.J. (1987) Bromocriptine and the clinical spectrum of Parkinson's disease. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 14: 455-459.

Robe E., Brumlik J., Moore P. (1960) A study of spastic dysphonia. *Laryngoscope*, 70: 219-245.

Roccatagliata G., Pizio N., Farinini D., Firpo M.P., Bartolini A., Bacigalupo F., Albano C. (1983) Effet de la fenfluramine dans la chorée de Huntington. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 139: 589-592.

Rodda R.A. (1981) Cerebellar atrophy in Huntington's disease. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 50: 147-157.

Roger H. (1866) Observations et considérations sur la chorée, sur le rhumatisme du coeur, chez les enfants. *Archives Générales de Médecine*, 11: 26-42, 148-178.

Rogers J.D., Brogan D., Mirra S.S. (1985) The nucleus basalis of Meynert in neurological disease: a quantitative morphological study. *Ann. Neurol.*, 17: 163-170.

Rogers M.W., Chan C.W.Y. (1988) Motor planning is impaired in Parkinson's disease. *Brain Res.*, 438: 271-276.

Romansky K.V., Usunoff K.G. (1985) The fine structure of the subthalamic nucleus in the cat. I. Neuronal perikarya. *J. Hirnforsch.*, 26: 259-273.

Romanul F.C.A., Fowler H.L., Radvány J., Feldman R.G., Feingold M. (1977) Azorean disease of the nervous system. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 296: 1505-1508.

Romero F., Gonzalez F., Codina A., De Castro J.L. (1975) Methysergide and myoclonus. *Lancet*, 1: 395-396.

Rondot P. (1983) Involuntary movements and neurotransmitters. *Neuropediatrics*, 14: 59-65.

Rondot P., Ben Hamida M. (1968) Myoclonies du voile et myoclonies squelettiques. Étude clinique et anatomique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 119: 59-83.

Rondot P., de Recondo J., Davous P., Frey D., Roux F.X. (1982) Rigidité extra-pyramidale avec dystonie, atrophie optique et atteinte bilatérale du putamen chez un adolescent. Forme juvénile de la maladie de Leigh. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 138: 143-148.

Roos R.A.C. (1986) Neuropathology of Huntington's chorea. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 315-326.

Roos R.A.C., Buruma J.S., Bruyn G.W., Kemp B., Van der Velde E.A. (1982) Tiapride in the treatment of Huntington's chorea. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 65: 45-50.

Roos R.A.C., Pruyt J.F.M., De Vries J., Bots G.T.A.M. (1985) Neuronal distribution in the putamen in Huntington's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 48: 422-425.

Rosegay H. (1944) An experimental investigation of the connections between the corpus striatum and substantia nigra in the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 80: 293-321.

Rosen J.A. (1964) Paroxysmal choreoathetosis associated with perinatal hypoxic encephalopathy. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 11: 385-387.

Rosen P.B., Stevens R. (1983) Action myoclonus in lithium toxicity. *Ann. Neurol.*, 13: 221-222.

Rosenbach O. (1876) Ist man berechtigt, den 'Athetose' genannten Symptomenkomplex durch einen besonderen Namen auszuzeichnen? *Virchows Arch. Path. Anat.*, 68: 85-101.

Rosenbaum D. (1941) Psychosis with Huntington's chorea. *Psychiat. Quart.*, 15: 93-99.

Rosenberg R.N. (1981) Striatonigral degeneration (Joseph disease). In *Neurogenetic directory, part I*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North-Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 42: 261-263.

Rosenberg R.N., Nyhan W.L., Bay C., Shore P. (1976) Autosomal dominant striatonigral degeneration. *Neurology*, 26: 703-714.

Rosenberg R.N., Nyhan W.L., Coutinho P., Bay C. (1978) Joseph's disease: an autosomal dominant neurological disease in the Portuguese of the United States and the Azores islands. In *The inherited ataxias: biochemical, viral, and pathological studies*, a cura di R.A.P. Kark, R.N. Rosenberg, L.J. Schut. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 21: 33-57.

Rosenblum A.M., Montgomery E.B. (1980) Exacerbation of parkinsonism by methyl dopa. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 244: 2727-2728.

Ross M.E., Jacobson I.M., Dienstag J.L., Martin J.B. (1985) Late onset Wilson's disease with neurological involvement in the absence of Kayser-Fleischer rings. *Ann. Neurol.*, 17: 411-413.

Rossor M.N., Watkins J., Brown M.J., Reid J.L., Dollery C.T. (1980) Plasma levodopa, dopamine and therapeutic response following levodopa therapy in parkinsonian patients. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 46: 385-392.

Roth D.C. (1850) *Histoire de la masclation irrésistible ou de la chorée anormale*. Parigi: Germer-Baillière.

Roth R.H., Walters J.R., Aghajanian G.K. (1973) Effect of impulse flow on the release and synthesis of dopamine in the rat striatum. In *Frontiers in catecholamine research*, a cura di E. Usdin, S.H. Snyder. Oxford: Pergamon, pp. 567-574.

Rothmann M. (1907) Über die physiologische Wertung der corticospinalen (Pyramiden-)Bahn. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der elektrischen Reizbarkeit und Funktion der Extremitätenregion der Großhirnrinde. *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. II. Physiologische Abteilung. Archiv für Physiologie*, 31: 217-275.

Rothmann M. (1915) Demonstration zu den Zwangsbewegungen des Kindesalters. *Neurologische Centralblatt*, 34: 444-445.

Rothwell J.C., Obeso J.A. (1987) The anatomical and physiological basis of torsion dystonia. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 313-331.

Rothwell J.C., Obeso J.A., Marsden C.D. (1983a) Pathophysiology of dystonias. In *Motor control mechanisms in health and disease*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 39: 851-863.

- Rothwell J.C., Obeso J.A., Traub M.M., Marsden C.D. (1983b) The behaviour of the long-latency stretch reflex in patients with Parkinson's disease. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 46: 35-44.
- Rothwell J.C., Traub M.M., Day B., Obeso J.A., Thomas P.K., Marsden C.D. (1982) Manual motor performance in a deafferented man. *Brain*, 105: 515-542.
- Rothwell J.C., Traub M.M., Marsden C.D. (1979) Primary writing tremor. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 22: 1106-1114.
- Rotrosen J., Stanley M., Kuhun C., Wazer D., Gershon S. (1980) Experimental dystonia induced by quaternary chlorpromazine. *Neurology*, 30: 878-881.
- Roussy G. (1911) Sensibilité. In *La pratique neurologique*, a cura di P. Marie. Parigi: Masson, pp. 274-379.
- Rouzaire-Dubois B., Hammond C., Hamon B., Féger J. (1980) Pharmacological blockade of the globus pallidus-induced inhibitory response of subthalamic cells in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 200: 321-329.
- Rouzaire-Dubois B., Scarnati E. (1987) Pharmacologic study of the cortically-induced excitation of subthalamic nucleus neurons in the rat: evidence for amino acids as putative neurotransmitters. *Neuroscience*, 21: 429-440.
- Rouzaire-Dubois B., Scarnati E., Hammond C., Crossman A.R., Shibasaki T. (1983) Microiontophoretic studies on the nature of the neurotransmitter in the subthalamo-entopeduncular pathway of the rat. *Brain Res.*, 271: 11-20.
- Roy M., Boyer L., Barbeau A. (1983) A prospective study of 50 cases of familial Parkinson's disease. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 10: 37-42.
- Roy S., Datta O.K., Hirano A., Ghatak N.R., Zimmerman H.M. (1974) Electron microscopic study of neurofibrillary tangles in Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 29: 175-179.
- Roy S., Wolman L. (1969) Ultrastructural observations in parkinsonism. *J. Pathol.*, 99: 39-44.
- Royce G.J. (1978a) Autoradiographic evidence for a discontinuous projection to the caudate nucleus from the centromedian nucleus in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 146: 145-150.
- Royce G.J. (1978b) Cells of origin of subcortical afferents to the caudate nucleus: a horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 153: 465-475.
- Royce G.J. (1983) Single thalamic neurons which project to both rostral cortex and caudate nucleus studied with the fluorescent double labeling method. *Exp. Neurol.*, 79: 773-784.
- Royce G.J., Bromley S. (1984) Fluorescent double labeling studies of thalamostriatal and corticostriatal neurons. In *The basal ganglia. Structure and function*, a cura di J.S. McKenzie, R.E. Kemm, L.N. Wilcox. New York: Plenum, pp. 131-146.
- Royce G.J., Laine E. (1984) Efferent connections of the caudate nucleus, including cortical projections of the striatum and other basal ganglia: an autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase investigation in the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 226: 28-49.
- Royce G.J., Mourey R.J. (1985) Efferent connections of the centromedian and parafascicular thalamic nuclei: an autoradiographic investigation in the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 235: 277-300.
- Ruberg M., Javoy-Agid F., Hirsch E., Scatton B., Lheureux R., Hauw J.J., Duyckaerts C., Gray F., Morel-Maroger A., Rascol A., Serdaru M., Agid Y. (1985) Dopaminergic and cholinergic lesions in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Ann. Neurol.*, 18: 523-529.
- Ruch T.C. (1965) The cerebral cortex: its structure and motor functions. In *Physiology and biophysics*, diciannovesima edizione, a cura di T.C. Ruch, H.D. Patton. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, pp. 252-279.
- Rushworth G. (1960) Spasticity and rigidity. An experimental study and review. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 23: 99-118.
- Rushworth G. (1961) The gamma system in parkinsonism. *International Journal of Neurology (Montevideo)*, 2: 34-50.
- Rushworth G. (1962) Muscle tone and the muscle spindle. In *Clinical neurology*, a cura di D. Williams. Londra: Butterworths. *Modern Trends in Neurology*, pp. 36-56.
- Rutgers A.W.F., Lakke J.P.W.F., Paans A.M.J., Vaalburg W., Korf J. (1987) Tracing of dopamine receptors in hemiparkinsonism with positron emission tomography. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 80: 237-248.
- Rye D.B., Saper C.B., Lee H.J., Wainer B.H. (1987) Pedunculo-pontine tegmental nucleus of the rat: cytoarchitecture, cytochemistry, and some extrapyramidal connections of the mesopontine tegmentum. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 259: 483-528.
- Sabra A.F., Hallett M. (1984) Action tremor with alternating activity in antagonist muscles. *Neurology*, 34: 151-156.
- Sachs O. (1973) *Awakenings*, Londra: G. Duckworth.
- Sacks O. (1985) *The man who mistook his wife for a hat*. Londra: G. Duckworth.
- Sagar H.J., Cohen N.J., Corkin S., Growdon J.H. (1985) Dissociation among processes in remote memory. In *Memory dysfunctions: an integration of animal and human research from preclinical and clinical perspectives*, a cura di D.S. Olton, E. Gamzu, S. Corkin. New York: New York Academy of Sciences. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 444: 533-535.
- Sagar H.J., Cohen N.J., Sullivan E.V., Corkin S., Growdon J.H. (1988a) Remote memory function in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 111: 185-206.
- Sagar H.J., Sullivan E.V., Gabrieli J.D.E., Corkin S., Growdon J.H. (1988b) Temporal ordering and short-term memory deficits in Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 111: 525-539.
- Sage J.I., Schuh L., Heikkilä R.E., Duvoisin R.C. (1988a) Continuous duodenal infusions of levodopa: plasma concentrations and motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 11: 36-44.
- Sage J.I., Trooskin S., Sonsalla P.K., Heikkilä R., Duvoisin R.C. (1988b) Long-term duodenal infusion of levodopa for motor fluctuations in parkinsonism. *Ann. Neurol.*, 24: 87-89.
- Saito T. (1987) Presenting symptoms and natural history of Wilson's disease. *Eur. J. Pediatr.*, 146: 261-265.
- Sakamoto H., Matsushita M., Nagumo Y. (1971) An autopsy case diagnosed as Huntington's chorea with severe degenerative changes in dentate nucleus. *Adv. Neurol. Sci. (Japan)*, 15: 794-795.
- Sala E., Savoldi F. (1959) Contributo alla conoscenza delle forme ereditarie della malattia di Fahr. *Sistema Nervoso*, 11: 46-73.
- Sanberg P.R., Pisa M., McGeer E.G. (1979) Strain differences and kainic acid neurotoxicity. *Brain Res.*, 166: 431-435.
- Sanderson B. (1874) Note on the excitation of the surface of the cerebral hemispheres by induced currents. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*, 22: 368-370.
- Sandras C.M.S. (1851) *Traité pratique des maladies nerveuses*. Parigi: Germer-Baillière.
- Sano T. (1910) Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Substantia nigra, des Corpus Luysii und der Zona incerta, *Monatschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 27: 110-127, 274-283, 381-389, 476-488; 28: 26-34, 129-133, 269-278, 367-375.
- Saper C.B., Loewy A.D. (1982) Projections of the pedunculo-pontine tegmental nucleus in the rat: evidence for additional extrapyramidal circuitry. *Brain Res.*, 252: 367-372.
- Sapir S., Aronson A.E., Thomas J.E. (1986) Judgement of

voice improvement after recurrent laryngeal nerve section for spastic dysphonia: clinicians vs. patients. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.*, 95: 137-141.

Sar M., Stumpf W.E., Miller R.J., Chang K.J., Cuatrecasas P. (1978) Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin in rat brain and spinal cord. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 182: 17-38.

Sasaki K., Tanaka T. (1964) Phasic and tonic innervation of spinal alpha motoneurons from upper brain centers. *Jap. J. Physiol.*, 14: 56-66.

Sassin J.F. (1975) Drug-induced dyskinesia in monkeys. In *Primate models of neurological disorders*, a cura di B.S. Meldrum, C.D. Marsden. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 10: 47-54.

Satoh M., Itoh K., Mizuno N. (1979) Distribution of thalamocaudate neurons in the cat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 34: 143-153.

Scarnati E., Campana E., Pacitti C. (1983) The functional role of the nucleus accumbens in the control of the substantia nigra: electrophysiological investigations in intact and striatum-globus pallidus lesioned rats. *Brain Res.*, 265: 249-257.

Scarzella L., Cantello R., Delsedime M., Gilli M., Pinessi M., Riccio A., Bergamasco B., Ruggieri S. (1985) Clinical trial on the therapeutic activity of dihydroergokryptine in parkinsonisms: preliminary results. *Curr. Ther. Res.*, 38: 432-440.

Schachter M., Blackstock J., Dick J.P.R., George R.J.D., Marsden C.D., Parkes J.D. (1979) Lisuride in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 2: 1129.

Scheinberg I.H., Gitlin D. (1952) Deficiency of ceruloplasmin in patients with hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). *Science*, 116: 484-485.

Scheinberg I.H., Sternlieb I. (1960) Copper metabolism. *Physiol. Rev.*, 12: 355-381.

Scheinberg I.H., Sternlieb I. (1984) *Wilson's disease*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders. *Major problems in internal medicine*, collana a cura di L.H. Smith. Volume 23.

Scheinberg I.H., Sternlieb I., Walshe J.M. (1986) Wilson's disease and Kayser-Fleischer rings. *Ann. Neurol.*, 19: 613-614.

Schell G.R., Strick P.L. (1984) The origin of thalamic inputs to the arcuate premotor and supplementary motor areas. *J. Neurosci.*, 4: 539-560.

Schenck E., Kruschke U. (1975) Familiäre progressive Dystonie mit Tagesschwankungen. Fallbeschreibung. Erfolgreiche Behandlung mit L-Dopa. *Klinische Wochenschrift*, 53: 779-780.

Schenk à Grafenberg I.G. (1609) *Observationum medicarum, rarum, novarum, admirabilium et monstrosarum*. Francoforte: M. Becker.

Schilder P. (1920) Studien über Bewegungsstörungen. III. Über die motorischen Symptome der chronischen Chorea und über Störungen des Bewegungsbeginnes. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 61: 203-218.

Schmidle C.J., Mansfield R.C. (1956) The administration of olefins. IV. The formation of 1-alkyl-4-aryl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines. *J. Am. Chem.*, 78: 425-428.

Schneider E., Hubener K., Fischer P.A. (1983) Treatment of Parkinson's disease with 8-alpha-amino-ergoline, CU 32-085. *Neurology*, 33: 468-472.

Schneider R. (1949) Ein Beitrag zur Ontogenese der Basalganglien des Menschen. *Anatomischen Nachrichten*, 1: 115-137.

Schochet S.S., Wyatt R., McCormick W.F. (1970) Intracytoplasmic acidophilic granules in the substantia nigra. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 22: 550-555.

Schultz D.R., Barthol J.S., Garrett M.C. (1977) Western equine encephalitis with rapid onset of parkinsonism. *Neurology*, 27: 1095-1097.

Schulz A. (1908) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Chorea chronica progressiva (hereditaria Huntington). *Charité-Ann.*, 32: 189-201.

Schwab R.S., Amador L.V., Lettvin J.Y. (1951) Apomorphine in Parkinson's disease. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 76: 251-253.

Schwab R.S., Chafetz M.E., Walker S. (1954) Control of two simultaneous voluntary motor acts in normals and parkinsonism. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 75: 591-598.

Schwab R.S., England A., Poskanzer D.C., Young R.R. (1969) Amantadine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 208: 1168-1170.

Schwab R.S., England A.C., Peterson E. (1959) Akinesia in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 9: 65-72.

Schwab R.S., Leigh D. (1939) Parpanit in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.*, 139: 629-634.

Schwalbe W. (1908) *Eine eigentümliche tonische Krampfform mit hysterischen Symptomen*. Tesi inaugurale di dottorato presso la facoltà di medicina e chirurgia. Berlino: G. Schade.

Schwarcz R., Köhler C., Fuxe K., Hökfelt T., Goldstein M. (1979) On the mechanism of selective neuronal degeneration in the rat brain: studies with ibotenic acid. In *Huntington's disease*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 655-668.

Schwarcz R., Whetsell W.O., Mangano R.M. (1983) Quinolinic acid: an endogenous metabolite that produces axon-sparing lesions in rat brain. *Science*, 219: 316-318.

Schwartz W.J., Hutchinson H.T., Berg B.O. (1981) Computerized tomography in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). *Ann. Neurol.*, 10: 268-271.

Schwartzman J., McDonald D., Perillo L. (1948) Sydenham's chorea: report of 140 cases and review of the literature. *Arch. Pediatr.*, 65: 6-24.

Schwyn R.C., Fox C.A. (1974) The primate substantia nigra: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. *J. Hirnforsch.*, 15: 95-126.

Scigliano G., Giovannini P., Girotti F., Grassi M.P., Caraceni T., Schechter P.J. (1984) Gamma-vinyl GABA treatment of Huntington's disease. *Neurology*, 34: 94-96.

Scott A.B. (1981) Botulinum toxin injection of eye muscles to correct strabismus. *Trans. Am. Ophthalmol. Soc.*, 79: 734-770.

Scott A.B. (1984) Injection treatment of endocrine orbital myopathy. *Doc. Ophthalmol.*, 58: 141-145.

Scott A.B. (1988) Antitoxin reverses botulinum side effects. *Eye*, 2: 29-32.

Scott A.B., Kennedy R.A., Stubbs M.A. (1985) Botulinum toxin injection as a treatment for blepharospasm. *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, 103: 347-350.

Scott A.B., Kraft S.P. (1985) Botulinum toxin in the management of lateral rectus paresis. *Ophthalmology*, 92: 676-683.

Scully R.E., Mark E.J., McNeely B.U. [curatori] (1985) Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 38-1985. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 313: 739-748.

Sechi G.P., Demontis, Rosati G. (1985) Relation between Meige syndrome and alpha-methyl-dopa-induced parkinsonism. *Neurology*, 35: 1668-1669.

Sechi G.P., Tanda F., Mutani R. (1984) Fatal hyperpyrexia after withdrawal of levodopa. *Neurology*, 34: 249-251.

Sée G. (1850) De la chorée. *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine (Paris)*, 15: 343-344.

Seegmiller J.E., Rosenbloom F.M., Kelly W.N. (1967) Enzyme defect associated with a sex-linked human neurological disorder and excessive purine synthesis. *Science*, 155: 1682-1684.

Seeman P. (1988) Tardive dyskinesia, dopamine receptors,

- and neuroleptic damage to cell membranes. *J. Clin. Psychopharmacol.*, 8: 3S-9S.
- Seeman P., Lee T., Chau-Wong M., Wong K. (1976) Antipsychotic drug doses and neuroleptic/dopamine receptors. *Nature (London)*, 261: 717-718.
- Segawa M., Hosaka A., Miyagawa F., Nomura Y., Imai H. (1976) Hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge, S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 215-233.
- Segawa M., Nomura Y., Kase M. (1986) Diurnally fluctuating hereditary progressive dystonia. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 529-539.
- Segawa M., Ohmi K., Itoh S., Aoyama M., Hayakawa H. (1971) Childhood basal ganglia disease with remarkable response to L-Dopa, 'hereditary basal ganglia disease with marked diurnal fluctuation'. *Shinryo*, 24: 667-672.
- Seignot M.J.N. (1961) Un cas de maladie des tics de Gilles de la Tourette guéri par le R-1625. *Annales Médico-Psychologiques*, 119: 578-579.
- Seitelberger F. (1952) Eine unbekannte Form von infantiler Lipoid-Speicher-Krankheit des Gehirns. In *Proceedings of the first international congress of neuropathology*. Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier. Volume 3: 323-333.
- Seitelberger F. (1957) Zur Morphologie und Histochemie der degenerativen Axonveränderungen im Zentralnervensystem. In *Proceedings of the third international congress of neuropathology*. Bruxelles, pp. 127-147.
- Seitelberger F. (1966) Die Hallervorden-Spatz'sche Krankheit. *Nervenarzt*, 37: 482-493.
- Seitelberger F., Gross H. (1957) Über eine spätfantile Form der Hallervorden-Spatz'schen Krankheit. II. Mitteilung. Histochemische Befunde, Erörterung der Nosologie. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 176: 104-120.
- Seitelberger F., Jellinger K. (1977) Neuroaxonal dystrophy and Hallervorden-Spatz disease. In *Scientific approaches to clinical neurology*, a cura di E.S. Goldensohn, S.H. Appel. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Vol. 2: 1052-1072.
- Selby G. (1987) Stereotactic surgery. In *Handbook of Parkinson's disease*, a cura di W.C. Koller. New York: M. Dekker, pp. 421-435.
- Selemon L.D., Goldman-Rakic P.S. (1985) Longitudinal topography and interdigitation of corticostriatal projections in the rhesus monkey. *J. Neurosci.*, 5: 776-794.
- Sellin L.C. (1981) The action of botulinum toxin at the neuromuscular junction. *Med. Biol.*, 59: 11-20.
- Semenova T.P., Gromova E.A., Grischenko N.I., Nesterova I.V., Kukjov A.V., Smirnova G.N., Tretyak T.M., Bragin A.G., Vinogradova O.S. (1987) Behavioural, biochemical and histochemical effects of locus coeruleus transplantation in rats with neurotoxic lesions of the catecholaminergic system. *Neuroscience*, 22: 993-1002.
- Seroogy K.B., Mehta A., Fallon J.H. (1987) Neurotensin and cholecystokinin coexistence within neurons of the ventral mesencephalon: projections to forebrain. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 68: 277-289.
- Serra S., Xerra A., Arena A. (1986) Amyotrophic chorea-acanthocytosis: a new observation in southern Europe. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 73: 481-486.
- Sethi K.D., Adams R.J., Loring D.W., ElGammal T. (1987) Clinical, neuropsychological and magnetic resonance imaging in Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome. *Ann. Neurol.*, 22: 146-147.
- Sethy V.H., van Woerth M.H. (1974) Modification of striatal acetylcholine concentration by dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. *Res. Comm. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 8: 13-28.
- Shahani B.T. (1984) Tremor associated with peripheral neuropathy. In *Movement disorders: tremor*, a cura di L.J. Findley, R. Capildeo. Londra: Macmillan.
- Shahani B.T., Young R.R. (1976) Asterixis. A disorder of neural mechanisms underlying sustained muscle contraction. In *The motor system. Neurophysiology and muscle mechanisms*, a cura di M. Shahani. Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 589-602.
- Shahani B.T., Young R.R. (1978) Action tremors: a clinical neurophysiological review. In *Physiological tremor, pathological tremor and clonus*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. Basilea: Karger. *Prog. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 5: 129-137.
- Shapiro A.K., Shapiro E. (1982a) Tourette syndrome: history and present status. In *Gilles de la Tourette syndrome*, a cura di A.J. Friedhoff, T.N. Chase. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 35: 17-23.
- Shapiro A.K., Shapiro E. (1982b) Clinical efficacy of haloperidol, pimozide, penfluridol, and clonidine in the treatment of Tourette syndrome. In *Gilles de la Tourette syndrome*, a cura di A.J. Friedhoff, T.N. Chase. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 35: 383-386.
- Shapiro A.K., Shapiro E. (1984) Controlled study of pimozide vs. placebo in Tourette's syndrome. *J. Am. Acad. Child Psychiat.*, 23: 161-173.
- Sharma J.N., Snider S.R., Fahn S., Hiesiger E. (1979) Anoxic myoclonus in the rat. In *Cerebral hypoxia and its consequences*, a cura di S. Fahn, J.N. Davis, L.P. Rowland. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 26: 181-189.
- Sharpe J.A., Newcastle N.B., Lloyd K.G. (1973) Striatonigral degeneration: response to levodopa therapy with pathological and neurochemical correlation. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 19: 275-296.
- Sheehan D.V., Claycomb J.B., Kouretas N. (1980) Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: prescription and patient management. *Int. J. Psychiatr. Med.*, 10: 99-121.
- Sheehy M.P., Marsden C.D. (1980) Trauma and pain in spasmodic torticollis. *Lancet*, 1: 777-778.
- Sheehy M.P., Marsden C.D. (1982) Writer's cramp - a focal dystonia. *Brain*, 105: 461-480.
- Sheehy M.P., Rothwell J.C., Marsden C.D. (1988) Writer's cramp. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 457-472.
- Shelesnyak M.C. (1954) Ergotoxine inhibition of deciduoma formation and its reversal by progesterone. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 179: 301-304.
- Shen R.-S., Abell C.W., Gessner W., Brossi A. (1985) Serotonergic conversion of MPTP and dopaminergic accumulation of MPP⁺. *FEBS Lett.*, 189: 225-230.
- Sherrington C.S. (1898) Decerebrate rigidity, and reflex coordination of movements. *J. Physiol. (London)*, 22: 319-332.
- Sherrington C.S. (1909) On plastic tonus and proprioceptive reflexes. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, 2: 109-156.
- Sherrington C.S. (1919) Note on the history of the word tonus as a physiological term. In *Contribution to medical and biological research*, volume 1, a cura di P.B. Hoerber. New York: Hafner. 1: 261-285.
- Shibasaki H., Motomura S., Yamashita Y., Shii H., Kuroiwa Y. (1981) Periodic synchronous discharge and myoclonus in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: diagnostic application of jerk-locked averaging method. *Ann. Neurol.*, 9: 150-156.
- Shibasaki H., Shima F., Kuroiwa Y. (1978) Clinical studies of movement-related cortical potential (MP) and the relationship between the dentatorubrothalamic pathway and readiness potential (RP). *J. Neurol.*, 219: 15-25.

- Shibasaki H., Yamashita Y., Neshige R., Tobimatsu S., Fukui R. (1985) Pathogenesis of giant somatosensory evoked potentials in progressive myoclonic epilepsy. *Brain*, 108: 225-240.
- Shik M.L., Severin F.V., Orlovsky G.N. (1966) Control of walking and running by means of electrical stimulation of the mid-brain. *Biofizika*, 11: 659-666.
- Shimazu H., Hongo T., Kubota K. (1962) Two types of central influences on gamma motor system. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 25: 309-323.
- Shinozaki H., Konishi S. (1970) Actions of several antihelmintics and insecticides on rat cortical neurones. *Brain Res.*, 24: 368-371.
- Shinozaki H., Shibuya I. (1976) Effects of kainic acid analogues on crayfish opener muscle. *Neuropharmacology*, 15: 145-147.
- Shipp T., Mueller P., Zwitman D. (1980) Intermittent abductory dysphonia. *J. Speech Hear. Dis.*, 45: 283.
- Shohami E., Evron S. (1985) Intrathecal morphine induces myoclonic seizures in the rat. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 56: 50-54.
- Shorr N., Seiff S.R., Kopelmam J. (1985) The use of botulinum toxin in blepharospasm. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.*, 99: 542-546.
- Shoulson I. (1979) Huntington's disease: overview of experimental therapeutics. In *Huntington's chorea*, a cura di T.N. Chase, N.S. Wexler, A. Barbeau. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 23: 751-757.
- Shoulson I., Chase T.N., Robert E., Van Balgooy J.N. (1975a) Huntington's disease: treatment with imidazole-4-acetic acid. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 293: 504-505.
- Shoulson I., Glaubiger G.A., Chase T.N. (1975b) 'On-off' response: clinical and biochemical correlations during oral and intravenous levodopa administration in parkinsonian patients. *Neurology*, 25: 1144-1148.
- Shoulson I., Kartinel R., Chase T.N. (1976) Huntington's disease: treatment with dipropylacetic acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid. *Neurology*, 26: 61-63.
- Shternberg E.Y. (1961) Certain aspects of the mental changes in Huntington's chorea. *Zh. Nevropat. Psikhiat. Korsakov*, 61: 400-410.
- Shute C.C.D., Lewis P.R. (1965) Cholinesterase-containing pathways of the hindbrain: afferent cerebellar and centrifugal-cochlear fibres. *Nature (London)*, 205: 242-246.
- Shute C.C.D., Lewis P.R. (1967) The ascending cholinergic reticular system: neocortical, olfactory, and subcortical projections. *Brain*, 90: 497-520.
- Shy G.M., Drager G.A. (1960) A neurological syndrome associated with orthostatic hypotension. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 2: 511-527.
- Sicard J.A., Hagenaud J. (1925) Paraspasm facial bilateral. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 32: 228-232.
- Sider D., McVaugh M. (1979) Galen on tremor, palpitation, spasm, and rigor. *Trans. Stud. Coll. Physicians (Philadelphia)*, 1: 183-210.
- Siegfried B., Bures J. (1978) Asymmetry of EEG arousal in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of substantia nigra: quantification of neglect. *Exp. Neurol.*, 62: 173-190.
- Siegfried J. (1987) Therapeutic value of Madopar HBS: judgement after 2 years experience. *Eur. Neurol.*, 27 (Suppl. 1): 98-104.
- Sigwald J., Bouttier D., Raymondeaud C., Piot C. (1959) Quatre cas de dyskinésie facio-bucco-linguo-masticatrice à évolution prolongée secondaire à un traitement par les neuroleptiques. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 100: 751-755.
- Silfverskiöld B.P. (1986) Rhythmic myoclonias including spinal myoclonus. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 275-285.
- Silverstein F.S., Johnston M.V., Hutchinson R.J., Edwards M.L. (1985) Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: CSF neurotransmitter abnormalities. *Neurology*, 35: 907-911.
- Simon H., Le Moal M., Calas A. (1979) Efferents and afferents of the ventral tegmental-A10 region studied after local injection of [³H]leucine and horseradish peroxidase. *Brain Res.*, 178: 17-40.
- Simon H., Le Moal M., Galey D., Cardo B. (1976) Silver impregnation of dopaminergic systems after radiofrequency lesions of the rat ventral tegmentum. *Brain Res.*, 115: 215-231.
- Simons R.C. (1980) The resolution of the Latah paradox. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 168: 195-206.
- Singer H.S., Butler I.J., Tune L.E., Seifert W.D., Coyle J.T. (1982) Dopaminergic dysfunction in Tourette syndrome. *Ann. Neurol.*, 12: 361-366.
- Smith I.S., Furness P., Thomas P.K. (1984) Tremor in peripheral neuropathy. In *Movement disorders: tremor*, a cura di L.J. Findley, R. Capildeo. Londra: Macmillan.
- Smith J.K. (1975) Dentatorubropallidolusian atrophy. In *System disorders and atrophies. Part 1*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, J.M.B.V. DeLong. Amsterdam: North-Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 21: 519-534.
- Smith J.K., Gonda V.E., Malamud N. (1958) Unusual form of cerebellar ataxia: combined dentato-rubral and pallido-lusian degeneration. *Neurology*, 8: 205-209.
- Smith J.M., Baldessarini R. (1980) Changes in prevalence, severity and recovery in tardive dyskinesia with age. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 37: 1368-1375.
- Smith M.T., Ekstrom G., Sandy M.S., Di Monte D. (1987) Studies on the mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine cytotoxicity in isolated hepatocytes. *Life Sci.*, 40: 741-748.
- Smith R.G., Andrews M.L. (1983) Spastic dysphonia: a perceptual test of recurrent laryngeal nerve section. *J. Commun. Dis.*, 16: 19-30.
- Smith S., Butters N., White R., Lyon L., Granholm E., (1988) Priming semantic relations in patients with Huntington's disease. *Brain and Language*, 33: 27-40.
- Smith Y., Parent A. (1986a) Differential connections of caudate nucleus and putamen in the squirrel monkey (*Saimiri sciureus*). *Neuroscience*, 18: 347-371.
- Smith Y., Parent A. (1986b) Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in striatum of cat and monkey: morphological characteristics, intrinsic organization and co-localization with somatostatin. *Brain Res.*, 372: 241-252.
- Smith Y., Parent A. (1988) Neurons of the subthalamic nucleus in primates display glutamate but not GABA immunoreactivity. *Brain Res.*, 453: 353-356.
- Smith Y., Parent A., Kerkérian L., Pelletier G. (1985) Distribution of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactivity in the basal forebrain and upper brainstem of the squirrel monkey (*Saimiri sciureus*). *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 236: 71-89.
- Snyder S.H., D'Amato R.J. (1986) MPTP: a neurotoxin relevant to the pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 36: 250-258.
- Sohn D., Levine S. (1971) Hypertrophy of the olives: a report on 43 cases. In *Progress in neuropathology*, a cura di H.M. Zimmermann. New York: Grune & Stratton, vol. 1: 202-217.
- Solimena M., Folli F., Denis-Donini S., Comi G.C., Pozza G., De Camilli P., Vicari A.M. (1988) Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in a patient with stiff-man syndrome,

- epilepsy, and type I diabetes mellitus. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 318: 1012-1020.
- Sömmering S.T. (1788) *Vom Hirn und Rückenmark*, Mainz: Winkopp.
- Somogyi P., Bolam J.P., Smith A.D. (1981) Monosynaptic cortical input and local axon collaterals of identified striatonigral neurons. A light and electron microscopic study using the Golgi-peroxidase transport-degeneration procedure. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 195: 567-584.
- Somogyi P., Smith A.D. (1979) Projection of neostriatal spiny neurons to the substantia nigra. Application of a combined Golgi-staining and horseradish peroxidase transport procedure at both light and electron microscopic levels. *Brain Res.*, 178: 3-15.
- Sorbi S., Blass J.P. (1982) Abnormal activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in Leigh's disease fibroblasts. *Neurology*, 32: 555-558.
- Sotelo C., Alvarado-Mallart R.M. (1987) Embryonic and adult neurones interact to allow Purkinje cell replacement in mutant cerebellum. *Nature (London)*, 327: 421-423.
- Souques M.A. (1921a) Rapport sur les syndromes parkinsoniens. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 37: 534-573.
- Souques M.A. (1921b) Des douleurs dans la paralysie agitante. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 37: 629-633.
- Spatz H. (1923) Die Substantia nigra und das extrapyramidal-motorische system. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 77: 275-296.
- Spatz H. (1924) Zur Ontogenese des Striatum und des Pallidum. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 81: 185-188.
- Spatz H. (1930) Ergebnis der anatomischen Untersuchung von 70 Fällen von Encephalitis epidemica. *Zentralblatt für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 56: 435-437.
- Spencer H.R. (1938) Pharyngeal and laryngeal nystagmus. *Lancet*, 1: 227.
- Spencer H.R. (1886a) Pharyngeal and laryngeal 'nystagmus'. *Lancet*, 2: 702-704.
- Spencer H.R. (1886b) Pharyngeal and laryngeal 'nystagmus'. *Lancet*, 2: 758.
- Spencer P.S., Nunn P.B., Hugon J., Ludolph A., Roy D.N. (1986) Motor neurone disease on Guam: possible role of a food neurotoxin. *Lancet*, 1: 965.
- Spiegel E. (1919) Die Kerne im Vorderhirn der Säuger. *Arbeiten aus dem neurologischen Institut der Universität Wien (Obersteiner Arbeiten)*, 22: 418-497.
- Spiegel E.A., Wycis H.T. (1950) Pallidothalamotomy in chorea. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 64: 295-296.
- Spiegel E.A., Wycis H.T. (1952) *Stereoecephalotomy (thalamotomy and related procedures). I. Methods and stereotaxic atlas of the human brain*. New York: Grune and Stratton.
- Spiegel E.A., Wycis H.T. (1954) Anstomy in paralysis agitans. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 71: 598-614.
- Spiegel E.A., Wycis H.T., Baird H.W. (1958) Long-range effects of electropallidotomy in extrapyramidal and convulsive disorders. *Neurology*, 8: 734-740.
- Spiegel E.A., Wycis H.T., Marks M., Lee A.J. (1946) Stereotaxic apparatus for operations on the human brain. *Science*, 106: 349-359.
- Spiegel E.A., Wycis H.T., Skekely E., Adams J., Flanagan M., Baird H. (1963) Campotomy in various extrapyramidal disorders. *J. Neurosurg.*, 20: 871-881.
- Spokes E.G.S. (1980) Neurochemical alterations in Huntington's chorea. A study of post-mortem brain tissue. *Brain*, 103: 179-210.
- Staal-Schreinemakers A.L., Wesseling H., Kamphuis D.J., van den Burg W., Lakke J.P.W.F. (1986) Low-dose bromocriptine therapy in Parkinson's disease: double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Neurology*, 36: 291-293.
- Stadlan E.M., Duvoisin R., Yahr M.D. (1966) The pathology of parkinsonism. In *Proceedings of the 5th international congress of neuropathology*, a cura di F. Lüthy, A. Bischoff. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica. *International Congress Series*, 100: 569-571.
- Stadler H., Lloyd K.G., Gadea-Ciria M., Bartholini G. (1973) Enhanced striatal acetylcholine release by chlorpromazine and its reversal by apomorphine. *Brain Res.*, 55: 476-480.
- Stahl S.M., Leenders K.L., Bowery N.G. (1986) Imaging neurotransmitters and their receptors in living brain by positron emission tomography. *Trends Neurosci.*, 9: 241-245.
- Stahl S.M., Wets K.M. (1988) Recent advances in drug delivery technology for neurology. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 11: 1-17.
- Stahl S.M., Berger P.A. (1982) Bromocriptine, physostigmine, and neurotransmitter mechanisms in the dystonias. *Neurology*, 32: 889-892.
- Stahl S.M., Thornton J.E., Simpson M.L., Berger P.A., Napoliello M.J. (1985) Gamma-vinyl-GABA treatment of tardive dyskinesia and other movement disorders. *Biol. Psychiat.*, 20: 888-893.
- Staines W.A., Atmadja S., Fibiger H.C. (1981) Demonstration of a pallido-striatal pathway by retrograde transport of HRP-labeled lectin. *Brain Res.*, 206: 446-450.
- Staines W.A., Fibiger H.C. (1984) Collateral projection of neurons of the rat globus pallidus to the striatum and substantia nigra. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 56: 217-220.
- Staines W.A., Nagy J.I., Vincent S.R., Fibiger H.C. (1980) Neurotransmitters contained in the efferents of the striatum. *Brain Res.*, 194: 391-402.
- Starlinger J. (1895) Die Durchschneidung beider Pyramiden beim Hunde. *Neurologische Centralblatt*, 14: 390-394.
- Starosta-Rubinstein S., Young A.B., Kluin K., Hill G., Aisen A.M., Gabrielsen T., Brewer G.J. (1987) Clinical assessment of 31 patients with Wilson's disease: correlations with structural changes on magnetic resonance imaging. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 44: 365-370.
- Starzl T.E., Giles G., Lilly J.R., Takagi H., Martineau G., Schroter G., Halgrimson C.G., Penn I., Putnam C.W. (1971) Indications for orthotopic liver transplantation: with particular reference to hepatomas, biliary atresia, cirrhosis, Wilson's disease, and serum hepatitis. *Transplant. Proc.*, 3: 308-312.
- Steck H. (1954) Le syndrome extra-pyramidal et d'encéphalique au cours des traitements au Largactil et au Serpasil. *Ann. Médico-psychol.*, 112: 737-743.
- Steel C.M., O'Duffey J., Brown S.S. (1967) Clinical effects and treatment of imipramine and amitriptyline poisoning in children. *Brit. Med. J.*, 3: 663-667.
- Steele J.C. (1972) Progressive supranuclear palsy. *Brain*, 95: 693-704.
- Steele J.C., Guzman T. (1987) Observations about amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam with regard to epidemiology and etiology. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 14: 358-362.
- Steele J.C., Richardson J.C., Olszewski J. (1964) Progressive supranuclear palsy. A heterogeneous degeneration involving the brain stem, basal ganglia and cerebellum with vertical gaze and pseudobulbar palsy, nuchal dystonia and dementia. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 10: 333-358.
- Steindler D.A., Deniau J.M. (1980) Anatomical evidence for collateral branching of substantia nigra neurons: a combined horseradish peroxidase and [³H] wheat germ agglutinin axonal

transport study in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 196: 228-236.

Stell R., Thompson P.D., Marsden C.D. (1988) Botulinum toxin in spasmodic torticollis. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 51: 920-923.

Steno N. (1669) *Discours de Monsieur Steno, sur l'anatomie du cerveau, à Messieurs de l'assemblée, qui fait chez Monsieur Thevenot*. Parigi: R. de Ninville.

Sterling W. (1924) Le type spasmodique tétanoïde et tétanique de l'encéphalite épidémique. Remarques sur l'épilepsie 'extrapyramidale'. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 42: 484-492.

Stern J., Ward A.A. (1960) Inhibition of the muscle spindle discharge by ventrolateral thalamic stimulation. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 3: 193-204.

Stern J., Ward A.A. (1962) Supraspinal and drug modulation of the alpha motoneuron system. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 6: 404-413.

Stern M., Roffwarg H., Duvoisin R. (1968) The parkinsonian tremor in sleep. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 147: 202-210.

Stern M.M. (1949) Rhythmic palatopharyngeal myoclonus. Review, case report and significance. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 109: 48-53.

Stern Y., Langston J.W. (1985) Intellectual changes in patients with MPTP-induced parkinsonism. *Neurology*, 35: 1506-1509.

Stern Y., Mayeux R., Rosen J., Ilson J. (1983) Perceptual motor dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: a deficit in sequential and predictive voluntary movements. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 46: 145-151.

Sternlieb I. (1980) Copper and the liver. *Gastroenterology*, 78: 1615-1628.

Sternlieb I., Giblin D.R., Scheinberg H. (1987) Wilson's disease. In *Movement disorders 2*, a cura di C.D. Marsden, S. Fahn. Londra: Butterworths, pp. 288-302.

Sternlieb I., Scheinberg I.H. (1968) Prevention of Wilson's disease in asymptomatic patients. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 278: 352-359.

Stetson R.H., McDill J.A. (1923) Mechanisms of different types of movements. *Psychological Monographs*, 32: 18-45.

Stevens H. (1964) The syndrome of Gilles de la Tourette and its treatment. *Medical Annual (DC)*, 33: 277-279.

Stevens H. (1965) 'Jumping frenchmen of Maine'. *Myriachit. Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 12: 311-314.

Stevens H. (1971) Gilles de la Tourette and his syndrome by serenity. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 128: 489-492.

Stevenson R.E., Taylor H.A., Parks S.E. (1978) B-galactosidase deficiency: prolonged survival in three patients following early central nervous system deterioration. *Clin. Genet.*, 13: 305-313.

Stewart P. (1898) Paralysis agitans; with an account of a new symptom. *Lancet*, 2: 1258-1260.

Stewart R.M., Baldessarini R.J. (1977) An animal model of myoclonus related to central serotonergic neurons. In *Animal models in psychiatry and neurology*, a cura di I. Hanin, E. Usdin. New York: Pergamon, pp. 431-441.

Stewart R.M., Campbell A., Sperk G., Baldessarini R.J. (1979) Receptor mechanisms in increased sensitivity to serotonin agonists after dihydroxytryptamine shown by electronic monitoring of muscle twitches in the rat. *Psychopharmacology*, 60: 281-289.

Stibe C.M.H., Lees A.J., Kempster P.A., Stern G.M. (1988) Subcutaneous apomorphine in parkinsonian on-off oscillations. *Lancet*, 1: 403-406.

Stibe C.M.H., Lees A.J., Stern G.M. (1987) Subcutaneous infusion of apomorphine and lisuride in the treatment of Par-

kinsonian on-off fluctuations. *Lancet*, 1: 871.

Stober T., Schimrigk K., Holzer G., Ziegler B. (1983) Quantitative evaluation of functional capacity during isoniazid therapy in Huntington's disease. *J. Neurol.*, 229: 237-245.

Stolov W.C. (1966) The concept of normal muscle tone, hypotonia and hypertonia. *Arch. Phys. Med. Rehabil.*, 47: 158-168.

Stone C.A., Porter C.C., Stavroski J.M., Ludden C.T., Tataro J.A. (1964) Antagonism of certain effects of catecholamine-depleting agents by antidepressant and related drugs. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 144: 196-204.

Stone D.W. (1977) Evidence for a nondopaminergic action of amantadine. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 4: 343-346.

Strang R.R. (1965) Kemadrin in the treatment of parkinsonism: double blind and one year follow-up study. *Curr. Med. Drugs*, 5: 27-32.

Strang R.R. (1970) The etiology of Parkinson's disease. *Dis. Nerv. Syst.*, 6: 381-390.

Strauss H. (1929) Das Zusammenschrecken. Experimentell-kinematographische Studie zur physiologie und Pathophysiologie der Reaktivbewegungen. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 39: 111-231.

Streit P. (1980) Selective retrograde labeling indicating the transmitter of neuronal pathways. *Science*, 205: 306-308.

Streit P., Knecht E., Cuénod M. (1979) Transmitter-specific retrograde labelling in the striato-nigral and raphe-nigral pathways. *Science*, 205: 306-308.

Streletzki F. (1961) Psychosen im Verlauf der Huntingtonischen Chorea unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wahnbildungen. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten vereinigt mit Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 202: 202-214.

Strömberg I., Almqvist P., Bygdeman M., Finger T.E., Gerhardt G., Granholm A.-C., Mahalik T.J., Seiger A., Hoffer B., Olson L. (1988) Intracerebral xenografts of human mesencephalic tissue into athymic rats: immunocytochemical and in vivo electrochemical studies. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85: 8331-8334.

Strömberg I., Bygdeman M., Goldstein M., Seiger A., Olson L. (1986) Human fetal substantia nigra grafted to the dopamine-denervated striatum of immunosuppressed rats: evidence for functional reinnervation. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 71: 271-276.

Strömberg I., Herrera-Marschitz M., Hultgren L., Ungerstedt U., Olson L. (1984) Adrenal medullary implants in the dopamine-denervated rat striatum. I. Acute catecholamine levels in grafts and host caudate as determined by HPLC-electrochemistry and fluorescence histochemical image analysis. *Brain Res.*, 297: 41-51.

Strömberg V., Svensson T.H. (1971) Further studies on the mode of action of amantadine. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 30: 161-171.

Strong G. (1952) Parkinson's syndrome following severe herpes ophthalmicus. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1: 533.

Strümpell A. (1898) Über die Westphalsche Pseudosklerose und über diffuse Hirnsklerose, insbesondere bei Kindern. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 12: 115-149.

Strümpell A. (1915) Zur Kenntnis der sog. Pseudosklerose, der Wilsonschen Krankheit und verwandter Krankheitszustände (der amyostatische Symptomenkomplex). *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 54: 207-254.

Stuss D.T., Benson D.F. (1986) *The frontal lobes*. New York: Raven.

Suchowersky O., Calne D.B. (1988) Non-dystonic causes of torticollis. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden,

- D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 501-508.
- Suchy I., Rinne U.K., Wachtel H. (1986) Time course and dose response after the partial dopamine-agonist terguride in patients with Parkinson's disease. In *Parkinson's disease, a cura di M.D. Yahr, K.J. Bergmann*. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 45: 577-582.
- Sugimoto T., Hattori T. (1983) Confirmation of thalamo-subthalamic projections by electron microscopic autoradiography. *Brain Res.*, 264: 335-339.
- Sugimoto T., Hattori T., Mizuno N., Itoh K., Satoh M. (1983) Direct projections from the centre median-parafascicular complex to the subthalamic nucleus in the cat and rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 214: 209-216.
- Sugimoto T., Itoh K., Yasui Y., Kaneko T., Mizuno N. (1985) Coexistence of neuropeptides in projection neurons in the thalamus of the cat. *Brain Res.*, 347: 381-384.
- Sugimoto T., Mizukawa K., Hattori T., Konishi A., Kaneko T., Mizuno N. (1984a) Cholinergic neurons in the nucleus tegmenti pedunculo-pontinus pars compacta and the caudoputamen of the rat: a light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study using a monoclonal antibody to choline acetyltransferase. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 51: 113-117.
- Sugimoto T., Takada M., Kaneko T., Mizuno N. (1984b) Substance P-positive thalamocaudate neurons in the center median-parafascicular complex in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 323: 181-184.
- Suhen O., Bruyn G.W., Tuynman J.A. (1966) Hyperplexia. A hereditary startle syndrome. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 3: 577-605.
- Sukhaker S., Rajput A.H., Rozdilsky B., Uitti R.J. (1987) A clinicopathologic study of neurofibrillary tangles in parkinsonism. *Neurology*, 37: 278-279.
- Sullivan E.V., Sagar H.J., Gabrieli J.D.E., Corkin S., Growdon J.H. (1985) Sequencing deficits in Parkinson's disease. *J. Clin. Exp. Neuropsychol.*, 7: 160.
- Sung J.H., Mastri A.R., Segal E. (1979) Pathology of Shy-Drager syndrome. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 38: 353-368.
- Sutton G.G., Mayer R. (1974) Focal reflex myoclonus. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 37: 207-217.
- Suzuki K., Mizuno Y., Yoshida M. (1988) Inhibition of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase activity and ATP synthesis by tetrahydroisoquinoline. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 86: 105-108.
- Suzuki S., Kamoshita S., Ninomura S. (1985) Ramsay Hunt syndrome in dentatorubral-pallidolusian atrophy. *Pediatr. Neurol.*, 1: 298-301.
- Suzuki Y., Nakamura N., Fukuoka K., Shimada Y., Uono M. (1977) B-galactosidase deficiency in juvenile and adult patients. Report of six Japanese cases and review of literature. *Hum. Genet.*, 36: 219-229.
- Swanson L.W. (1976) An autoradiographic study of the efferent connections of the preoptic region in the rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 167: 227-256.
- Swanson L.W. (1982) The projections of the ventral tegmental area and adjacent regions: a combined fluorescent retrograde tracer and immunofluorescence study in the rat. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 9: 321-353.
- Swanson L.W., Cowan W.M. (1975) A note on the connections and development of the nucleus accumbens. *Brain Res.*, 92: 324-330.
- Sweet R.D. (1984) The pharmacology of athetosis. *Neurologic Clinics of North America*, 2: 156-172.
- Sweet R.D., McDowell F.H. (1974) Plasma dopa concentration and the 'on-off' effect after chronic treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 24: 953-956.
- Sydenham T. (1686) *Schedula monitoria de novae febris ingressu*. Londra: G. Kettilyby.
- Symonds C.P. (1953) Nocturnal myoclonus. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 16: 166-171.
- Szabo J. (1962) Topical distribution of the striatal efferents in the monkey. *Exp. Neurol.*, 5: 21-36.
- Szabo J. (1967) The efferent projections of the putamen in the monkey. *Exp. Neurol.*, 19: 463-476.
- Szabo J. (1970) Projections from the body of the caudate nucleus in the rhesus monkey. *Exp. Neurol.*, 27: 1-15.
- Szabo J. (1972) The course and distribution of efferents from the tail of the caudate nucleus in the monkey. *Exp. Neurol.*, 37: 562-572.
- Szabo J. (1980a) Organization of the ascending striatal afferents in monkeys. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 189: 307-321.
- Szabo J. (1980b) Distribution of striatal afferents from the mesencephalon in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 188: 3-21.
- Tabaddor K., Wolfson L.I., Sharpless N.S. (1978) Diminished ventricular fluid dopamine metabolites in adult-onset dystonia. *Neurology*, 28: 1254-1258.
- Taber E. (1961) The cytoarchitecture of the brain stem of the cat. I. Brain stem nuclei of cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 116: 27-69.
- Tagliavini F., Pilleri G., Bouras C., Constantinidis J. (1984) The basal nucleus of Meynert in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 44: 37-42.
- Takada M., Itoh K., Sugimoto T., Mizuno N. (1985) Topographical projections from the thalamus to the putamen in the cat. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 54: 207-212.
- Takada M., Itoh K., Yasui Y., Sugimoto T., Mizuno N. (1984) Direct projection from the substantia nigra to the posterior thalamic regions in the cat. *Brain Res.*, 309: 143-146.
- Takagi H., Mizuta H., Matsuda T., Inagaki S., Tateishi K., Hamaoka T. (1984) The occurrence of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat neostriatum: light and electron microscopic analysis. *Brain Res.*, 309: 346-349.
- Takei Y., Mirra S.S. (1973) Striatonigral degeneration: a form of multiple system atrophy with clinical parkinsonism. *Prog. Neuropathol.*, 2: 217-251.
- Takemoto T. (1978) Isolation and structural identification of naturally occurring excitatory amino acids. In *Kainic acid as a tool in neurobiology*, a cura di E.G. McGeer, J.W. Olney, P.L. McGeer. New York: Raven, pp. 1-15.
- Talland G.A. (1962) Cognitive function in Parkinson's disease. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 135: 196-205.
- Talland G.A., Schwab R.S. (1964) Performance with multiple sets in Parkinson's disease. *Neuropsychologia*, 2: 45-53.
- Tamas L.B., Shibasaki H. (1985) Cortical potentials associated with movement: a review. *J. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 2: 157-171.
- Tamminga C.A., Thaker G.K., Ferraro T.N., Hare T.A. (1983) GABA agonist treatment improves tardive dyskinesia. *Lancet*, 2: 97-98.
- Tanaka D., Isaacson L.G., Trosko B.K. (1986) Thalamostriatal projections from the ventral anterior nucleus of the dog. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 247: 56-68.
- Tanji J., Evarts E.V. (1976) Anticipatory activity of motor cortex neurons in relation to direction of movement. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 39: 1062-1068.
- Tanji J., Kurata K. (1979) Neuronal activity in the cortical supplementary motor area related with distal and proximal forelimb movements. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 12: 201-206.
- Tanji J., Taniguchi K., Saga T. (1980) Supplementary motor area: neuronal response to motor instructions. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 43: 60-68.

- Tanner C.M., Goetz C.S., Weiner W.J., Nausieda P.A., Wilson R., Klawans H.R. (1979) The role of cholinergic mechanisms in spasmodic torticollis. *Neurology*, 29: 604-605.
- Tanner C.M., Wilson R.S., Goetz C.G., Shannon K.M. (1988) The predictive value of acute antimuscarinic drugs for the chronic efficacy of antimuscarinic drugs in adults with focal dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 557-560.
- Tartara A., Manni R., Piccolo G. (1988) A long-lasting CBZ controlled case of hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia. *Ital. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 9: 73-76.
- Tasker R.R., Doorly T., Yamashiro K. (1988) Thalamotomy in generalized dystonia. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 615-631.
- Tatton W.G., Bawa P., Bruce I.C., Lee R.G. (1978) Long loop reflexes in monkeys: an interpretative base for human reflexes. In *Cerebral motor control in man: long loop mechanisms*, a cura di E. Desmedt. Basilea: Karger. *Prog. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 4: 229-245.
- Tatton W.G., Eastman M.J., Bedingham W., Verrier M.C., Bruce I.C. (1984a) Defective utilization of sensory input as the basis for bradykinesia, rigidity and decreased movement repertoire in Parkinson's disease: a hypothesis. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 11: 136-143.
- Tatton W.G., Forner S.D., Gerstein G.L., Chambers W.W., Liu E.N. (1975) The effect of post-central cortical lesions on motor responses to sudden upper limb displacement in monkeys. *Brain Res.*, 96: 108-113.
- Tatton W.G., Lee R.G. (1975) Evidence for abnormal long-loop reflexes in rigid parkinsonian patients. *Brain Res.*, 100: 671-676.
- Tatton W.G., Redingham W., Verrier M.C., Blair R.D.G. (1984b) Characteristic alterations in responses to wrist displacements in parkinsonian rigidity and dystonia musculorum deformans. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.*, 11: 281-287.
- Taylor A.E., Saint-Cyr J.A., Lang A.E. (1986) Frontal lobe dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: the cortical focus of neostriatal outflow. *Brain*, 109: 845-883.
- Taylor A.S. (1915) Operations on the peripheral and cranial nerves. In *Operative therapeutics*, a cura di A.B. Johnson. New York: Appleton and Co., pp. 212-234.
- Tellez-Nagel I., Wisniewski H.M. (1978) Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndromes. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 29: 324-327.
- ten Donkelaar H.J., Dederen P.J.W. (1979) Neurogenesis in the basal forebrain of the Chinese hamster (*Cricetus griseus*). *Anat. Embryol.*, 156: 331-348.
- Tennyson V.M., Barrett R.E., Cohen G., Cote L., Heikkilä R., Mitilineou C. (1972) The developing neostriatum of the rabbit: correlation of fluorescence histochemistry, electron microscopy, endogenous dopamine levels, and [³H]dopamine uptake. *Brain Res.*, 46: 251-285.
- Tepper S.J., Haas J.F. (1979) Prevalence of tardive dyskinesia. *J. Clin. Psychiat.*, 40: 508-516.
- Teräväinen H., Huttenen J., LeWitt P. (1986) Ineffective treatment of essential tremor with an alcohol methylpentynol. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatr.*, 49: 198-199.
- Teychenne P.F., Bergstrud D., Elton R.L., Racy A. (1986) Bromocriptine: long-term low-dose therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 9: 138-145.
- Teychenne P.F., Bergstrud D., Racy A., Elton R.L., Vern B. (1982) Bromocriptine: low-dose therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 32: 577-583.
- Teychenne P.F., Pfeiffer R., Bern S.M., McInturff D., Calne D.B. (1978) Comparison between lergotril and bromocriptine in parkinsonism. *Ann. Neurol.*, 3: 319-324.
- Thal L.J., Sharpless N.S., Rosenbaum D., Davies P., Amin I.M., Waltz J.M. (1983) Ventricular fluid somatostatin concentration decreases in childhood-onset dystonia. *Neurology*, 35: 1742-1746.
- Thal L.J., Sharpless N.S., Wolfson L., Katzman R. (1980) Treatment of myoclonus with L-5-hydroxytryptophan and carbidopa: clinical, electrophysiological and biochemical observations. *Ann. Neurol.*, 7: 570-576.
- Theriat E., Landis D.M.D. (1987) Morphology of striatal neurons containing VIP-like immunoreactivity. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 256: 1-13.
- Thiébaud F. (1968) Sydenham's chorea. In *Diseases of the basal ganglia*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North-Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 6: 409-434.
- Thierry A.M., Stinus L., Blanc G., Glowinski J. (1973) Some evidence for the existence of dopaminergic neurons in the rat cortex. *Brain Res.*, 50: 230-234.
- Thoenen H., Tranzer J.P. (1968) Chemical sympathectomy by selective destruction of adrenergic nerve endings with 6-hydroxydopamine. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archiv für Pharmakologie und experimentelle Pathologie*, 261: 271-288.
- Thomas A. (1903) Recherches sur le faisceau longitudinal postérieur et la substance réticulée bulbo-protuberantielle, le faisceau central de la calotte et le faisceau de Helweg. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 11: 94-96.
- Thomas A., Ajuriaguerra J. (1949) *Étude neurologique du tonus musculaire*. Parigi: Flammarion.
- Thompson P.D., Berardelli A., Rothwell J.C., Day B.L., Dick J.P.R., Benecke R., Marsden C.D. (1988) The coexistence of bradykinesia and chorea in Huntington's disease and its implications for theories of basal ganglia control of movement. *Brain*, 111: 223-244.
- Thompson P.D., Rothwell J.C., Day B.L., Berardelli A., Dick J.P.R., Kachi T., Marsden C.D. (1986) The physiology of orthostatic tremor. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 43: 584-587.
- Thompson W.G. (1890) Successful brain grafting. *NY Med. J.*, 51: 701-702.
- Thorne F.C. (1944) Startle neurosis. *Am. J. Psychiatry*, 101: 105-109.
- Tillema S., Wijnberg C.J. (1953) 'Endemic' amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on Guam; epidemiological data: a preliminary report. *Docum. Med. Geog. et Trop.*, 5: 366-370.
- Timberlake W.H., Vance M.A. (1978) Four-year treatment of patients with parkinsonism using amantadine alone or with levodopa. *Ann. Neurol.*, 3: 119-128.
- Titeca J., van Bogaert L. (1946) Heredo-degenerative hemiballismus. A contribution to the question of primary atrophy of the corpus Luysii. *Brain*, 69: 251-263.
- Tobias T.J. (1975) Afferents to prefrontal cortex from the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus in the rhesus monkey. *Brain Res.*, 83: 191-212.
- Tokizane T., Murao M., Ogata T., Kondo T. (1951) Electromyographic studies on tonic neck, lumbar and labyrinthine reflexes in normal persons. *Jap. J. Physiol.*, 2: 130-146.
- Tolbert D.L., Massopust L.C., Murphy M.G., Young P.A. (1977) The anatomical organization of the cerebello-olivary projection in the cat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 170: 525-544.
- Tolosa E.S. (1978) Modification of tardive dyskinesia and spasmodic torticollis by apomorphine: possible role of dopamine autoreceptors. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 35: 459-462.
- Tolosa E.S. (1981) Clinical features of Meige's disease (idio-

- pathic orofacial dystonia): a report of 17 cases. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 38: 147-151.
- Tolosa E.S., Alom J. (1988) Drug-induced dyskinesias. In *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg, pp. 327-347.
- Tolosa E.S., Klawans H.L. (1979) Meige's disease. A clinical form of facial convulsion, bilateral and medial. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 36: 635-637.
- Tolosa E.S., Kulisevsky J., Fahn S. (1988a) Meige syndrome: primary and secondary forms. In *Dystonia 2*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, D.B. Calne. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 50: 509-515.
- Tolosa E.S., Martin W.E., Cohen H.P. (1973) Value of plasma dopa determinations in the management of Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 1: 942.
- Tolosa E.S., Martin W.E., Cohen H.P., Jacobson R.L. (1975) Pattern of clinical response and plasma dopa levels in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 25: 177-183.
- Tolosa E., Martí M.J., Kulisevsky J. (1988b) Botulinum toxin injection therapy for hemifacial spasm. In *Facial dyskinesias*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 49: 479-491.
- Tolosa E.S., Peña J. (1988) Involuntary vocalizations in movement disorders. In *Facial dyskinesias*, a cura di J. Jankovic, E. Tolosa. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 49: 343-363.
- Tolosa E.S., Sparber S.B. (1974) Apomorphine in Huntington's chorea: clinical observations and theoretical considerations. *Life Sci.*, 15: 1371-1380.
- Tominaga H., Fukuzako H., Izumi K., Kojima T., Fukuda T., Ujii H., Matsumoto K., Sonoda H., Imamura K. (1987) Tardive myoclonus. *Lancet*, 1: 322.
- Tomonaga M. (1977) Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. *Acta Neuropathol. (Berlin)*, 37: 177-181.
- Torup E. (1962) A follow-up study of children with tics. *Acta Paediatr.*, 51: 261-268.
- Tower S.S. (1940) Pyramidal lesions in the monkey. *Brain*, 63: 36-90.
- Tower S.S. (1944) The pyramidal tract. Definition and structure. In *The precentral motor cortex*, a cura di P.C. Bucy. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, pp. 151-172.
- Toyama K., Tsukahara N., Kosaka K., Matsunami K. (1970) Synaptic excitation of red nucleus neurones by fibres from interpositus nucleus. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 11: 187-198.
- Traub M.M., Rothwell J.C., Marsden C.D. (1980) Anticipatory postural reflexes in Parkinson's disease and other akinetic-rigid syndromes and in cerebellar ataxia. *Brain*, 103: 393-412.
- Treff W.M. (1964) Numerische und Volumenzelldichte im Caudatum Mediale: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des quantitativen Auswertungsfehlers bei Zellzählung. *Prog. Brain Res.*, 6: 139-146.
- Treiser S.L., Cascio C.S., O'Donohue T.L., Thoa N.B., Jacobowitz D.M. (1981) Lithium increases serotonin release and decreases serotonin receptors in the hippocampus. *Science*, 213: 1529-1531.
- Trelles J.O. (1943) La oliva bulbar. Su estructura, function y patologia. *Rev. Neuropsiquiatr.*, 6: 433-521.
- Trétiakoff C. (1919) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique du locus niger de Soemmering, avec quelques deductions relatives à la pathogénie des troubles du tonus musculaire de la maladie de Parkinson*, Tesi dell'università di Parigi.
- Trétiakoff C., Bremer F. (1920) Encéphalite léthargique avec syndrome parkinsonien et catatonie. Rechute tardive. Vérification anatomique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 36: 772-775.
- Trotter J.L. (1973) Striatonigral degeneration: Alzheimer's disease and inflammatory changes. *Neurology*, 23: 1211-1216.
- Trousseau A. (1873) *Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris*. Volume 2. Parigi: Baillière.
- Trulson M.E., Eubanks E.E., Jacobs B.L. (1976) Behavioral evidence for supersensitivity following destruction of central serotonergic nerve terminals by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 198: 23-32.
- Trulson M.E., Jacobs B.L. (1976a) Behavioral evidence for the rapid release of CNS serotonin by PCA and fenfluramine. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 36: 149-154.
- Trulson M.E., Jacobs B.L. (1976b) Dose-response relationships between systematically administered L-tryptophan or L-5-hydroxytryptophan and raphe unit activity in the rat. *Neuropharmacology*, 15: 339-344.
- Trzepacz P.T., Violette E.J., Sateia M.J. (1984) Response to opioids in three patients with restless legs syndrome. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 8: 993-995.
- Tsai C. (1925) The optic tracts and centers of the opossum, *Didelphis virginiana*. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 39: 173-216.
- Tsui J.K., Eisen A., Sroessl A.J., Calne S., Calne D.B. (1986) Double blind trial of botulinum toxin in spasmodic torticollis. *Lancet*, 2: 245-246.
- Tsukahara N., Kosaka K. (1968) The mode of cerebral excitation of red nucleus neurons. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 5: 102-117.
- Tsukahara N., Toyama K., Kosaka K. (1964) Intracellularly recorded responses of red nucleus neurones during antidromic and hordodromic activation. *Experientia (Basel)*, 20: 632.
- Tsukahara N., Toyama K., Kosaka K. (1967) Electrical activity of the red nucleus neurones investigated with intracellular microelectrodes. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 4: 18-33.
- Tsukahara N., Fuller D.R.G., Brooks V.B. (1968) Collateral pyramidal influences on the corticorubrospinal system. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 31: 467-484.
- Tulloch I.F., Arbuthnott G.W., Wright A.K. (1978) Topographical organization of the striatonigral pathway revealed by anterograde and retrograde neuroanatomical tracing techniques. *J. Anat.*, 127: 425-441.
- Türk L. (1853) Über sekundäre Erkrankung einzelner Rückenmarkstränge und ihrer Fortsetzungen zum Gehirn. *Zeitschrift für der kaiserliche königliche Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien*, 2: 289-317.
- Turner J. (1903) Notes on the minute structure of the human caudate nucleus and optic thalamus. *Brain*, 26: 400-411.
- Tweedy J.R., Langer K.G., McDowell F.H. (1982) The effects of semantic relations on the memory deficit associated with Parkinson's disease. *J. Clin. Neuropsychol.*, 4: 235-247.
- Tyler H.R. (1968) Neurological disorders in renal failure. *Am. J. Med.*, 44: 734-748.
- Tyrer P., Alexander M.S., Regan A., Lee I. (1980) An extrapyramidal syndrome after lithium therapy. *Br. J. Psychiat.*, 137: 1-194.
- Ueki A., Chong P.N., Albanese A., Rose S., Chivers J.K., Jenner P., Marsden C.D. (1989) Further MPTP treatment does not produce parkinsonism in marmosets showing behavioural recovery from motor deficits induced by an earlier exposure to the toxin. *Neuropharmacology*, 28: 1089-1097.
- Ueki A., Uno M., Anderson M., Yoshida M. (1977) Mono-synaptic inhibition of thalamic neurons produced by stimulation of the substantia nigra. *Experientia*, 33: 1480-1481.
- Uhl G.R., Goodman R.R., Snyder S.H. (1979) Neurotensin-

containing cell bodies, fibers and nerve terminals in the brain stem of the rat: immunohistochemical mapping. *Brain Res.*, 167: 77-91.

Uhl G.R., Javich J.A., Snyder S.H. (1985) Normal MPTP binding in parkinsonian substantia nigra: evidence for extra-neuronal toxin conversion in human brain. *Lancet*, 1: 956-957.

Uhl G.R., Kuhar M.J., Snyder S.H. (1977) Neurotensin: immunohistochemical localization in rat central nervous system. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 74: 4059-4063.

Uncini A., Onofri M., Basciani M., Cutarella R., Gambi D. (1989) Orthostatic tremor: report of two cases and an electrophysiological study. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 79: 119-122.

Ungerstedt U. (1968) 6-Hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of central monoamine neurons. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 5: 107-110.

Ungerstedt U. (1971a) Stereotaxic mapping of the monoamine pathways in the rat brain. *Acta Physiol. Scand. Suppl.*, 367: 1-48.

Ungerstedt U. (1971b) Striatal dopamine release after amphetamine or nerve degeneration revealed by rotational behavior. *Acta Physiol. Scand. Suppl.*, 367: 49-68.

Ungerstedt U. (1971c) Postsynaptic supersensitivity after 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of the nigro-striatal dopamine system. *Acta Physiol. Scand. Suppl.*, 367: 69-93.

Ungerstedt U. (1971d) Adipsia and aphagia after 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of the nigro-striatal dopamine system. *Acta Physiol. Scand. Suppl.*, 367: 95-122.

Ungerstedt U., Arbutnot G.W. (1970) Quantitative recording of rotational behavior in rats after 6-hydroxy-dopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. *Brain Res.*, 24: 485-493.

Unverricht H. (1891) *Die Myoklonie*. Lipsia: F. Deuticke.

Unverricht H. (1895) Ueber familiäre Myoclonie. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde*, 7: 32-67.

Upton A.R.M., McComas A.J., Sica R.E.P. (1971) Potentiation of 'late' responses evoked in muscle during effort. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 34: 699-711.

Uretsky N.J., Iversen L.L. (1970) Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholamine containing neurones in the rat brain. *J. Neurochem.*, 17: 269-278.

Usunoff K.J. (1984) Tegmentonigral projection in the cat electron microscopic observations. In *Parkinson-specific motor and mental disorders*, a cura di R.G. Hassler, J.F. Christ. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 40: 55-61.

Vallbo A.B. (1974) Afferent discharge from human muscle spindles in non-contracting muscles. Steady state frequency as a function of joint angle. *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 90: 303-318.

van Bogaert L. (1925) Contribution à l'étude des myoclonies, des troubles psychomoteurs et des troubles du sommeil par lésions en foyer du tronc cérébral. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 2: 189-200.

van Bogaert L. (1930) Contribution clinique et anatomique à l'étude de la paralysie agitante juvénile primitive (atrophie progressive du globe pâle de Ramsay-Hunt). *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 2: 315-326.

van Bogaert L. (1941) Étude anatomo-clinique des syndromes hypercinétiques complexes. II. Un torticollis héréditaire avec tremblement. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 103: 321-342.

van Bogaert L. (1946) Aspects cliniques et pathologiques des atrophies pallidales et pallido-luysiennes progressives. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 9: 125-157.

van Bogaert L., Bertrand I. (1928) Sur les myoclonies associées synchrones et rythmiques par lésions en foyer du tronc

cérébral. Nouvelle observation anatomo-clinique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 1: 203-214.

van Bogaert L., Scherer H.J. (1936) Zur Frage der Beziehungen von Pallidum und Kleinhirnläsionen zum Syndrom der Drehbewegungen um die Körperachse. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 93: 140-165.

van Bogaert L., Sweerts J. (1931) Sur les myoclonies de la chorée électrique d'Hénoch-Bergeron. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 1: 262-268.

Van den Pool A.N., Smith A.D., Powell J.F. (1985) GABA axons in synaptic contact with dopamine neurons in the substantia nigra: double immunocytochemistry with biotin-peroxidase and protein A-colloidal gold. *Brain Res.*, 348: 146-154.

van der Kooy D. (1979) The organization of the thalamic, nigral and raphe cells projecting to the medial vs lateral caudate-putamen in rat. A fluorescent retrograde double labeling study. *Brain Res.*, 169: 381-387.

van der Kooy D., Carter D.A. (1981) The organization of the efferent projections and striatal afferents of the entopeduncular nucleus and adjacent areas in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 211: 15-36.

van der Kooy D., Coscina D.V., Hattori T. (1981a) Is there a non-dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway? *Neuroscience*, 6: 345-357.

van der Kooy D., Hattori T. (1980a) Dorsal raphe cells with collateral projections to the caudate-putamen and substantia nigra: a fluorescent retrograde double labeling study in the rat. *Brain Res.*, 186: 1-7.

van der Kooy D., Hattori T. (1980b) Single subthalamic nucleus neurons project to both the globus pallidus and substantia nigra in rat. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 192: 751-768.

van der Kooy D., Hattori T., Shannak K., Hornykiewicz O. (1981b) The pallidum-subthalamic projection in rat: anatomical and biochemical studies. *Brain Res.*, 204: 253-268.

Van der Linden C., Jankovic J., Janssen B. (1985) Lateral hypothalamic dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *Ann. Neurol.*, 18: 137-138.

Van Hoesen G.W., Mesulam M.-M., Haaxma R. (1976) Temporal cortical projections to the olfactory tubercle in the rhesus monkey. *Brain Res.*, 109: 375-381.

Van Hoesen G.W., Yeterian E.H., Lavizzo-Mourey R. (1981) Widespread corticostriate projections from temporal cortex of rhesus monkey. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 199: 205-219.

van Swieten (1754) *On the apoplexy, palsy and epilepsy. Commentaries upon the aphorisms of Dr. Herman Boerhaave*. Londra: J. & P. Knapton.

Van Woert M.H., Chung Hwang E. (1981) Role of brain serotonin in myoclonus. In *Neurotransmitters, seizures and epilepsy*, a cura di K.G. Lloyd, P.L. Morselli. New York: Raven, pp. 239-249.

Van Woert M.H., Rosenbaum D., Enna S.J. (1982) Overview of pharmacological approaches to therapy for Tourette syndrome. In *Gilles de la Tourette syndrome*, a cura di A.J. Friedhoff, T.N. Chase. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 35: 369-375.

Van Woert M.H., Sethy V.H. (1975) Therapy of intention myoclonus with L-5-hydroxytryptophan and a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor, MK486. *Neurology*, 25: 135-140.

Van-Caillie-Bertrand M., Pegenhart H.J., Visser H.K., Sinaasappel M., Bouquet J. (1985) Oral zinc sulphate for Wilson's disease. *Arch. Dis. Child.*, 60: 656-659.

Vaughan G.F., Leiber D.M., Cook L.C. (1955) Clorpromazine in psychiatry. *Lancet*, 1: 1083.

- Veening J.G., Cornelissen F.M., Lieven P.A.J.M. (1980) The topological organization of the afferents to the caudatoputamen of the rat. A horseradish peroxidase study. *Neuroscience*, 5: 1253-1268.
- Vega A., Bell E.A. (1967) Alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acid: a new amino acid from seeds of *Cycas circinalis*. *Phytochemistry*, 6: 759-762.
- Veilleux M., Shabrough F.W., Kelly J.J., Westmoreland B.F., Daube J.R. (1987) Shaky-legs syndrome. *J. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 4: 304-305.
- Verhaart W.J.C. (1958) Degeneration of the brain stem reticular formation, other parts of the brain stem and the cerebellum: an example of heterogeneous systemic degeneration of the central nervous system. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 17: 382-391.
- Vesalius A. (1543) *De humani corporis fabrica libri septem*. Basilea: J. Oporini.
- Vessie P.R. (1932) On the transmission of Huntington's chorea for 300 years. The Bures family group. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 76: 553-573.
- Vicq D'Azay F. (1786) *Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie avec des planches colorées*. Parigi: F.A. Didot.
- Viessens R. (1685) *Neurographia universalis*. Lione: J. Certe.
- Villardita C., Smirni P., La Pira F., Zappala G., Nicoletti F. (1982) Mental deterioration, visuoperceptive disabilities and constructional apraxia in Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 66: 112-120.
- Vincent S.R., Hattori T., McGeer E.G. (1978) The nigroreticular projection: a histochemical and ultrastructural characterization. *Brain Res.*, 151: 159-164.
- Vincent S.R., Johansson O. (1983) Striatal neurons containing both somatostatin- and avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP)-like immunoreactivities and NADH-diaphorase activity: a light and electron microscopic study. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 217: 264-270.
- Vincent S.R., Johansson O., Hökfelt T., Skirboll L., Elde R.P., Terenius L., Kimmel J., Goldstein M. (1983a) NADPH-diaphorase: a selective histochemical marker for striatal neurons containing both somatostatin- and avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP)-like immunoreactivities. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 217: 252-263.
- Vincent S.R., Kimura H., McGeer E.G. (1982) A histochemical study of GABA-transaminase in the efferents of the pallidum. *Brain Res.*, 241: 162-165.
- Vincent S.R., Satoh K., Armstrong D.M., Fibiger H.C. (1983b) NADPH diaphorase: a selective histochemical marker for the cholinergic neurons of the pontine reticular formation. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 43: 31-36.
- Vincent S.R., Staines W.A., Fibiger H.C. (1983c) Histochemical demonstration of separate populations of somatostatin and cholinergic neurons in the rat striatum. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 35: 111-114.
- Vinken P.J., Bruyn G.W., Klawans H.L. [curatori] (1986) *Extrapyramidal disorders*. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, vol. 49.
- Vivona G., Lazzaro A.T., Jacopini A.G., Pergola M., Bove L., Albanese A., Lorusso F., Galgani S., Brambilla C., Gandini E., Frontali M. (1988) Corea di Huntington nel Lazio: prevalenza, distribuzione dell'età di insorgenza e fitness genetica. In *Patologia genetica ad esordio tardivo*, a cura di G. Andria, F. Dagna Bricarelli, G. Del Porto, M. De Marchi, A. Federico. Bologna: Monduzzi, pp. 535-539.
- Vogt B.A., Rosene D.L., Pandya D.N. (1979) Thalamic and cortical afferents differentiate anterior from posterior cingulate cortex in the monkey. *Science*, 204: 205-207.
- Vogt C. (1911) Quelques considérations générales à propos du syndrome du corps strié. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 18: 479-488.
- Vogt C., Vogt O. (1907) Zur Kenntnis der elektrisch-erregbaren Hirnrindengebiete bei den Säugetieren. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 8: 277-456.
- Vogt C., Vogt O. (1919) Allgemeinere Ergebnisse unserer Hirnforschung. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 25: 273-462.
- Vogt C., Vogt O. (1920) Zur Lehre der Erkrankungen des striären Systems. *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 25: 627-846.
- Vogt C., Vogt O. (1941) Thalamusstudien I-III. I. Zur Einführung, II. Homogenität und Grenzgestaltung der Grisea des Thalamus, III. Das Griseum centrale (centrum medianum Luys). *Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie*, 50: 1-154.
- Volkman P.H., Lorens S.A., Kindel G.H., Ginos J.Z. (1978) L-5-Hydroxytryptophan-induced myoclonus in guinea pigs: a model for the study of central serotonin-dopamine interactions. *Neuropharmacology*, 17: 947-955.
- Von Hilden W.F. (detto Fabricius) (1646) *Opera observationum et curationum medico-chirurgicarum quae extant omnia*. Francoforte: J. Beyert.
- Von Voigtlander P.F., Moore K.E. (1971) Dopamine: release from the brain 'in vivo' by amantadine. *Science*, 174: 408-410.
- Vonsattel J.-P., Myers R.H., Stevens T.J., Bird E.D., Richardson E.P. (1985) Neuropathologic classification of Huntington's disease. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 44: 559-577.
- Vuia O. (1976) Aspects morphologiques (optiques et ultra-structuraux) de l'hypertrophie de l'olive bulbair. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 132: 51-61.
- Vuia O. (1977) Neuroaxonal dystrophy: a juvenile adult form. *Clin. Neurol. Surg.*, 79: 305-315.
- Vyas I., Heikkilä R.E., Nicklas W.J. (1986) Studies on the neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: inhibition of NAD-linked substrate oxidation by its metabolite, 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. *J. Neurochem.*, 46: 1501-1507.
- Wachholder K., Altenburger H. (1926) Beiträge zur Physiologie der willkürlichen Bewegung. 10. Einzelbewegungen. *Plügers Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere*, 214: 642-661.
- Waddington J.L. (1985) Further anomalies in the dopamine receptor supersensitivity hypothesis of tardive dyskinesia. *Trends Neurosci.*, 8: 200.
- Wahle P., Albus K. (1985) Cholecystokinin octapeptide-like immunoreactive material in neurons of the intralaminar nuclei of the cat's thalamus. *Brain Res.*, 327: 348-353.
- Wainer B.H., Levey A.I., Mufson E.J., Mesulam M.-M. (1984) Cholinergic systems in mammalian brain identified with antibodies against choline acetyltransferase. *Neurochem. Int.*, 6: 163-182.
- Walker A.E. (1952) Cerebral pedunculotomy for the relief of involuntary movements. II. Parkinsonian tremor. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 116: 766-775.
- Walker A.E. (1982) Stereotaxic surgery for tremor. In *Stereotaxy of the human brain. Anatomical, physiological and clinical applications*, seconda edizione, a cura di G. Schaltenbrand, A.E. Walker. Stoccarda: G. Thieme, pp.515-521.
- Walker A.E., Botterel E.H. (1937) The syndrome of the superior cerebellar peduncle in the monkey. *Brain*, 60: 329-353.
- Walker D.A., Harper P.S., Wells C.E.C., Tyler A., Davies K., Newcombe R.G. (1981) Huntington's chorea in South Wales. A genetic and epidemiologic study. *Clin. Genet.*, 19: 213-221.

- Wallin G., Hagbarth K.E. (1978) Muscle spindle activity in man during voluntary alternating movements. Parkinsonian tremor and clonus. In *Physiological tremor, pathological tremors and clonus*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. Basilea: Karger. *Prog. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 5: 150-159.
- Wallin G., Hongell A., Hagbarth K.E. (1973) Recordings from muscle afferents in parkinsonian rigidity. In *New developments in electromyography and clinical neurophysiology*, a cura di J.E. Desmedt. Basilea: Karger, vol. 3: 263-272.
- Walshe F.M.R. (1924) Observations on the nature of the muscular rigidity of paralysis agitans, and on its relationship to tremor. *Brain*, 47: 159-177.
- Walshe J.M. (1956) Wilson's disease. New oral therapy. *Lancet*, 1: 25-26.
- Walshe J.M. (1977) Pregnancy in Wilson's disease. *Q. J. Med.*, 46: 73-83.
- Walshe J.M. (1981) Penicillamine and the SLE syndrome. *J. Rheumatol. Suppl.*, 7: 155-160.
- Walshe J.M. (1982) Treatment of Wilson's disease with triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride. *Lancet*, 1: 643-647.
- Walshe J.M. (1986) Wilson's disease. In *Extrapyramidal disorders*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn, H.L. Klawans. Amsterdam: Elsevier. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 49: 223-238.
- Walters A., Hening W., Chokroverty S., Fahn S. (1985) Opioid responsiveness of neuroleptic induced akathisia. *Ann. Neurol.*, 18: 137.
- Walters A., Hening W., Côté L., Fahn S. (1986) Dominantly inherited restless legs with myoclonus and periodic movements of sleep: a syndrome related to the endogenous opiates? In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 309-319.
- Walters J.H. (1960) Post-encephalitic Parkinson syndrome after meningoencephalitis due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 2. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 263: 744-747.
- Walters J.R., Bergstrom D.A., Calson J.H., Chase T.N., Braun A.R. (1987) D1 dopamine receptor activation required for postsynaptic expression of D2 agonist effect. *Science*, 236: 719-722.
- Walther-Büel H. (1955) Das neurologische Prinzip in pharmakopsychiatrischer Betrachtung. *Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie*, 129: 286-296.
- Walton J. (1985) Occupational cramps or neuroses. In *Brain's diseases of the nervous system*, a cura di J. Walton. Oxford: Oxford University, pp. 667-668.
- Wang R.Y. (1981) Dopaminergic neurons in the rat ventral tegmental area. I. Identification and characterization. *Brain Res. Rev.*, 3: 123-140.
- Ward A.A., McCulloch W.S., Magoun H.W. (1948) Production of alternating tremor at rest in monkeys. *J. Neurophysiol.*, 11: 317-330.
- Ward A.A., Stern J. (1963) Thalamic inhibition of the myoclonic reflex in man. *J. Neurosurg.*, 20: 1033-1039.
- Ward C.D., Duvoisin R.C., Ince S.E., Nutt J.D., Eldridge E., Calne D.B. (1983a) Parkinson's disease in 65 pairs of twins and in a set of quadruplets. *Neurology*, 33: 815-824.
- Ward C.D., Hess W.A., Calne D.B. (1983b) Olfactory impairment in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 33: 943-946.
- Warembourg H., Niquet A., Pauchant M., Duclose G. (1962) Syndrome parkinsonien: séquelle d'une poliomyélite aiguë à forme d'encéphalite lethargique chez un enfant de 20 mois. *Sem. Hôp. Paris*, 38: 2299-2307.
- Wasmuth J.J., Hewitt J., Smith B., Allard D., Haines J.L., Skarecky D., Partlow E., Hayden M.R. (1988) A highly polymorphic locus very tightly linked to the Huntington's disease gene. *Nature (London)*, 332: 734-736.
- Watson C. (1977) *Basic human neuroanatomy. An introductory atlas*. Seconda edizione. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.
- Watson C.W., Denny-Brown D. (1953) Myoclonus epilepsy as a symptom of diffuse neuronal disease. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 70: 151-168.
- Watts R.W.E., Spellacy E., Gibbs D.A., Allsop J., McKernan R.O., Slavin G.E. (1982) Clinical, postmortem, biochemical and therapeutic observations on the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome with particular reference to the neurological manifestations. *Q. J. Med.*, 51: 43-78.
- Wechsler D. (1944) *The measurement of adult intelligence*, terza edizione. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins.
- Wechsler D. (1955) *The Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale (Manual)*. New York: Psychological Corporation.
- Wechsler I.S., Brock S. (1922) Dystonia musculorum deformans with especial reference to a myostatic form and the occurrence of decerebrate rigidity phenomena. A study of six cases. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 8: 538-552.
- Weddel G., Feinstein B., Pattle R.E. (1944) Electrical activity of voluntary muscle in man under normal and pathological conditions. *Brain*, 67: 178-257.
- Wee A.S., Subramony S.H., Currier R.D. (1986) 'Orthostatic tremor' in familial-essential tremor. *Neurology*, 36: 1241-1245.
- Weilburg J.B., Mesulam M.-M., Weintraub S., Buonanno F., Jenike M., Stakes J.W. (1989) Focal striatal abnormalities in a patient with obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 46: 233-235.
- Weiner W., Nausieda P. (1982) Meige's syndrome during long-term dopaminergic therapy in Parkinson's disease. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 39: 451-452.
- Weingartner H., Caine E.D., Ebert M.H. (1979) Imaginary, encoding, and retrieval of information from memory: some specific encoding-retrieval changes in Huntington's disease. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 88: 52-58.
- Weingartner H., Burns S., Diebel R., LeWitt P.A. (1984) Cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: distinguishing between effort-demanding and automatic cognitive processes. *Psychiat. Res.*, 11: 223-235.
- Weinrich M., Wise S.P. (1982) The premotor cortex in the monkey. *J. Neurosci.*, 2: 1329-1345.
- Weiss B., Santelli S., Lusink G. (1977) Movement disorders induced in monkeys by chronic haloperidol treatment. *Psychopharmacology*, 53: 289-293.
- Weitkamp L.R. (1983) Evidence of linkage between the loci for transferrin and ceruloplasmin in man. *Ann. Hum. Genet.*, 47: 293-297.
- Wenger D.A., Sattler M., Mueller O.T., Myers G.G., Schneiman R.S., Nixon G.W. (1980) Adult GM₁ gangliosidosis: clinical and biochemical studies of two patients and comparison to other patients called variant or adult GM₁ gangliosidosis. *Clin. Genet.*, 17: 323-334.
- Wernicke C. (1880) Zur Gehirn-anatomie. *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. II. Physiologische Abteilung. Archiv für Physiologie*, 4: 162-168.
- Westphal C.F.O. (1883) Über eine dem Bilde der cerebros spinalen grauen Degeneration ähnliche Erkrankung des zentralen Nervensystems ohne anatomischen Befund, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über paradoxe Kontraktion. *Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten*, 14: 87-95, 767-773.
- Wexler N.S., Young A.B., Tanzi R.E., Travers H., Starosta-Rubinstein S., Penney J.B., Snodgrass S.R., Shoulson I., Gomez F., Ramos-Arroyo M.A., Penchaszadeh G.K., Moreno H.,

- Gibbons K., Faryniar A., Hobbs W., Anderson M.A., Bonilla E., Commeal P.M., Gusella J.F. (1987) Homozygotes for Huntington's disease. *Nature (London)*, 326: 194-197.
- Whetsell W.O. (1986) Excitotoxins and their antagonism in organotypic cultures of rat hippocampus. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.*, 45: 324.
- Whetsell W.O., Schwarcz R. (1983) Mechanisms of excitotoxins examined in organotypic cultures of rat central nervous system. In *Excitotoxins*, a cura di K. Fuxe, P. Roberts, R. Schwarcz. Londra: Macmillan. Wenner-Gren Center International Symposium Series, 39: 207-219.
- White K., Simpson G. (1981) Combined MAOI-tricyclic antidepressant therapy: a reevaluation. *J. Clin. Psychopharmacol.*, 1: 264-282.
- White O.B., Saint-Cyr J.A., Sharpe J.A. (1983a) Ocular motor deficits in Parkinson's disease. I. The horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex and its regulation. *Brain*, 106: 555-570.
- White O.B., Saint-Cyr J.A., Tomlinson R.D., Sharpe J.A. (1983b) Ocular motor deficits in Parkinson's disease. II. Control of the saccadic and smooth pursuit systems. *Brain*, 106: 571-589.
- Whiting M.G. (1963) Toxicity of cycads. *Econ. Bot.*, 17: 271-302.
- Whiting M.G. (1964) Food practices in ALS foci in Japan, the Marianas, and New Guinea. *Fed. Proc.*, 23: 13431345.
- Whittier J.R., Mettler F.A. (1949a) Studies on the subthalamus of the rhesus monkey. I. Anatomy and fiber connections of the subthalamic nucleus of Luys. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 90: 281-318.
- Whittier J.R., Mettler F.A. (1949b) Studies on the subthalamus of the rhesus monkey. II. Hyperkinesia and other physiologic effects of subthalamic lesions with special reference to the subthalamic nucleus of Luys. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 90: 319-372.
- Wiesendanger M. (1972) *Physiology of muscle tone*. New York: Springer.
- Wiesendanger M. (1978) Comments on the problem of trans-cortical reflexes. *J. Physiol. (Paris)*, 74: 325-330.
- Wiesendanger M. (1984) Pyramidal tract function and the clinical 'pyramidal syndrome'. *Hum. Neurobiol.*, 2: 227-234.
- Wieser S. (1958) Studie zum Schreiverhalten beim Säugling und beim Kleinkind. *Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift*, 50: 1105-1108.
- Wilkins D.E., Hallett M., Erba G. (1985) Primary generalized epileptic myoclonus: a frequent manifestation of minipoly-myoclonus of central origin. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatr.*, 48: 506-516.
- Wilkins D.E., Hallett M., Wess M.M. (1986) The audiogenic startle reflex of man and its relationship to startle syndromes. *Brain*, 109: 561-573.
- Willems J.L., Monnens L.A.H., Trijbels J.M.F., Veerkamp J.H., Meyer A.E., Van Dam K., Van Haelst U. (1977) Leigh's encephalomyelopathy in a patient with cytochrome C oxidase deficiency in muscle tissue. *Pediatrics*, 60: 850-857.
- Williams A., Houff S., Lees A., Calne D.B. (1979a) Oligoclonal banding in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with postencephalitic parkinsonism. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatr.*, 42: 790-792.
- Williams A.C., Nutt J., Lake C.R., Pfeiffer R., Teychenne P.E., Ebert M., Calne D.B. (1979b) Actions of bromocriptine in the Shy-Drager and Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndromes. In *Dopaminergic ergot derivatives and motor function*, a cura di K. Fuxe, D.B. Calne. Oxford: Pergamon, pp. 271-283.
- Williams F.J.B., Walshe J.M. (1981) Wilson's disease: an analysis of the cranial computerized tomographic appearances found in 60 patients with the changes in response to treatment with chelating agents. *Brain*, 104: 735-752.
- Williams M.N., Faull R.L.M. (1985) The striatonigral projection and nigroreticular neurons in the rat. A correlated light and electron microscopic study demonstrating a monosynaptic striatal input to identified nigroreticular neurons using a combined degeneration and horseradish peroxidase procedure. *Neuroscience*, 14: 991-1010.
- Williamson K., Sima A.A.F., Curry B., Ludwin S.K. (1982) Neuroaxonal dystrophy in young adults: a clinicopathologic study of two unrelated cases. *Ann. Neurol.*, 11: 335-343.
- Willige H. (1911) Über Paralysis agitans in jugendlichen Alter. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 4: 520-587.
- Willis T. (1664) *Cerebri anatome: cui accessit nervorum descriptio & usus*. Londra: J. Flesher.
- Willis T. (1672) *De anima brutorum quae hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est, exercitationes duae, quarum prior physiologica eius naturam, partes, potentias, & affectiones tradit; et altera pathologica morbos qui ipsam sedem eius primariam, cerebrum nempe & nervosum genus afficiunt, explicat; eorumque therapeias instituit*. Londra: R. Davis.
- Wilson C.J., Groves P.M., Kitai S.T., Linder J.C. (1983) Three-dimensional structure of dendritic spines in the rat neostriatum. *J. Neurosci.*, 3: 383-398.
- Wilson C.J., Phelan K.D. (1982) Dual topographic representation of neostriatum in the globus pallidus of rats. *Brain Res.*, 243: 354-359.
- Wilson F.B., Oldring D.J., Mueller K. (1980) Recurrent laryngeal dissection: a case report involving return of spastic dysphonia after surgery. *J. Speech Hear. Disord.*, 45: 112-118.
- Wilson G., Winkelmann N.W. (1923) A clinicopathologic study of acute and chronic chorea. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 9: 170-177.
- Wilson J.F., Marshall R.W., Richens A. (1984) Essential tremor: treatment with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. In *Movement disorders: tremor*, a cura di L.J. Findley, R. Capildeo. Londra: Macmillan.
- Wilson J., Donker A.J., Van der Hem G.K., Wientjes T. (1971) Peritoneal dialysis for lithium poisoning. *Br. Med. J.*, 2: 749-750.
- Wilson S.A.K. (1912) Progressive lenticular degeneration: a familial nervous disease associated with cirrhosis of the liver. *Brain*, 34: 295-509.
- Wilson S.A.K. (1914) An experimental research into the anatomy and physiology of the corpus striatum. *Brain*, 36: 427-492.
- Wilson S.A.K. (1924) The old motor system and the new. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. (Chicago)*, 11: 385-404.
- Wilson S.A.K. (1925) Disorders of motility and muscle tone, with special reference to the corpus striatum. *Lancet*, 2: 1-10, 53-62, 215-219, 268-276.
- Wilson S.A.K. (1928) *Modern problems in neurology*. Londra: Arnold.
- Wilson S.A.K. (1940) *Neurology*, a cura di A.N. Bruce. Londra: E. Arnold.
- Wimmer A. (1921a) Études sur les syndromes extrapyramidaux. Spasme de torsion progressif infantile (syndrome du corps strié). *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 37: 952-968.
- Wimmer A. (1921b) Études sur les syndromes extrapyramidaux. Pseudo-sclérose sans affection hépatique. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 37: 1207-1216.
- Wimmer A. (1922) Études sur les syndromes extrapyramidaux. III. Hémisindromes syphilitiques. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 38: 38-51.

- Wimmer A. (1924) Études sur les syndromes extrapyramidaux. IV. Les syndromes striés dans les encéphalopathies infantiles congénitales. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 42: 316-326.
- Wimmer A. (1925) Études sur les syndromes extrapyramidaux. Monosyndrome strié consécutif à une intoxication oxy-carbonée. *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*, 43: 322-327.
- Winkelman W. (1975) L-dopa Langzeitbehandlung einer Torsiondystonie. *J. Neurol.*, 208: 319-323.
- Winkler C. (1929) Anatomie du système nerveux. Une tentative de grouper en système fonctionnel les voies et les centres de localisation diverse, par lesquels les diverses impressions sensorielles peuvent se traduire en réactions réflexes. In *Manual de neurologie. Tome I. L'anatomie du système nerveux*. Haarlem: DeErren F. Bohn.
- Winkler G.F., Young R.R. (1971) The control of essential tremor by propranolol. *Trans. Am. Neurol. Assoc.*, 96: 66-68.
- Winkler G.F., Young R.R. (1974) Efficacy of chronic propranolol therapy in action tremors of the familial, senile or essential varieties. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 290: 984-988.
- Winterberger A., Andrews C.J. (1972) Catecholamine metabolism during oral administration of L-dopa. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 26: 245-252.
- Wise S.P. (1984) Saccadic eye movements in response to drug action in the midbrain. *Trends Neurosci.*, 7: 357-358.
- Wisniewski H.M., Merz G.S. (1985) Neuropathology of the aging brain and dementia of Alzheimer type. In *Aging 2000; our health care destiny*, volume 1, *Biomedical issue*, a cura di C.H. Haitz, T. Samorajski. Berlino: Springer, pp. 231-243.
- Wolff G. (1988) Huntington disease carrier status and the problems involved for those affected. A psychotherapeutic experience. *Clin. Genet.*, 34: 172-175.
- Wolfson L.I., Leenders K.L., Brown L.L., Jones T. (1985) Alterations of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*, 35: 1399-1405.
- Wolfson L.I., Sharpless N.S., Thal L.J., Waltz J.M., Shapiro K. (1983) Decreased ventricular fluid norepinephrine metabolism in childhood-onset dystonia. *Neurology*, 33: 369-372.
- Wolpert E. (1960) Studies in psychophysiology of dreaming. II: an electromyographic study of dreaming. *Arch. Gen. Psychiat.*, 2: 231-241.
- Woltman H.W., Williams H.L., Lambert E.H. (1951) An attempt to relieve hemifacial spasm by neurolysis of the facial nerve: a report of two cases of hemifacial spasm with reflections on the nature of the spasm, the contracture and mass movements. *Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin.*, 26: 236-240.
- Woods B.T., Schaumburg H.H. (1972) Nigro-spino-dental degeneration with nuclear ophtalmoplegia. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 17: 149-166.
- Woolf N.J., Butcher L.L. (1981) Cholinergic neurons in the caudate-putamen complex are intrinsically organized: a combined Evans Blue and acetylcholinesterase analysis. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 7: 487-507.
- Wooten G.F., Eldridge R., Axelrod J., Stern R.S. (1973) Elevated plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in autosomal dominant torsion dystonia. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 288: 284-287.
- Wright A.K., Arbuthnott G.W. (1981) The pattern of innervation of the corpus striatum by the substantia nigra. *Neuroscience*, 6: 2063-2067.
- Wright J.M., Wall R.A., Perry T.L., Paty D.W. (1984) Chronic parkinsonism secondary to the intranasal administration of a product of meperidine-analogue synthesis. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 310: 325.
- Yahr M.D. (1975) Levodopa. *Ann. Int. Med.*, 83: 677-682.
- Yahr M.D. (1977) Long-term levodopa in Parkinson's disease. *Lancet*, 1: 706-707.
- Yahr M.D., Duvoisin R.C., Shear M.J., Barrett R.E., Hoehn M.M. (1969) Treatment of parkinsonism with levodopa. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 21: 343-354.
- Yalla S.Y., Bunt K.J., Fam B.A., Constantinople N.L., Gittes R.F. (1977) Detrusor-urethral sphincter dyssynergia. *J. Urol.*, 118: 1026-1029.
- Yamamoto M., Otsuki S., Kuroda H., Ogawa N. (1983) Isoniazid effects on choreiform movement and on GABA, HVA and 5-HIAA in CSF. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 67: 124-127.
- Yanagisawa N. (1974) Equilibrium, postural mechanisms and the extrapyramidal system. *Adv. Neurol. Sci. (Tokyo)*, 18: 767-778.
- Yanagisawa N., Goto A. (1971) Dystonia musculorum deformans. Analysis with electromyography. *J. Neurol. Sci.*, 13: 39-65.
- Yang H.-Y., Neff N.H. (1973) β -Phenylethylamine: a specific substrate for type B monoamine oxidase of brain. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 187: 365-371.
- Yap C.B. (1967) Spinal segmental and long-loop reflexes on spinal motoneuron excitability in spasticity and rigidity. *Brain*, 90: 887-896.
- Yap P.M. (1952) The latah reaction: its pathodynamics and nosological position. *J. Ment. Sci.*, 98: 515-564.
- Yase Y., Matsumoto F., Yoshi F., Masu Y. (1968) Motor neuron disease in the Kii peninsula of Japan. *Proc. Aust. Assoc. Neurol.*, 5: 335-339.
- Yassa R., Nair V., Dimitry R. (1986) Prevalence of tardive dystonia. *Acta Psychiatr. Scand.*, 73: 629-633.
- Yelnik J., François C., Percheron G., Heyner S. (1987) Golgi study of the primate substantia nigra. I. Quantitative morphology and typology of nigral neurons. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 265: 455-472.
- Yelnik J., Percheron G. (1979) Subthalamic neurons in primates: a quantitative and comparative analysis. *Neuroscience*, 4: 1717-1743.
- Yelnik J., Percheron G., François C. (1984) A Golgi analysis of the primate globus pallidus. II. Quantitative morphology and spatial orientation of dendritic arborizations. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 227: 200-213.
- Yen S.-H., Horoupian D.S., Terry R.D. (1983) Immunocytochemical comparison of neurofibrillary tangles in senile dementia of Alzheimer type, progressive supranuclear palsy and post-encephalitic parkinsonism. *Ann. Neurol.*, 13: 172-175.
- Yeterian E.H., Van Hoesen G.W. (1978) Cortico-striate projections in the rhesus monkey: the organization of certain cortico-caudate connections. *Brain Res.*, 139: 43-63.
- Yim C.Y., Mogenson G.J. (1980) Electrophysiological studies of neurons in the ventral tegmental area of Tsai. *Brain Res.*, 181: 301-313.
- Yokochi M., Narabayashi H. (1981) Clinical characteristics of juvenile parkinsonism. In *Research in Parkinson's disease*, a cura di F.C. Rose, R. Capildeo. Kent: Pitman Medical, pp. 35-39.
- Yokochi M., Narabayashi H., Iizuka R., Nagatsu T. (1984) Juvenile parkinsonism. Some clinical, pharmacological and neuropathological aspects. In: *Parkinson-specific motor and mental disorders. Role of the pallidum: pathophysiological, biochemical and therapeutic aspects*, a cura di R.G. Hassler, J.F. Christ. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 40: 407-413.
- Yoshida M., Rabin A., Anderson M.A. (1972) Monosynaptic inhibition of pallidal neurons by axon collaterals of caudato-nigral fibers. *Exp. Brain Res.*, 15: 333-347.
- Yoshimura M. (1983) Cortical changes in the parkinsonian

- brain: a contribution to the delineation of 'diffuse Lewy body disease'. *J. Neurol.*, 229: 17-32.
- Young A.B., Penney J.B., Starosta-Rubinstein S., Markel D.S., Berent S., Rothley J., Hichwa R. (1986a) PET scan investigations of Huntington's disease: cerebral metabolic correlates of neurological features and functional decline. *Ann. Neurol.*, 20: 296-303.
- Young A.B., Shoulson I., Penney J.B., Starosta S., Gomez F., Wexler N.S. (1986b) Huntington's disease in Venezuela: neurologic features and functional decline. *Neurology*, 36: 244-249.
- Young R.R. (1984) Pathophysiology and pharmacology of tremors. In *Electromyography in CNS disorders*, a cura di B.T. Shahani. Stoneham (Massachusetts): Butterworth, pp. 143-159.
- Young R.R., Shahani B.T. (1973) Anticonvulsant asterixis. *Electroencephalogr. Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 34: 760a.
- Young R.R., Shahani B.T. (1979) Single unit behaviour in human muscle afferent and efferent systems. In *The extrapyramidal system and its disorders*, a cura di L.J. Poirier, T.L. Sourkes, P.J. Bédard. New York: Raven Press. *Adv. Neurol.*, 24: 175-183.
- Young R.R., Shahani B.T. (1986) Asterixis: one type of negative myoclonus. In *Myoclonus*, a cura di S. Fahn, C.D. Marsden, M.H. Van Woert. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 43: 137-156.
- Yuzbasiyan-Gurkan V.A., Brewer G.J., Boerwinkle E. (1987) Linkage of Wilson's disease gene and polymorphic loci on chromosome 13 in North American pedigrees. *Am. J. Hum. genet.*, 41: A193.
- Záborszky L., Alheid G.F., Beinfeld M.C., Eiden L.E., Heimer L., Palkovits M. (1985) Cholecystokinin innervation of the ventral striatum: a morphological and radioimmunological study. *Neuroscience*, 14: 427-453.
- Zandler W., Olsen P., Diamantopoulos E. (1967) Excitability of spinal neurons in normal subjects and patients with spasticity, parkinsonian rigidity, and cerebellar hypotonia. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 30: 325-331.
- Zausmer D.M. (1954) Treatment of tics in childhood. *Arch. Dis. Child.*, 29: 537-542.
- Zeigler L.H. (1928) Follow-up studies on persons who have had epidemic encephalitis. *Arch. Pathol.*, 6: 271-300.
- Zeman W., Dyken P. (1967) Dystonia musculorum deformans: clinical, genetic, and pathoanatomical studies. *Psychiatry, Neurologia, Neurochirurgia (Amsterdam)*, 70: 77-112.
- Zeman W., Dyken P. (1968) Dystonia musculorum deformans. In *Diseases of the basal ganglia*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 6: 517-543.
- Zeman W., Kaelbling R., Pasamanick B. (1959) Idiopathic dystonia musculorum deformans. I. The hereditary pattern. *Am. J. Hum. Gen.*, 11: 188-202.
- Zeman W., Kaelbling R., Pasamanick B. (1960) Idiopathic dystonia musculorum deformans. II. The formes frustes. *Neurology*, 10: 1068-1075.
- Zeman W., Whitlock C.C. (1968) Symptomatic dystonias. In *Diseases of the basal ganglia*, a cura di P.J. Vinken, G.W. Bruyn. Amsterdam: North Holland. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 6: 544-566.
- Zetuský W.J., Jankovic J., Pizzozzola F.J. (1985) The heterogeneity of Parkinson's disease. Clinical and prognostic implications. *Neurology*, 35: 522-526.
- Ziegler D.K. (1981) Prolonged relief of dystonic movements with diazepam. *Neurology*, 31: 1457-1458.
- Ziegler L.H. (1927) The neuropathological findings in a case of acute Sydenham's chorea. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 65: 273-281.
- Ziegler M., Fournier V., Bathien N., Morselli P.L., Rondot P. (1987) Therapeutic response to progabide in neuroleptic and L-DOPA induced dyskinesias. *Clin. Neuropharmacol.*, 10: 238-246.
- Ziegler M.G., Lake C.R., Eldridge R., Kopin I.J. (1976) Plasma norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in dystonia. In *Dystonia*, a cura di R. Eldridge e S. Fahn. New York: Raven. *Adv. Neurol.*, 14: 307-315.
- Ziehen T. (1897) Das Zentralnervensystem der Monotremen und Marsupialier. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Anatomie und zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Wirbelthiergehirns. In *Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem malayischen Archipel. III. Monotremen und Marsupialier*, a cura di R. Semon. Jena: G. Fischer, pp. 677-728.
- Ziering A., Berger L., Heineman S.D., Lee J. (1947) Piperidine derivatives. Part III. 4-Arylpiperidines. *J. Org. Chem.*, 12: 894-903.
- Zigmond M.J., Stricker E.M. (1972) Deficits in feeding behavior after intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. *Science*, 177: 1211-1214.
- Zilber N., Korkzyn A.D., Kahana E., Fried K., Alter M. (1984) Inheritance of idiopathic torsion dystonia among Jews. *J. Med. Genet.*, 21: 13-20.
- Zimmerman H.M. (1945) Monthly report to medical officer in command, U.S. Navy Medical Research Unit No. 2, June 1, 1945.
- Zinnser H. (1928) Present state of knowledge regarding epidemic encephalitis. *Arch. Pathol.*, 6: 271-300.
- Zuckerman E.G., Glaser G.H. (1972) Urea-induced myoclonic seizures. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 27: 14-28.
- Zürcher G., Keller H.H., Bruderer H., Borgulya J., Da Prada M. (1987) Caratteristiche neurochimiche di una nuova classe di inibitori della COMT attivi per via orale: livelli plasmatici di DOPA e 3-OMD nel ratto trattato con DOPA e benserazide. In *Morbo di Parkinson e demenze*, a cura di A. Agnoli, L. Battistin. Roma: D. Guanella, pp. 15-29.
- Zürcher G., Keller H.H., Kettler R., Borgulya J., Bonetti E.P., Eigenmann R., Da Prada M. (1990) Ro 40-7592, a novel, very potent and orally active inhibitor of catechol-O methyltransferase: a pharmacological study in the rat. *Adv. Neurol.*, in corso di stampa.
- Zweig R.M., Jankel J.R., Whitehouse P.J., Casanova M.F., Hedreen J.C., Price D.L. (1986) Brainstem pathology in dystonia. *Neurology*, 36 (Suppl. 1): 74-75.